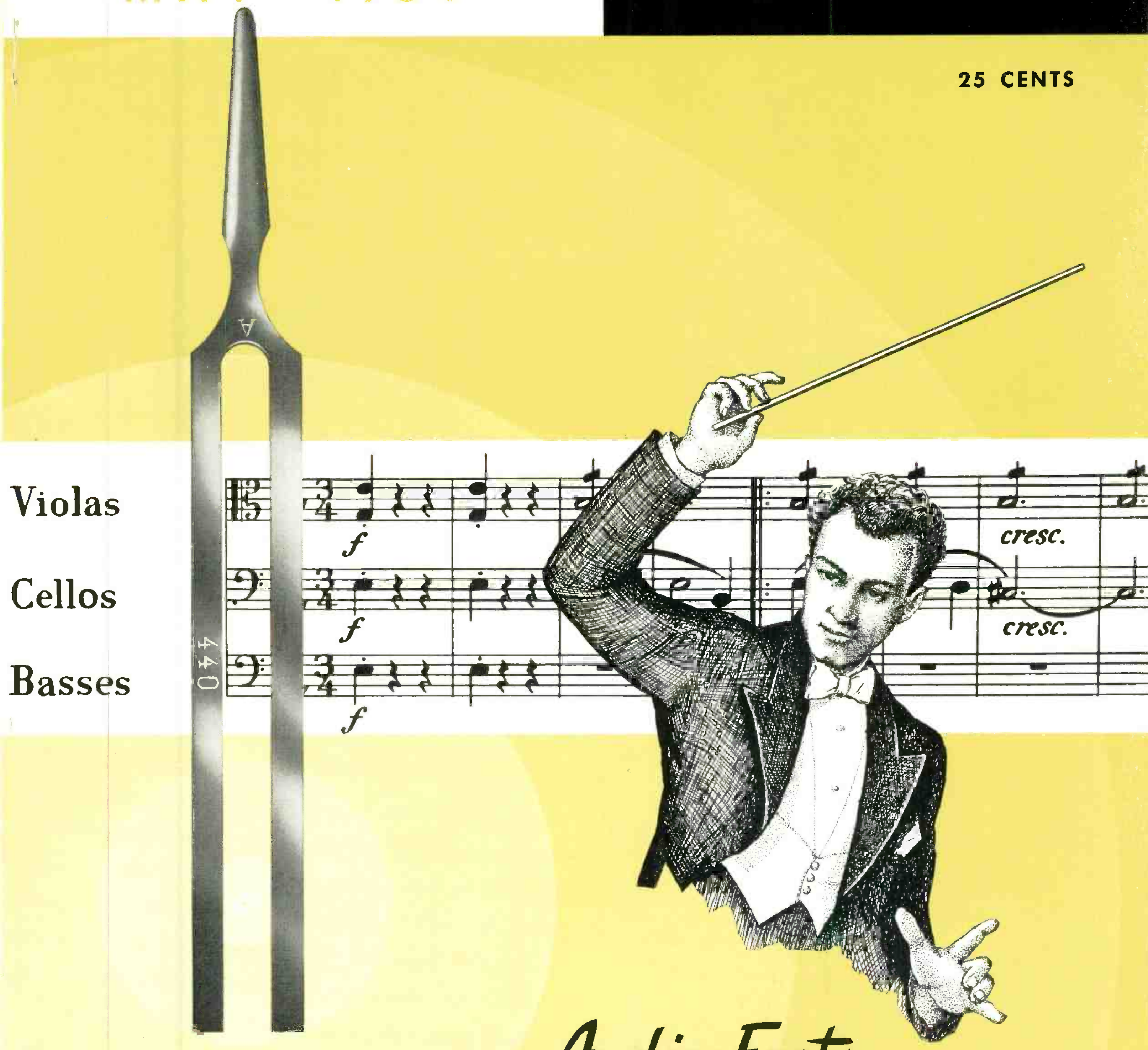
Howard W. Sams

PF PHOTOFACT® **INDEX**

MAY • 1954

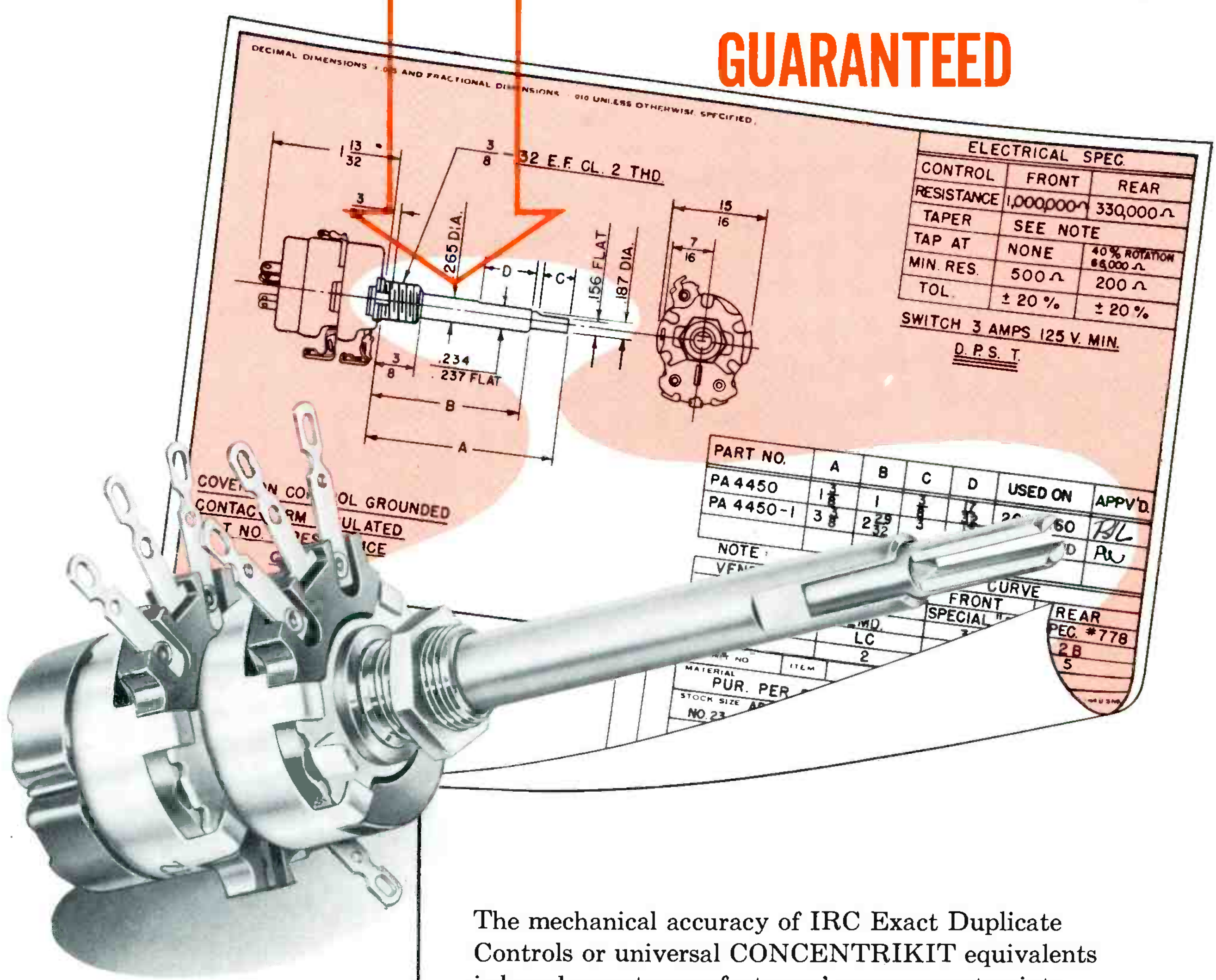
the monthly REPORTER for the ELECTRONIC SERVICE INDUSTRY

25 CENTS



Audio-Facts

HERE'S WHY IRC EXACT DUPLICATES ARE DOUBLE-MONEY-BACK GUARANTEED



ONLY IRC GUARANTEES SATISFACTORY MECHANICAL FIT AND ELECTRICAL OPERATION OR DOUBLE-YOUR-MONEY-BACK

The typical manufacturer's specifications shown here are *exactly* duplicated by IRC QJ-180 control. CONCENTRIKIT assembly includes P1-229 and R1-312 shafts with B11-137 and B18-132X Base Elements, and 76-2 Switch.

IRC

Wherever the Circuit Says —ᴧᴧᴧ—

The mechanical accuracy of IRC Exact Duplicate Controls or universal CONCENTRIKIT equivalents is based on set manufacturers' procurement prints. Specifications on those prints are closely followed.

Shaft lengths are *never less* than the set manufacturer's nominal length—*never more* than 3/32" longer.

Shaft ends are precisely tooled for solid fit.

Inner shaft protrusion is accurately duplicated for perfect knob fit.

Alterations are never needed.

For Exact Duplicate Controls, specify IRC. Most Service Technicians do.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

423 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

NEW

the Booster with Twice as much Gain as Ever Before!!

Burton browne advertising

Regency

CASCADE TWO-STAGE

MODEL

DB-550

ONLY $37.50 LIST

DESIGNED SPECIALLY FOR USE WITH CASCODE FRONT ENDS!

REGENCY DIV., I.D.E.A., INC., 7900 PENDLETON PIKE, INDIANAPOLIS 26, INDIANA

IT SAYS IT WANTS BETTER PROGRAMS AND SPRAGUE CAPACITORS.

Don't Be Vague...Insist on SPRAGUE

Insist on Sprague TWIST-LOK☆ 'LYTICS

Sprague TVL's fill the top performance bill in the toughest TV circuits. High temperatures, surge voltages, ripple currents won't faze them. Like all Sprague capacitors, Twist-Lok 'Lytics are your first line of defense against expensive call-backs.

Insist on Sprague TEL-OHMIKE®

This capacitor-resistor analyzer is the handiest instrument you can buy! Moderately priced for radio and TV repair shops, the Model TO-4 Tel-Ohmike offers top quality and accuracy for every service need. Priced so you can afford it at **$73.50 NET**

Insist on Sprague ATOMS®

The smallest TV 'lytics made—and the only small ones for 85°C (185°F) up to 450 volts d-c. Guaranteed for low leakage and long shelf life, they withstand high temperatures, high ripple currents, high surge voltages. From crowded TV chassis to jam-packed portables, Sprague Atoms fit 'em all.

Accept no substitutes. There is a Sprague Distributor in every sales area in the United States. Write for the name of your nearest source of supply today.

☆ Trademark

Get your copy of Sprague's latest radio and TV service catalog C-610. Write Sprague Products Company*, 105 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

*Distributors' Division of Sprague Electric Company

SPRAGUE

WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

JAMES R. RONK
Editor
LESTER H. NELSON
Managing Editor
W. WILLIAM HENSLER
Technical Editor

Editorial Staff
PHYLLIS J. AUKERMAN
WILLIAM E. BURKE
HENRY A. CARTER
ROBERT B. DUNHAM
JAMES M. FOY
DON R. HOWE
FRED McKINNEY
GLENNA M. McROAN
EVELYN S. MOUSER
MARGARET NEFF
C. P. OLIPHANT
GLEN E. SLUTZ
PAUL C. SMITH

ANTHONY M. ANDREONE
GLENN R. SMITH
Art Directors

ROBERT W. REED
Photography

ARCHIE E. CUTSHALL
DOUGLAS G. BOLT
HARRY A. MARTIN
Production

★

HOWARD W. SAMS
Publisher

Business Department:
Donald B. Shaw, V. P. Treasurer
F. T. Dobbs, Secretary
Joe H. Morin, Sales Mgr.
Ann W. Jones, Advertising
Shirley A. Owens, Literature Service Mgr.
J. C. Keith, V. P. Charge of Circulation

Printed by
THE WALDEMAR PRESS
Joseph C. Collins, Mgr.

Eastern Representatives
Paul S. Weil and
Donald C. Weil
39-01 Main Street,
Flushing 54, New York
Independence 3-9098

Howard W. Sams PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX

the monthly REPORTER for the ELECTRONIC SERVICE INDUSTRY

VOL. 4 · NO. 5 MAY · 1954

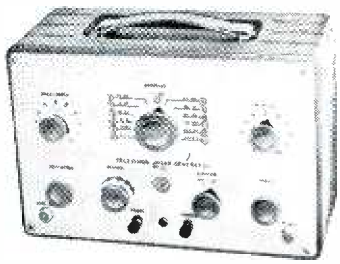
CONTENTS

SUBJECT REFERENCE

The PF INDEX is published monthly by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana. The PF INDEX is on sale at 25¢ a copy at 1093 jobbers of Electronic Parts throughout the United States and Canada. (In Canada 30 cents.) When available, back numbers may be obtained by sending 35¢ for each copy desired. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana

SUBSCRIPTION DATA: For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, each issue of the INDEX will be mailed direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is $4.00 annually in the United States and U. S. possessions.

YOUR BEST BET for BLACK & WHITE and COLOR TV



RCA WR-59C
Television Sweep Generator

RCA WR-89A
Crystal-Calibrated
Marker Generator

RCA WV-97A
Senior VoltOhmyst®

In color receivers, all of the color information is contained in the region from about 2 Mc to 4.1 Mc on the over-all rf-if response curve, as shown in Fig. 1. Any loss of gain in this region will weaken the color signals. If the loss is appreciable, it may result in such effects as poor color sync, poor color "fit" (incorrect registration of color and brightness information on the kinescope), or cross-talk or color contamination between I and Q channels.

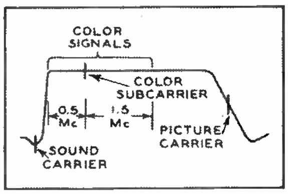


Fig. 1. RF-IF Response

The rf-if amplifier must be aligned correctly to provide flat response for modulating frequencies up to 4.1 Mc. *The RCA WR-59C Sweep Generator and WR-89A Marker Generator provide the flatness of sweep output and crystal accuracy that are essential for aligning color circuits.*

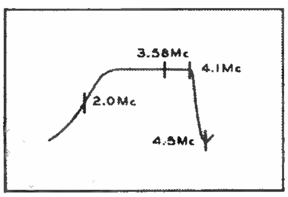


Fig. 2. Bandpass Filter Response

In color receivers, there are a number of video-frequency sections, including the video amplifier, the bandpass amplifier, I and Q channels (See Figures 2, 3, 4), and the green, red, and blue matrix networks—including the adders and output stages. A flat video sweep extending down to 50 Kc is a necessity in checking or aligning the tunable bandpass filter and the I and Q filters. *Late models of the RCA WR-59C Sweep Generator now provide a flat video sweep extending down to 50 Kc. It also covers all rf and if ranges required for both color and black-and-white receivers.*

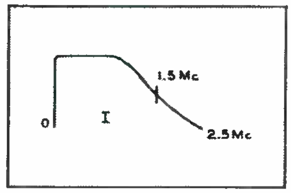


Fig. 3. I Channel Response

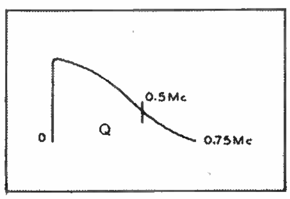


Fig. 4. Q Channel Response

REMEMBER that the high voltage (up to 30,000 volts and more) must be set to the specified value before adjusting purity or convergence. The RCA VoltOhmysts can be used with the RCA High Voltage Probe (WG-289 and WG-206 Multiplier Resistor) to measure dc voltages up to 50,000 volts.

RCA WG-289
High Voltage Probe

GET FULL DETAILS
from your RCA Distributor . . .
or request Bulletin through
PHOTO FACT INDEX

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
TEST EQUIPMENT ***HARRISON, N. J.***

Shop Talk

MILTON S. KIVER

President, Television Communications Institute

Now that the FCC has authorized a color television system with which most engineers seem happy, the barrage of literature on color television fundamentals and operation is in full swing. Each passing month brings with it more and more information, and it is to our advantage to get into the swim of things as quickly as possible or else we may soon find ourselves in the position of shoveling sand against the tide.

Color television, both from a theoretical and from a practical standpoint, is not a subject that one grasps on first contact. That it seems to affect practically everyone in the same way was borne out by the results of learning tests which we at the Television Communications Institute conducted among our own students and on practicing service technicians who were not students.

It was also revealed that a method which we call the "general to the specific" enables the student to grasp, remember, and apply what he has read better than any other system of learning which we have tried. Since color television is the concern of every service technician, this writer felt that the readers of the PF INDEX might be interested in learning more about this successful method of learning.

The best approach we found is to forget at the outset all about color television circuitry. If you are approaching the subject for the first time, read articles on the operation of the tri-gun picture tube and on color fundamentals. Concentrate on these two subjects until you feel that you know each so thoroughly that you can talk, even argue about them with your fellow workers.

At this point, it may not be amiss to interject several thoughts on black-and-white television. Color TV is actually an extension of black-and-white TV, and it stands to reason that you cannot qualify yourself as an expert color man until you become proficient with black-and-white receivers. So while you are learning color fundamentals, pull out your texts on black-and-white TV and do a little reviewing.

PREDICTION: You will be amazed at how much you've forgotten about the sets you work with everyday.

Your next step is to concentrate on the color signal, what it is supposed to do, how it is formed, and exactly what differences there are between its components: I, Q, R-Y, and B-Y. This is a particularly rough section to overcome; but if you read enough different accounts of the signal formation (and there are a great many articles on this score), then you will soon develop at least a reading acquaintanceship with these quantities.

This step, we have found, is the most critical in your entire color study. Clear this hurdle and the rest can be smooth sailing; but if you form only a hazy idea, everything you do from this point on will be clouded.

This might appear to be a rather strong statement, and it is meant to be. You will find that the diagram shown in Fig. 1 will be one of your handiest tools in servicing the color circuits of a color television receiver. The diagram may be labeled in a variety of ways, but the name we prefer is "color-phase diagram." On it we see the location of the I, Q, R-Y, and B-Y signals. More important, however, is the presence of the various colors around the diagram; for these tell us what colors are directly concerned with each of the I, Q, R-Y, and B-Y vectors. If we find that a color picture is defective in magenta and green, then we know that the trouble is somehow tied up with the Q-channel in the receiver. If we lose our pastel shades of yellow and cyan (blue-green), then the I-channel is at fault. These are but two of the many applications of this diagram, but to understand it fully requires that you know something about the I and Q (or R-Y and B-Y) signals that form the color signal.

The foregoing study will have taken you through the color system

* * Please turn to page 51 * *

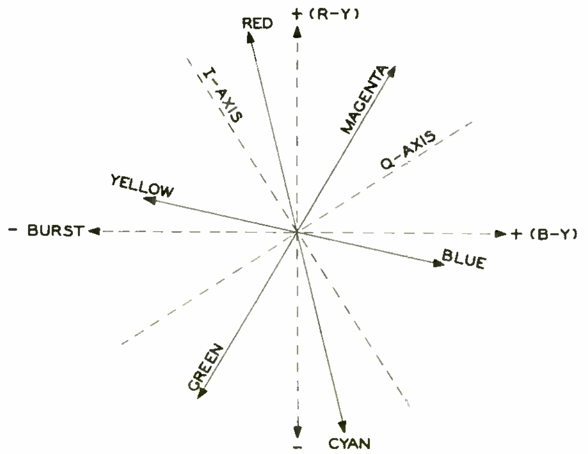


Fig. 1. A Color-Phase Diagram.

7,168 Service-Dealers Cashing in on CQS

SURVEY SHOWS 78% OF SERVICE-DEALERS REPLYING REPORT ENTHUSIASTIC SUPPORT OF CQS PLAN!*

Using the *Certified* Quality Service plan? If not, you may be losing business to your competitor across the street. If you *are* using the CQS tags and all the sales aids available to you, you're all set. . .

*Survey conducted January, 1954

CQS dealers themselves help you sell CBS-Hytron Mirror-Back and CTS-Rated tubes.

AND HERE'S GOOD NEWS!

Your NATIONAL ADVERTISING continues to sell for you in LIFE during May and June.

BE SURE YOU HAVE *YOUR* CERTIFICATION TAGS

Your national advertising says, "Ask your Service-Dealer for this CQS Tag." Tie in. All *you* have to do is:

1. Use your improved, colorful, multi-use CQS Tags to build more business and greater customer confidence . . . *in you.*
2. Use your CQS signs, posters, decals, and other sales aids. Make it easy for customers to find *you.*

CQS Tags are available: 250 for $2.25, 500 for $3.50, 1000 for $6.00, with your 3-line imprint. Ask your distributor salesman for special offer.

GET YOUR CQS CBS-STAR KIT

Contains 6 smashing, big, colorful, magnetic CBS-Star streamers. Each features a different CBS-TV star: Benny . . . Burns and Allen . . . Gleason . . . Godfrey . . . Murrow . . . and Marie Wilson. Each is a different size and shape. Each sells the Star Performance of your *Certified* Quality Service. Kit also includes a new inside/outside CQS decal and a Business Builder's Catalog showing the many sales aids available to you. CBS-Star Kit is *free* with CQS Tags . . . Kit alone, 25¢.

Let folks know you're the Service-Dealer they read about in the national magazines. Ask your distributor salesman for special offer

Order your Tags and CBS-Star Kit today.

HOW TO GET:

. . . Your CQS Tags

. . . Your CBS-STAR Kit

See your CBS-Hytron distributor today. He has a special offer for you. Or order direct from CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass.:

Either . . . CBS-Star Kit free with CQS Tags @ $2.25, 250; $3.50, 500; $6.00, 1000

Or . . . CBS-Star Kit *only* @ 25¢. for handling and mailing

Be sure to include your 3-line imprint (print legibly, please) for CQS Tags. Send cash, check, money order . . . no C.O.D's.

CBS-HYTRON Main Office: Danvers, Mass.

Manufacturers of Receiving Tubes Since 1921

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

A member of the CBS family: CBS Radio • CBS Television Columbia Records, Inc. • CBS Laboratories • CBS-Columbia • and CBS-Hytron

Audio-Facts

Installation of REK-O-KUT LP-743 Turntable With Dual Transcription Arms, GE A1-501 and Livingston Universal

by Robert B. Dunham

Although some mention was made of the turntable and the two pickup arms installed in the cabinet discussed in Audio Facts in the March 1954 PF INDEX, no details were given concerning them or their installation. There were two reasons for the lack of specific data: (1) it was not the purpose of the article to present details about any certain part of the system and (2) the motor board in use at that time was a temporary one, and some changes were to be made when a permanent board was prepared and installed.

Some information concerning the preparation of the new motor board (shown in Fig. 1) and the installation of the three-speed REK-O-KUT LP-743 turntable, Livingston Universal transcription arm, and the General Electric A1-501 transcription arm may be interesting and helpful to anyone considering making such an installation.

A piece of one-inch-thick solid birch, cut to the dimensions of 15 3/4 inches wide and 22 1/8 inches long to fit the opening in the top compartment of the cabinet, was obtained from a local planing mill. Birch plywood 3/4-inch thick would have been preferred, but none could be found on hand that had not already warped. A warped motor board should not be used because of the strain it imposes on the turntable mounting plate. It is also difficult to adjust a pickup arm to swing parallel to the top surface of the turntable if the motor board is not flat. The piece of solid birch which was selected was well seasoned and flat.

Some of the very complete templates and mounting information furnished with the turntable and arms are shown in Fig. 2A. The template for the GE A1-501 arm and its rest are shown in this illustration at their correct positions on the board. The correct positions for the arms, arm rests, and the turntable spindle were found by use of the appropriate templates and then marked on the board.

In Fig. 2B, the template for the REK-O-KUT LP-743 turntable is shown held in place by two pieces of masking tape. The correct location was found by matching the spindle position on the template with the one marked for it on the board. A piece of paper, which had been prepared by partially covering one side with lead applied with an ordinary pencil, was slipped under the template for use as carbon paper; and the markings were then traced as shown in Figs. 2B and C. Regular carbon paper sometimes has a tendency to smear, which makes its use unsatisfactory because such smears are difficult to remove.

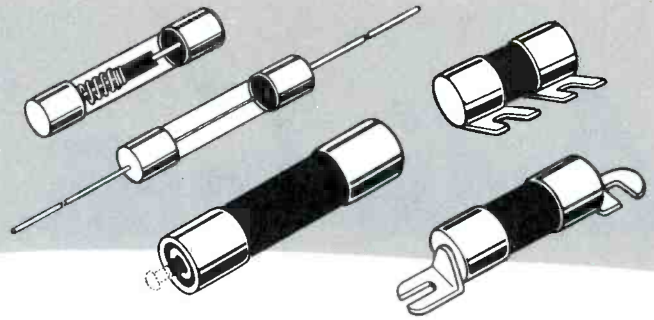
The opening for the turntable was cut out with a keyhole saw, and the holes for the arms and GE arm rest were made with wood bits. Pilot holes for the wood screws used in mounting the turntable, Livingston arm, and the rest for the Livingston arm were made with a drill bit. The board ready for finishing is seen in Fig. 2D.

The board was finished with walnut stain and two coats of clear varnish to match the cabinet. After being sanded between coats of varnish and sanded and rubbed after the final coat, it was ready for the mounting of the turntable and arms, as shown in Fig. 3.

The underside of the precision-made turntable with its large-sized bearing shaft can be seen in Fig. 3. The bearing shaft fits into the well for the shaft on the mounting frame and turns on a single ball bearing. The motor and idler wheels, also visible in the illustration, drive the balanced turntable very quietly and

Fig. 1. REK-O-KUT Three-Speed Turntable, Livingston Universal Transcription Pickup Arm, and General Electric A1-501 Transcription Arm.

Why BUSS FUSES give "Trouble Free" Protection

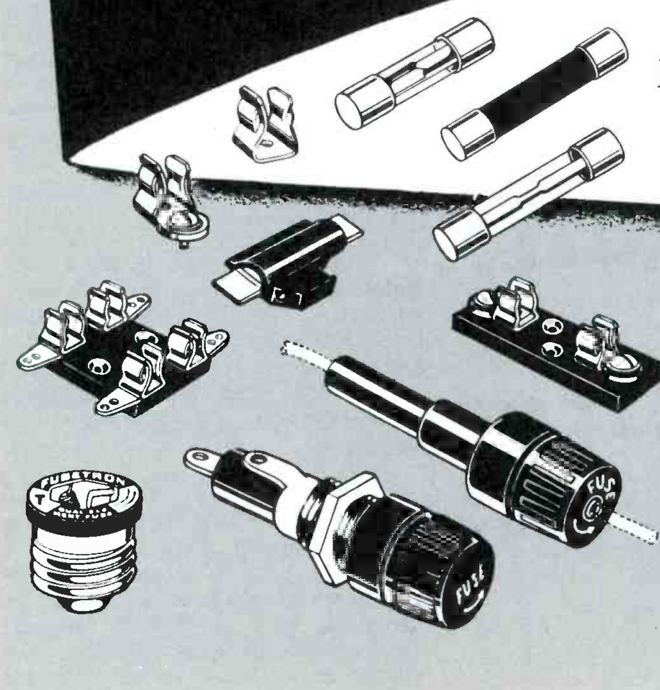


No matter when a BUSS fuse is called upon to operate, you can be sure of dependable and accurate electrical protection. For every BUSS fuse is tested in a sensitive electronic device that rejects any fuse not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions.

This insistence on perfection is the reason manufacturers and service organizations can rely on BUSS as the one source for "trouble-free" fuses.

And by standardizing on BUSS fuses, you can simplify your buying, stock handling and records. The line is complete: standard type, dual-element (slow blowing), renewable and one-time types . . . in sizes from 1/500 ampere up — plus a complete line of fuse clips, blocks and holders.

BUSS is the fuse your customer knows. So capitalize on the name that stands for fuses of unquestioned high quality. Every BUSS fuse you furnish will help in its own little way to build your reputation in sales and service. You'll find its just good business to handle only genuine BUSS fuses.



Makers of a complete line of fuses for home, farm, commercial, electronic and industrial use.

FUSETRON
TRUSTWORTHY NAMES IN ELECTRICAL PROTECTION
BUSS

NEW *Complete*

TELEVISION FUSE LIST

- Shows proper fuse to use
- How fuse is mounted
- What fuse protects

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

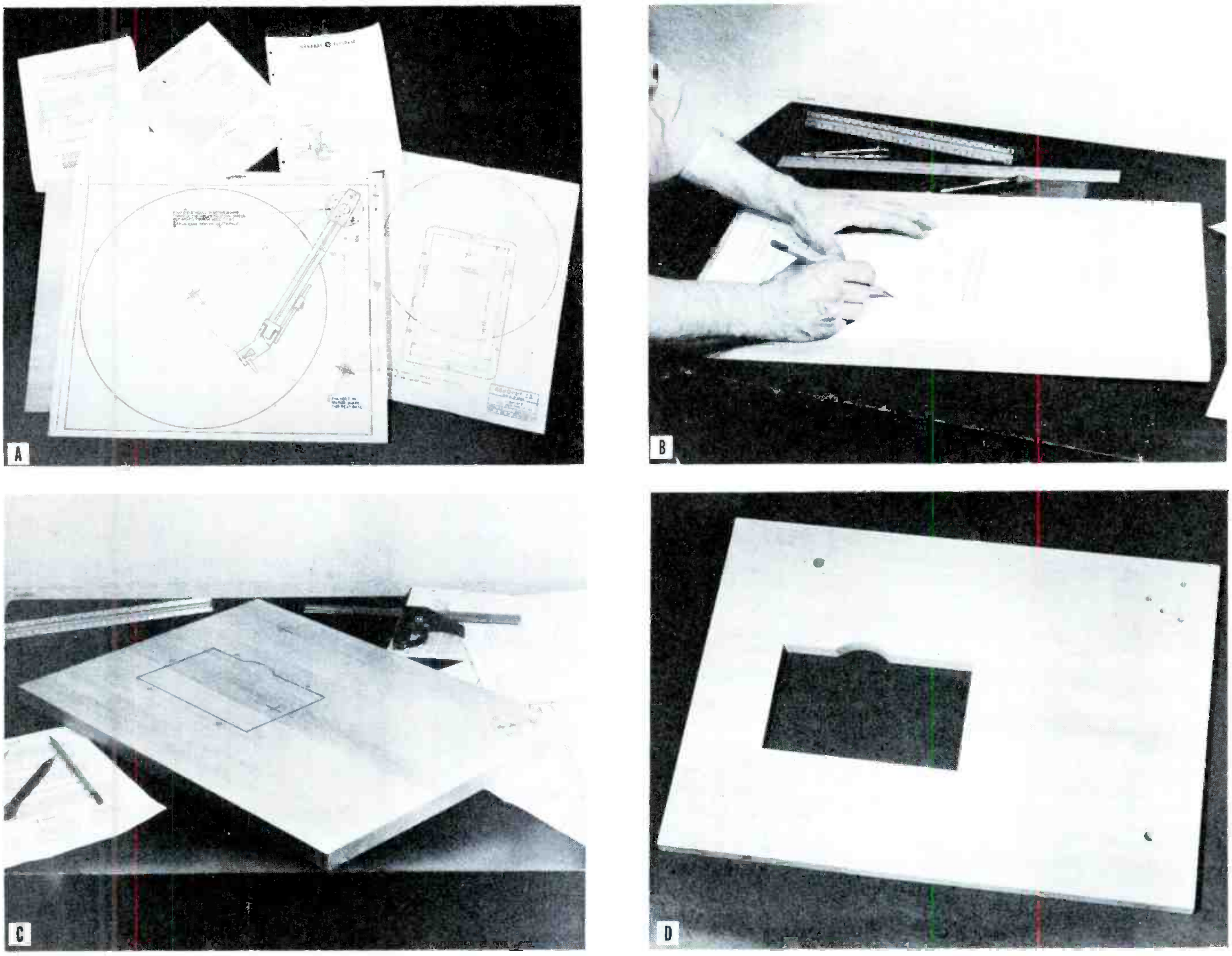


Fig. 2 (A.) Instruction Sheets and Templates Furnished With Turntable and Arms. (B.) Marking Position for Turntable on Board. (C.) Board Marked and Ready for Cutting. (D.) Board With Opening and Holes Cut, Ready for Finishing.

smoothly at all three speeds of 33 1/3, 45, and 78 rpm.

The Livingston Universal arm, equipped with a GE triple-play cartridge, lies on its side at the right of the turntable drive assembly; whereas the GE A1-501 arm (with its two plug-in cartridge slides, rest, and pressure plate) can be seen in the right foreground of Fig. 3.

Some structural details of the GE A1-501 and the manner in which it is mounted are revealed in Fig. 4A. Three machine screws inserted in the holes in the base of the arm pass through the holes drilled for them in the motor board, and they thread into the pressure plate to hold the pickup arm in place. The twisted leads from the cartridge terminals pass through the hole provided for them in the base, motor board, and pressure plate; and they are soldered to the terminals on the strip mounted on the plate. Shielded cable should be used to connect from the terminals on the strip to the input of the preamplifier or amplifier employed.

An Allen-head set screw (located under the end of the tail piece and visible in Fig. 4A) is provided for making height adjustments of the arm. The arm rest is shown secured in position by a nut and washers.

In Fig. 4B, the arm is being leveled so it will swing parallel with the top of the turntable. Inspection will show that the bottom surface of the base is round. Leveling can be accomplished by adjusting the tension of each one of the mounting screws that pass through the base and motor board into the pressure plate.

The Allen wrench (furnished with the arm) is being used in Fig. 4C to adjust the height of the arm. The arm can be slid up and down on the spindle when the set screw is loosened. After the correct position is found, the set screw is tightened.

* * Please turn to page 83 * *

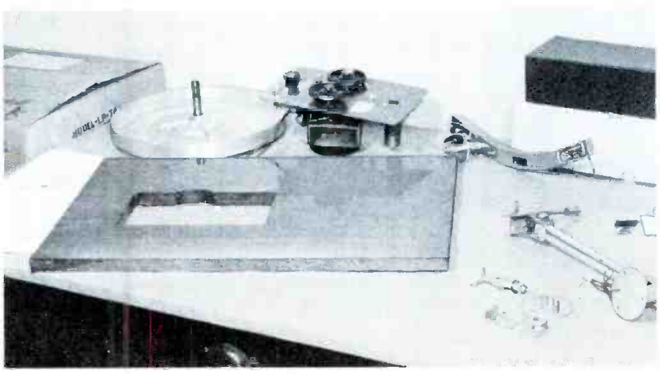


Fig. 3. Finished Motor Board Ready for Mounting of Turntable and Arms.

COLOR TV

EDITOR'S NOTE:

This training series is primarily directed to service technicians who have knowledge of the fundamentals of black-and-white television. The purpose of the series is to familiarize the technician with the background, development and practical operation of color television equipment, so that problems of installation and maintenance or repair may be approached with understanding and reasonable confidence.

The acquisition of this familiarity will not be a short process and it undeniably will have its difficult moments. To achieve it, studies of color, color signal makeup, color receiver circuit design and new servicing techniques will be involved. Even so, it's nothing to get frightened about. No matter how complex a system or piece of equipment may be, it still can be reduced to individual circuit principles of oscillation, detection and amplification known to all.

Each successive PF INDEX will contain an installment until the series is complete. The length of each section will be governed by the type of discussion it contains. A section covering a difficult phase of the subject will be shorter than one containing material on a less complicated phase. By so doing, we hope to present the complete series as quickly as possible, but at the same time we plan to present no more data than can be readily absorbed and fully understood in the period between each installment.

The section which follows is intended to serve as an introduction to color television and the series. As always, your comments and suggestions about the series will be welcomed. Good luck.

An Introduction to Color Television

"Color television is one of the greatest technical achievements of our age. It represents outstanding progress and another important contribution of the electronics industry to our American way of life."

The foregoing is a quotation from Dr. W. R. G. Baker who served as chairman of the National Television Systems Committee. This quotation serves to express the feelings of a great number of people, whether they are in the electronics industry or not, that the development of color television is an outstanding achievement which reflects the ingenuity and diligence of the American people.

WHY COLOR TELEVISION?

When two pictures of the same scene, one in color and one in black and white, are placed side by side, the version in color receives the greater attention. This is only natural, because as we view objects around us in nature the response is in color.

This does not mean to imply that all pictures must be in color to be enjoyable. There are many types of pictures and illustrations that are as much if not more effective in black and white as they would be in color. Applied to TV programming, for example, news or sports commentaries, panel shows, and certain types of sporting events would seem to benefit little through use of color.

Fig. 1. RCA Victor Model CT-100 Color Receiver.

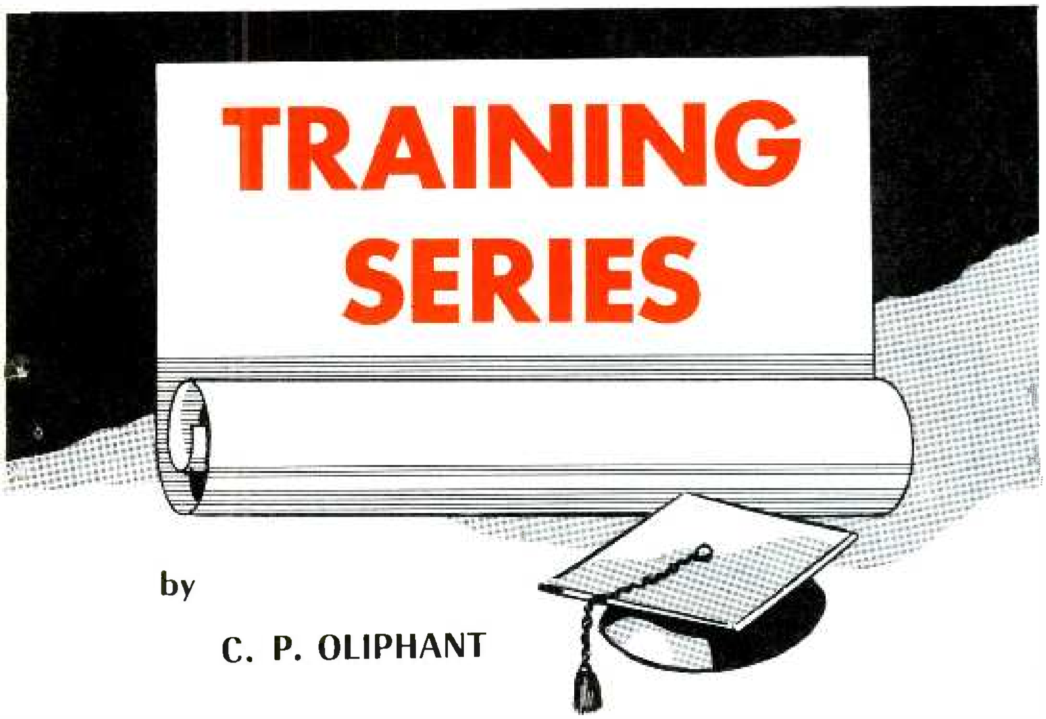
On the other hand, there are certain types of programs which would be enchanced by the addition of color. Examples here would be variety shows and special outdoor telecasts such as the Pasadena Rose Parade on New Year's Day. These presentations could rely heavily on the use of color for entertainment value.

Another advantage offered by color television lies in the presentation of commercials. Sponsors like to present their products in the best possible manner, and it would seem that the addition of color would help a great deal since many products are distinguished by their color or by the colors of their containers. The color scheme on a container is often selected by the producer to serve as a guide for the buyer. With capability of product display in full color on TV commercials, sponsors should certainly be interested in the potential of color television.

Number of Color Programs

A portion of the public is under the impression that in time the entire schedule of television programs will be in color. This will probably not be true because of the lack of need for color in certain programs and because of the higher cost of color programming. Another contributing factor would be the number of color receivers in a given area. If the color program does not reach a large number of consumers, the sponsor would not likely contract for the higher cost of color programming.

A question which is asked quite often in areas where color TV is not yet available is, "Why isn't color televised over our local station?" This question can best be answered by discussing some of the things



TRAINING SERIES

by

C. P. OLIPHANT

which must be done at the transmitter before color can be televised.

The simplest way that any station can televise color is accomplished by having the color signal fed from some other originating point to the transmitter. This process is certainly not new, because network distribution of television programs has been carried on for several years. The nature of the color signal, however, is such that it places certain requirements on any distribution system over which it is carried. To better understand why this is so, let us consider one of the characteristics of the color signal.

Since the color signal contains considerably more information than the black-and-white signal, it is only natural to suspect that the color signal would require greater bandwidth; and such is the case. As a comparison, the black-and-white video signal can be very successfully carried over connecting links having a bandpass of three megacycles. The color signal, however, must be carried over links having a bandpass of 4.1 megacycles; otherwise, serious degradation of this signal will result. The transmitter must also be capable of transmitting a signal having this broader bandpass. In order to do this, most of the existing stations will require certain modifications. The network facilities will also have to fulfill the previously mentioned requirements before the signal can be carried.

Assuming that these two qualifications are fulfilled, an existing station will be able to transmit color programs which are available from the networks. Later in the training series, the study of the color signal will make clear why these more stringent requirements must be met. The point is mentioned here in the hope that this information will help in answering any questions which your customers might ask on the subject.

Cost of Color Receivers

The number of color receivers in the hands of the consumers will be largely dependent upon cost. At the outset of color-TV production, receivers were offered at retail prices ranging from \$1000 to \$1300. This price generally places the color receiver in the classification of a luxury. Until such time that the price is reduced so that the receivers will be purchased by a greater number of people, color programming is likely to be limited.

Fig. 2. Westinghouse Model H-840CK15 Color Receiver.

Figs. 1 and 2 show two color receivers which were among the first commercially available units after the FCC approval of the present color television system.

COLOR TV DEVELOPMENT

The development of color television has been going on for several years. Actually, it would be difficult to estimate even an approximate date for the beginning of the development work. Before the acceptance of the present system, there were many other systems being considered. Since these systems did not satisfy the FCC or the industry, they were not acceptable. However, the present system is an outgrowth of some of these earlier systems.

The standards for the present color television system were formulated by the NTSC (National Television System Committee). The design of the transmitting and receiving equipment was left to the discretion of the electronics manufacturing industry.

There were two requirements that a color television system had to meet. These were: first, the system had to be compatible and second, it had to be all-electronic. A compatible television system is one that provides a signal of such a nature that the existing black-and-white receivers are able to accept this signal and produce a picture in monochrome without modifications or additional adjustments to the receiver. The task of developing specifications for a signal which would conform to these requirements was undertaken by the NTSC. Let us take a brief look at the history of the NTSC and what has been accomplished by it.

The first NTSC was formed in 1940 for the purpose of obtaining a set of standards which could be used in the commercialization of monochrome television. The standards for monochrome television that we now have are the results of the first NTSC. Because of the approved work of the first NTSC, the second NTSC was organized and ultimately produced the accepted color standards.

This committee was authorized by the board of directors of the Radio Television Manufacturers' Association with members who represented organizations in the electronics field and who were interested in the re-

* * Please turn to page 43 * *

Servicing SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT

Many Electronic Devices Can Provide Additional Business

by DON R. HOWE

There are many kinds of electronic equipment designed for special applications. The electrical circuits in many of these devices are not far different from those employed in radios, television receivers, and audio amplifiers; therefore, the servicing problems connected with them should not be particularly difficult for the experienced service technician. Specialized equipment appears strange principally because of the varied mechanical arrangements usually employed. These devices are received for repair with hesitancy on the part of the service technician who is not aware of the electrical similarities which exist between them and the sets he services every day.

Such opportunities for additional sources of revenue should not be missed. Hence, it is our purpose to point out and discuss examples of specialized equipment so that the service technician may better understand how to go about analyzing and servicing these units.

Message Repeater.

The Mohawk Business Machines Corporation has recently introduced a device which should find wide acceptance in a great number of applications. This device, shown in Fig. 1, is termed the Message Repeater and is a combination tape recorder and playback machine. Fig. 2 is a photograph of the unit with the cover removed.

The Message Repeater will repeat a previously recorded message whenever the unit is activated by an external switching device and will automatically stop at the end of the tape. The switching may be accomplished by push buttons, floor mats, electric eyes, electric timers, or similar devices.

Practically unlimited uses are possible for such a machine. An example might be for sales promotion in an appliance store where the opening of a refrigerator door will actuate the Message Repeater. The recorder could then relate some of the main features of the refrigerator. Another use might be for safety purposes in a factory where the unit would be activated by a floor mat placed near a potential source of accidents. The machine could then repeat a message to warn of the potential danger. The specific applications of such a device are limited only by the user's imagination and needs.

It is not improbable that the service technician may eventually be asked to repair these units. It will therefore be helpful to have a working knowledge of the Message Repeater. For this reason, the following information is given.

The tape used in this machine is plastic with a coating of red oxide. The tape is formed in an endless loop which is housed in a rectangular cartridge. The cartridge can be seen behind the opening in the upper left-hand corner of the unit shown in Fig. 1. These cartridges provide tapes designed to carry messages up to two minutes in length. They are easily removed from the machine so that other cartridges with different messages may be substituted.

A 12AX7 and a 50B5 are used to provide three stages of audio amplification. See Fig. 3. These stages are used for recording and for playback. An additional 50B5 is used as the bias oscillator which is required for conventional tape or wire recording. The bias oscillator is inoperative during playback.

When the switch S3 is closed, power is supplied to the rectifier M1 and the filament string. The high-voltage rectifier M1 supplies voltage to the B+ circuits through resistor

* * Please turn to page 61 * *

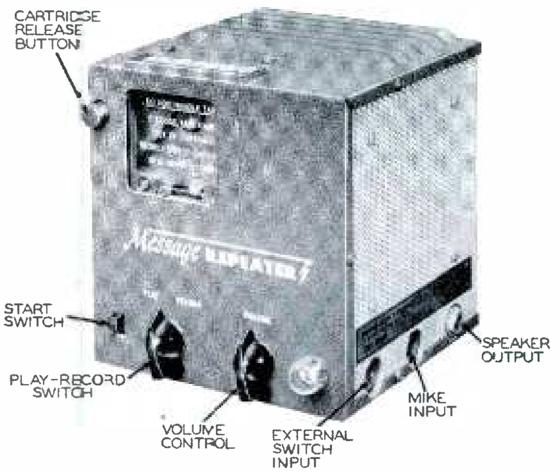


Fig. 1. Message Repeater. (Sample Courtesy of Mohawk Business Machines Corporation.)

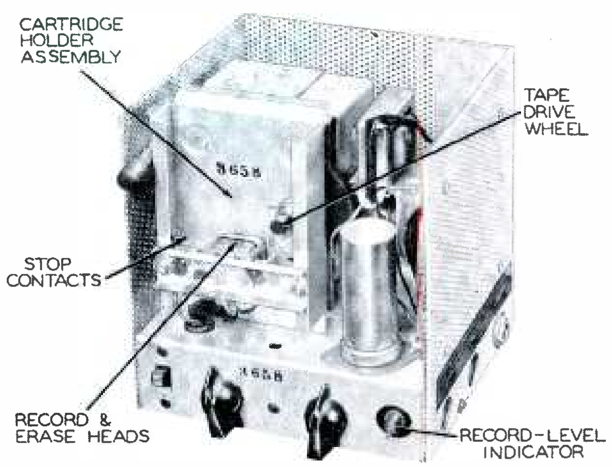
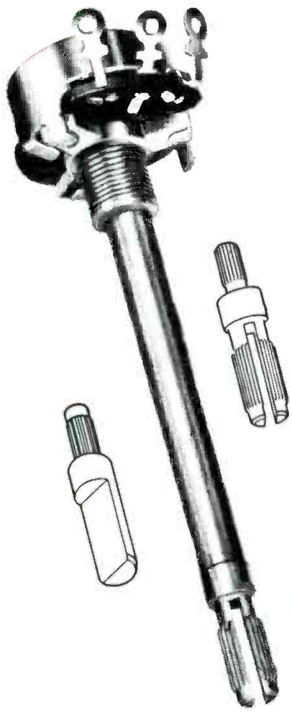


Fig. 2. Message Repeater With Cover Removed. (Sample Courtesy of Mohawk Business Machines Corporation.)

The easy way is the right way . . .

when you use Mallory Midgetrols®



Easy because the round, tubular shaft of the Mallory Midgetrol can be cut accurately and quickly. Easily adapted to split-knurl, flatted, or set screw type knobs. And you save additional time because AC switches can be attached instantly without control disassembly.

Right because Mallory Midgetrols are engineered to match the electrical characteristics of original equipment of any radio or TV set . . . give equal, often better, performance than the original control.

For Jobs done right the easy way, always use Mallory Midgetrols. You'll save time and trouble. And, equally important, you can depend on Mallory Midgetrols for performance that makes satisfied customers.

To make your auto radio repair work easier . . .

The new Mallory Auto Radio Control Guide speeds selection of the proper control for every job that comes your way. Ask your Mallory Distributor for a copy . . . or write to P. O. Box 1558, Indianapolis, Ind.

P. R. MALLORY & CO Inc

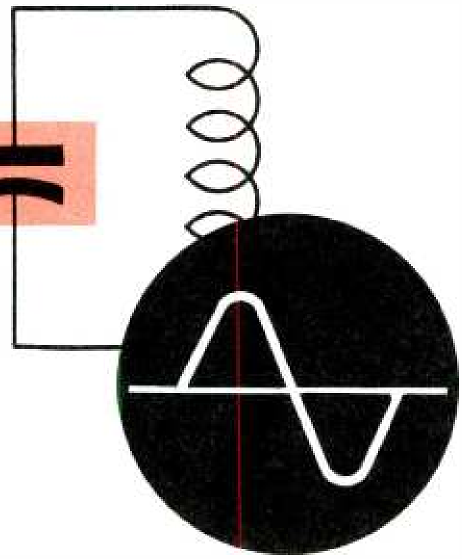
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • CONVERTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

TELEVISION SOUND IF systems



PART 1 Analysis of Several Circuits Used in Intercarrier and Nonintercarrier Receivers

by PAUL C. SMITH

The standard television sound signal in the United States consists of a carrier which is frequency modulated by the audio signal. The maximum deviation is 25 kilocycles on each side of center frequency for 100 per cent modulation. This FM carrier frequency is maintained very accurately by the transmitting station at 4.5 megacycles above the video carrier frequency.

It is the function of the sound IF amplifier of the television receiver to accept this FM signal after conversion to the sound intermediate frequency in the converter stage of the receiver and to supply any amplification necessary for proper operation of the sound-detector stage and succeeding audio stages. The final audio signal should contain a minimum of distortion and extraneous noise.

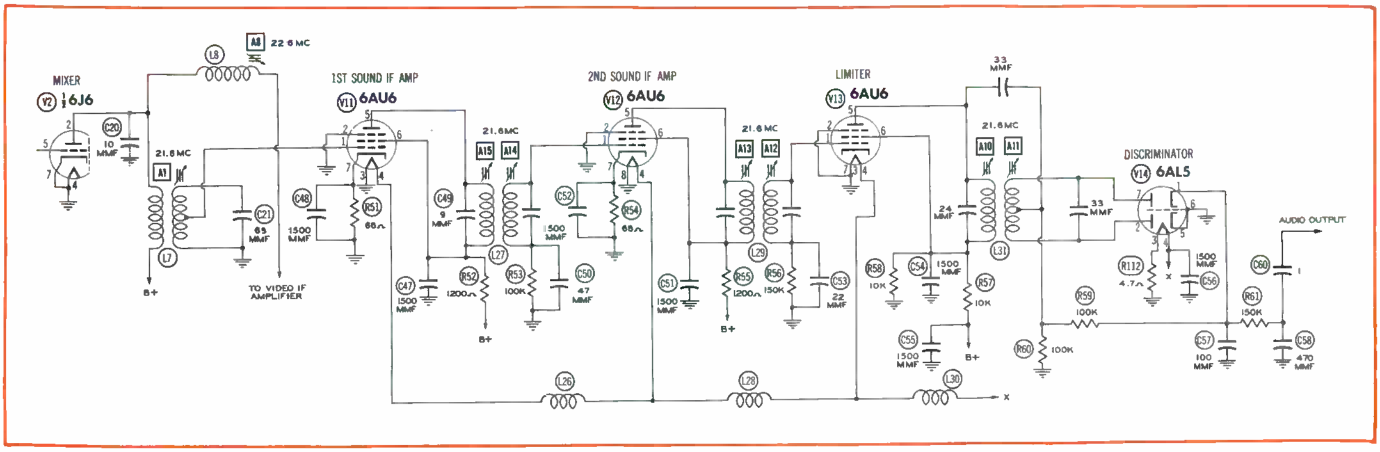


Fig. 10-1. Partial Schematic Showing Conventional Separate-Sound IF System.

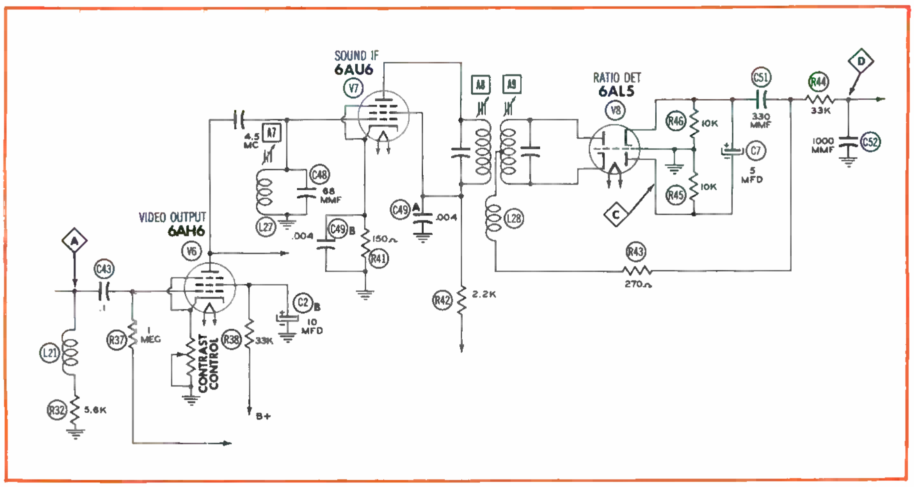


Fig. 10-2. Partial Schematic Showing Conventional Intercarrier Sound IF System.

The original modulation is impressed on the carrier at the broadcasting station as a frequency variation only, whereas the carrier amplitude is held constant. Atmospheric and man-made electrical disturbances may alter the signal reaching the TV receiver, but these disturbances are evident mainly as sharp peaks in amplitude. A well-designed receiver will respond only to the frequency variations, and the result is the static-free reception characteristic of FM.

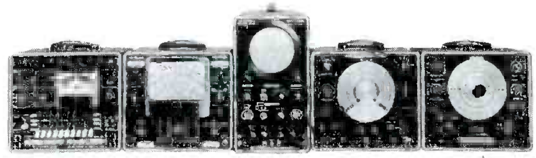
Other factors contributing to reduced noise are (1) the use of pre-emphasis of the higher audio frequencies at the transmitter and of

* * Please turn to page 35 * *

You'll Find a

PRECISION E-200

in Every Other Service Lab in the Country!



THIS FAMOUS SIGNAL GENERATOR provides—at a practical, sensible price—the accuracy, stability, range, functions and long-lived reliability that are so necessary to the efficient Service-Lab.

THIS FAMOUS SIGNAL GENERATOR has consistently set unparalleled standards of performance and value.

THIS FAMOUS SIGNAL GENERATOR, along with the other instruments in the PRECISION line, has kept pace with the ever-increasing requirements of modern servicing and maintenance, AM-FM-TV.

E-200-C

The Modern Multi-band

SIGNAL-MARKING GENERATOR

for TV-FM-AM Alignment

- ★ **Frequency Coverage:** 88 KC to 240 MC (To 60 MC on fundamentals)
- ★ **Direct Reading** in 9 bands on easy-reading 6½" dial.
- ★ **1% Accuracy** and exceptional stability on all bands assured through use of the famous PRECISION "Unit-Oscillator" construction.
- ★ **0-100% Modulation** controlled at front of panel.
- ★ **AGC-AVC Substitution** voltage, continuously variable on expanded scale from 0-50 volts D.C.
- ★ **Hand Calibrated:** each instrument is **individually calibrated** against 'PRECISION' standards.

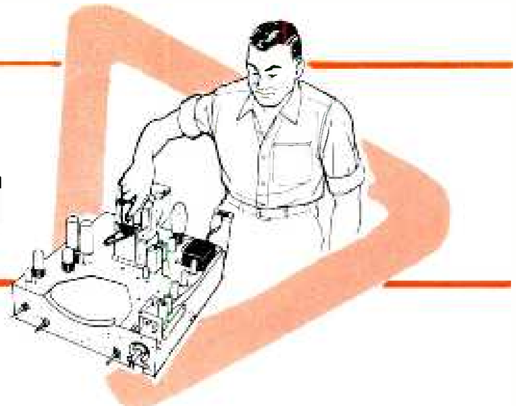
NET PRICE: $78.50 complete with tubes, RG type coaxial output cable and 96 page operating text 'Servicing by Signal Substitution'. Black ripple-finished, portable, steel case, 10½" x 12" x 6".

PRECISION Apparatus Company, Inc.
92-27 HORACE HARDING BLVD., ELMHURST 6, N. Y.

Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A. Cables: Morhanex
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King Street W., Toronto 2B

In the Interest of . . .

Quicker Servicing



by HENRY A. CARTER

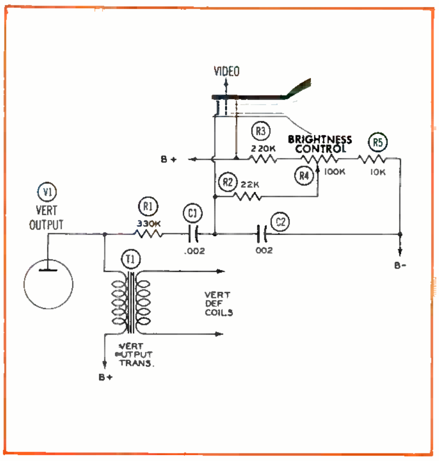


Fig. 1. Blanking Pulse Fed to the Cathode.

Vertical-Retrace Blanking

Almost all television sets now being manufactured employ some means whereby the vertical-retrace lines are blanked out so that they are not visible in the picture at any time. There are two reasons why the need for this has come about.

1. Many films which are used for television programming were not made for TV. These films often contain many night scenes, the transmission of which results in a low video level. Receivers not incorporating a DC restorer circuit will not function properly under these conditions, as will be explained later.

2. As the picture tube becomes weak, it is necessary to increase the setting of the brightness control in order to obtain sufficient brightness. This action usually results in visible retrace lines.

You may be wondering why there is any need in a set for a circuit to eliminate vertical-retrace lines when the video already contains a vertical-blanking signal. The absence of a DC restorer makes this blanking signal less effective. Very few present-day receivers employ a circuit for DC reinsertion. With no DC reinsertion, the blanking level will change as the video level is changed and will thereby make the vertical-retrace lines visible during night scenes or when the picture is blacked out at the originating studio. On the other hand, sets which do contain circuits for DC reinsertion have very little need for special retrace-blandking circuits.

There are many ways to obtain vertical-retrace blanking. Some are more elaborate than others; however, they are all fundamentally alike. A pulse is taken from the vertical-deflection circuit and applied to one of the elements of the picture tube. This pulse cuts off the current flow in the picture tube during the time the pulse is present. The pulse used for this purpose is actually the resultant voltage developed by the collapsing action of the magnetic field in the vertical-deflection circuit during vertical-retrace time.

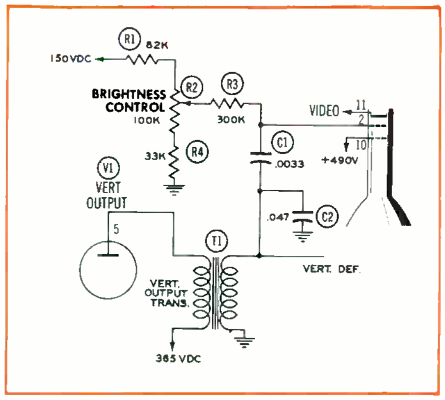


Fig. 3. Blanking Pulse Fed to the Picture-Tube Grid From the Vertical-Output Transformer.

One of the simplest methods of coupling the pulse to the picture tube is shown in Fig. 1. In this arrangement, only two additional components are required. They are a 330K-ohm resistor (R1) and a .002-mfd capacitor (C1). The pulse taken from the plate of the vertical-output amplifier and having a positive polarity is applied to the cathode of the picture tube to cut off the beam current. In circuits which have the blanking pulse applied to the accelerating anode or to the grid (as illustrated in Fig. 2), the pulse must have a negative polarity. In order to obtain a negative pulse, the signal is taken from the grid of the vertical-output tube (Fig. 2) and fed to the grid of the picture tube through a .0005-mfd coupling capacitor C4.

Fig. 3 shows another method whereby a negative blanking pulse is obtained for application to the grid of the picture tube. For this system, the signal is taken from the secondary of the vertical-output transformer. In order for a set to use this method with an auto type of vertical-output transformer, it may employ a setup similar to the circuit shown in Fig. 4.

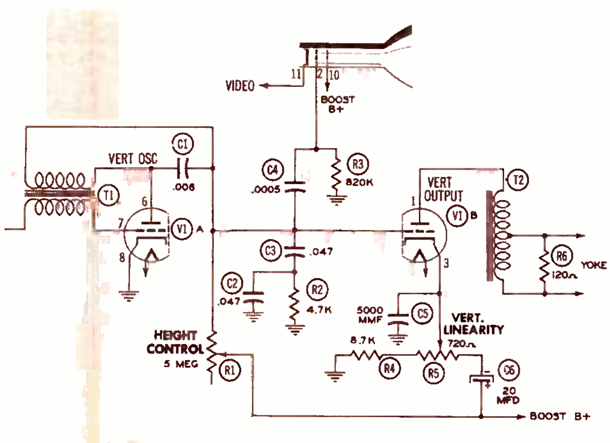


Fig. 2. Blanking Pulse Provided by the Vertical-Output Grid.

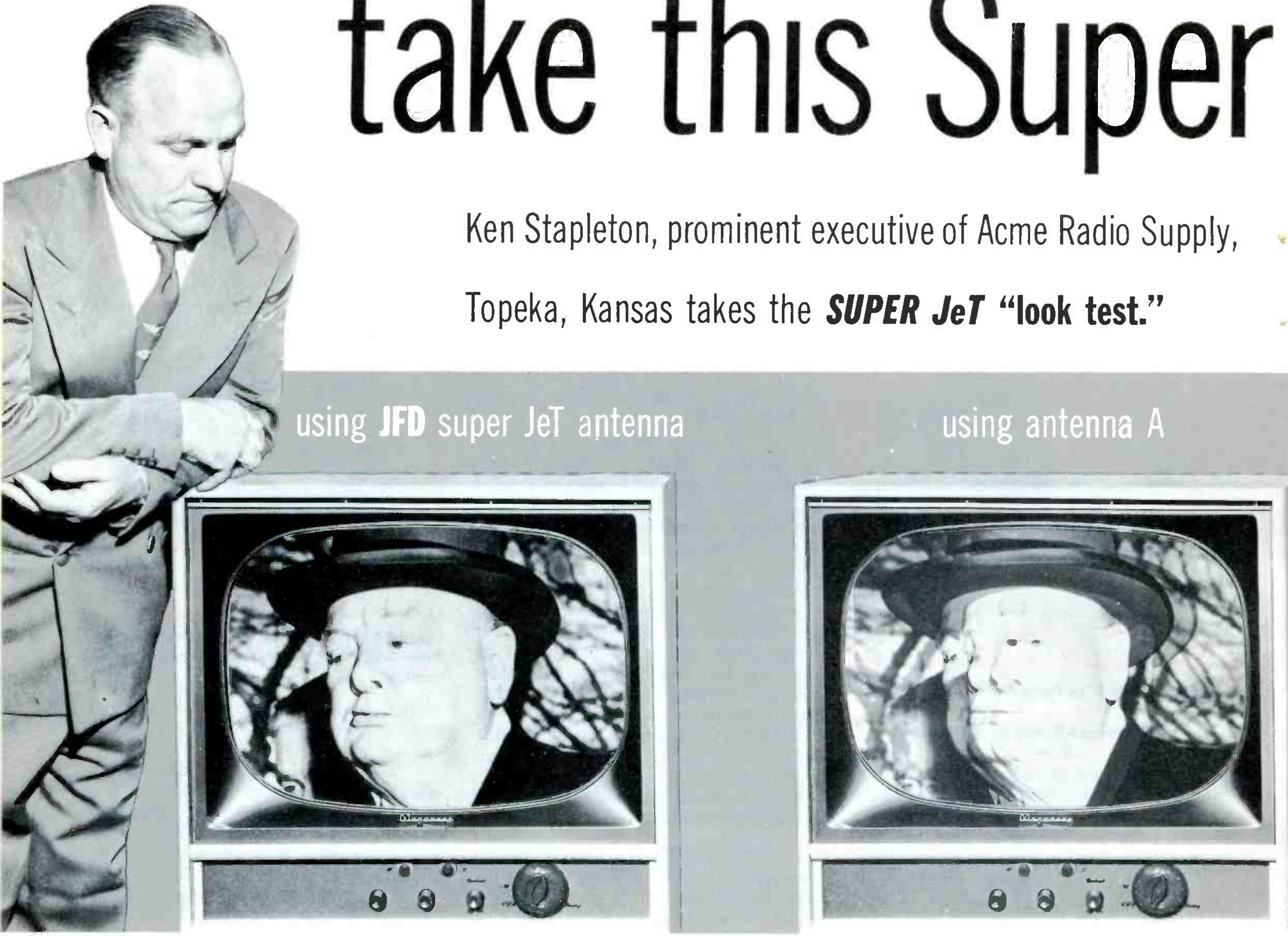
* * Please turn to page 85 * *

Before you install another antenna

take this Super

Ken Stapleton, prominent executive of Acme Radio Supply,

Topeka, Kansas takes the ***SUPER JeT*** **"look test."**



1. Four TV receivers of one brand, same model, same production run were set up. Technicians went over these sets to make sure they were identically aligned.

2. Three other leading high gain TV antennas were installed—each oriented for maximum performance. Each antenna was connected to a set by identical type lead-in.

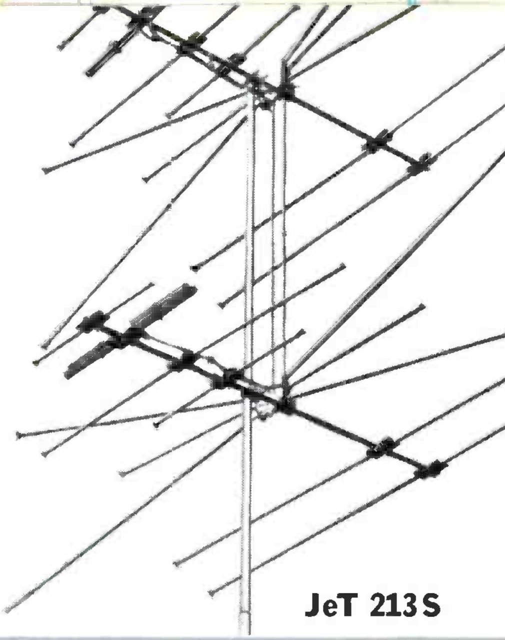
3. Each receiver was tuned with infinite care to the same channel to make certain the reception was as good as possible. The picture is the proof—the result can be immediately seen—the JFD Super JeT outperforms all others.

4. The chart shows why the "Look-test" is your proof positive of sharper, clearer, more brilliant pictures . . . in Black and White or Color on all channels present and future.

JeT 213 (single Bay) $18.70
JeT 213S* (2-Bay) $38.35
***complete with stacking transformer**

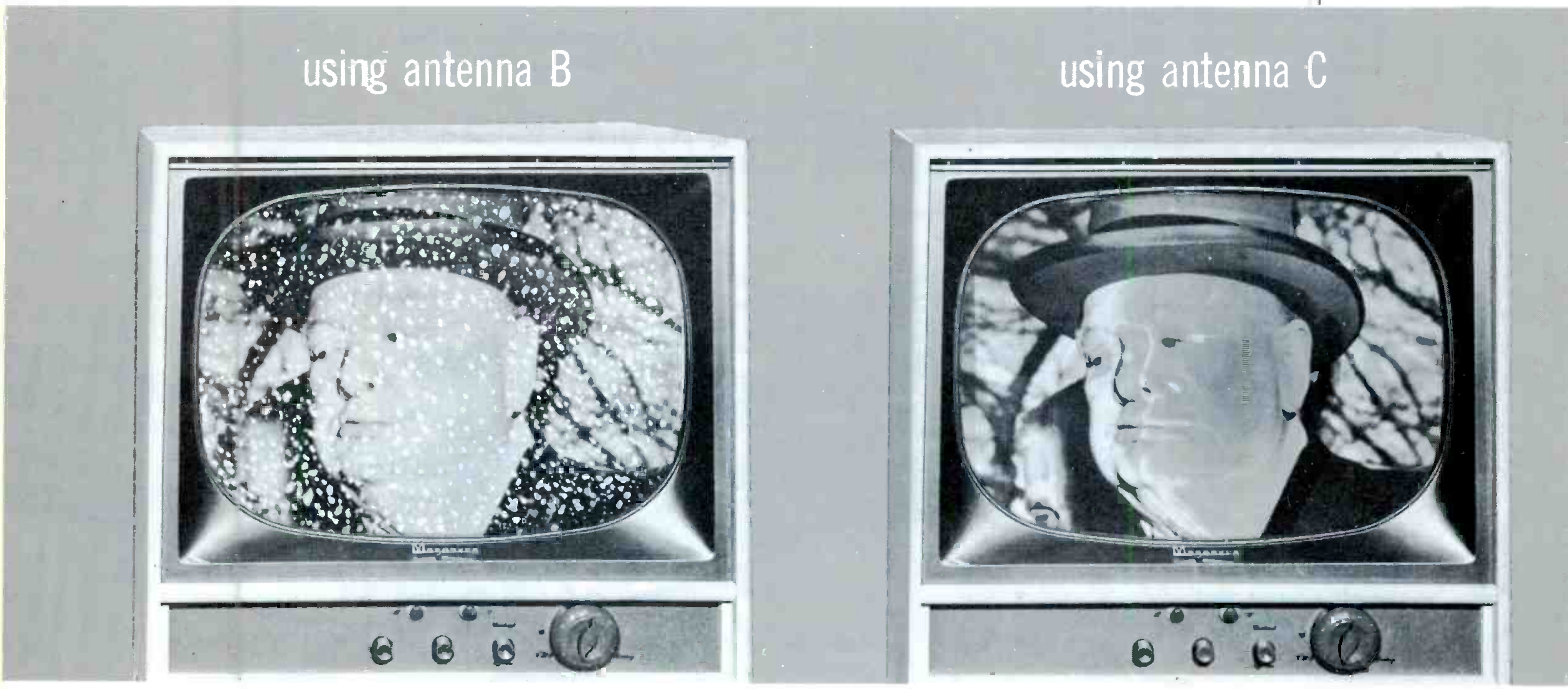
Insist on the genuine JFD "SUPER JeT"

JeT "look-test"



Here is your clinical proof that only the **JFD *SUPER JeT***

TV antenna Out-Performs all others on all channels



ANTENNA	LIST	CHANNELS 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Competitor A Radar Screen with 3 dipoles (2-bay) Partly Pre-Assembled	$42.36	4.5	4.3	7.3	7.0	7.0	10.00	10.75	11.5	11.7	11.0	11.5	11.6
Competitor B Radar Screen with 2 dipoles (2-bay) Not Assembled	$34.95	0.75	3.25	4.5	3.5	3.5	6.0	7.0	6.5	7.75	8.0	7.5	6.0
Competitor C Bedspring (4-bay) Pre-Assembled	$55.00	4.0	5.0	7.0	6.25	5.0	5.25	6.0	5.25	7.25	9.25	6.5	7.0
JFD Superjet Model JeT 213 S (2-bay) Pre-Assembled	$38.35	6.5	7.5	9.5	8.5	8.5	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	11.25	11.75	12.0

DB GAIN

World's largest manufacturers of TV antennas and accessories

Write for Bulletin #230

JFD *Electronics*

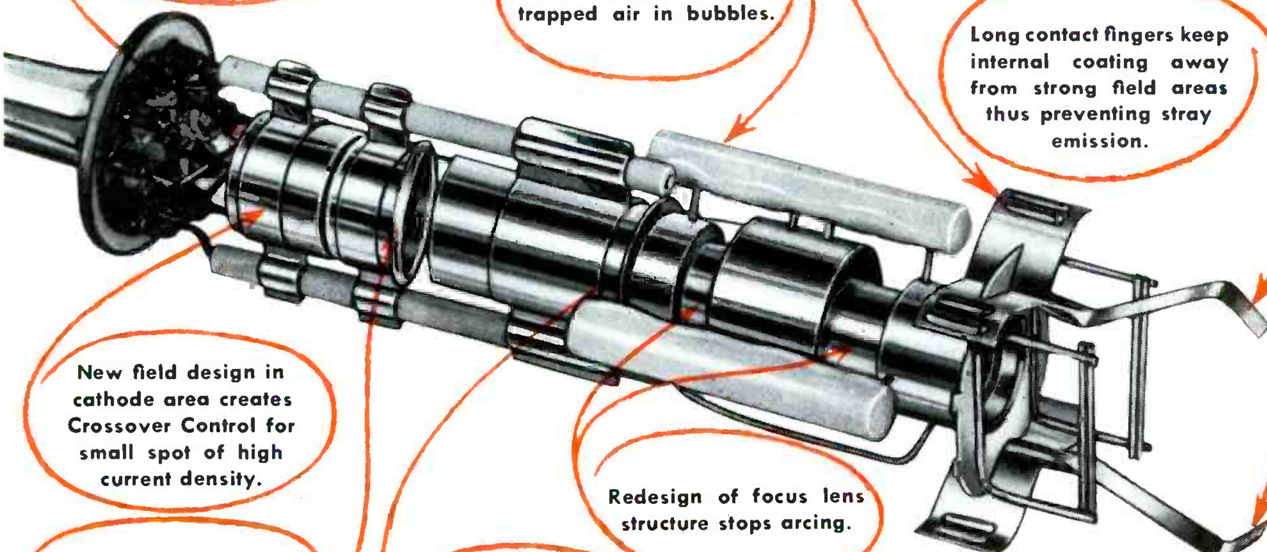
JFD Manufacturing Company, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

ALCOA ALUMINUM ®

Look for the Alcoa Aluminum Label

NEW RAYTHEON GUN WITH CROSSOVER CONTROL

Helps RAYTHEON PICTURE TUBES Set New Standards of Picture Quality



For crisp, clean, high definition pictures, you can't beat Raytheon Picture Tubes with the new *Crossover Control Gun*. This new gun has a specially shaped grid designed to keep the electrostatic field undisturbed. Emission from the center of the cathode is vastly improved eliminating slow electrons from the edges which overshoot and smear. These design improvements do away with tailings and halos, lines and spots won't blur even under highlight conditions.

You owe it to your customers and yourself to *replace with Raytheon*. Ask your Raytheon Tube Distributor for complete information.

RAYTHEON®

Excellence in Electronics

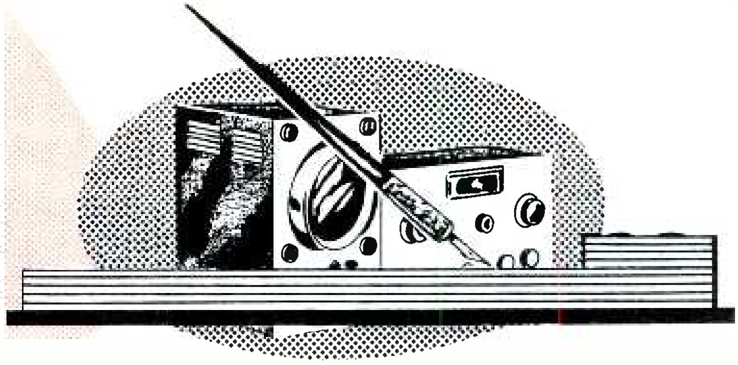
RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving Tube Division

Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Cal.

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE:

RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES • RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES notes on



TEST EQUIPMENT

by **PAUL C. SMITH**

Presenting Information on Application, Maintenance, and Adaptability of Service Instruments

OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATORS

The oscilloscope is certainly one of the most useful test instruments a service technician may possess. It can be made even more valuable through the use of the scope calibrator. Without some means of calibration, the scope will give only a relative indication of signal amplitude. A large signal will give a greater deflection than a small signal — if the signal is twice as large, the deflection will be twice as great (providing the scope is not overloaded).

Sometimes this relative indication is all that the service technician will require at the moment. But there are instances when comparison of the amplitude of signal output of a stage with the normal value of output indicated on the schematic will be the only means of determining whether the stage in question is operating properly. This is particularly true of TV receivers, because the varied waveforms encountered in them make the oscilloscope a natural choice. With it, the technician is able to compare both waveform shape and amplitude at the same time. With the common AC meter he cannot view the shape of the waveform, and any indication of relative amplitudes may be inaccurate because of irregularities in shape.

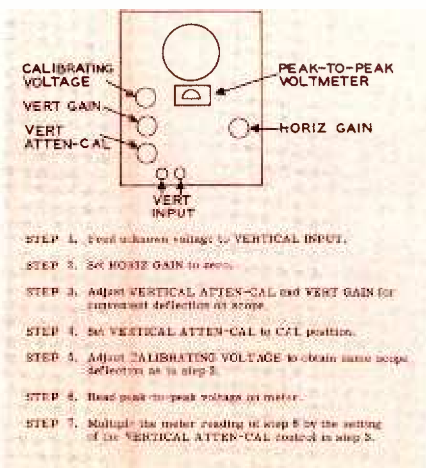


Fig. 1. Procedure for Measuring Waveform Amplitude With Scope Having Built-in Calibrator.

One of the simplest provisions for scope calibration is the inclusion of a test jack or binding post on the panel of the scope. This terminal is connected internally to some point of the scope circuit where an AC signal of small value can be tapped without disturbing the normal operation of the scope. The service technician merely touches the vertical-input probe to this point and obtains a deflection on the scope to represent that voltage value. The vertical attenuators are adjusted to make this reference voltage of convenient height for comparison with the unknown signal voltage.

Instead of bringing the test signal to an external point, it may be connected to a front-panel switch so that at one position of the switch it is fed directly to the vertical-amplifier input. This arrangement is employed in the Jackson CRO-2 oscilloscope. In this model, one position of the SYNCHRONIZING INPUT CONTROL switch is labeled VERT CAL 10V P TO P. Turning the switch to this position results in a vertical deflection of 10 volts peak to peak on the scope screen. The vertical trace obtained in this manner is adjusted to convenient height by means of the vertical-attenuator controls; then the SYNCHRONIZING INPUT CONTROL is returned to normal position for viewing the unknown signal voltage. Comparison of the height of the two traces gives a direct indication of the value of the unknown voltage. For example, assume that the attenuator controls have been set for a one-inch deflection of the 10-volt calibration signal and that the signal to be measured results in a three-inch trace. This indicates that the unknown voltage is 30 volts, peak to peak. Much larger or smaller voltages may require a change in the step-attenuator position to obtain a deflection of convenient size. This change in attenuation ratio must then be considered when calculating the unknown voltage.

In some scopes, the calibrating voltage is applied to its own step attenuator and is separate from the vertical step attenuator. The Hickok Model 640 oscilloscope utilizes this arrangement. A four-position calibration switch allows the operator to select a calibration signal of either .1, 1, 10, or 100 volts peak to peak.

A calibrating meter may be mounted on the front panel of the scope, as in the Triplett Model 3441. In this model the meter is calibrated with two scales, 0 to 3 volts peak to peak and 0 to 10 volts peak to peak. The desired scale is selected by one of the positions of the vertical-attenuator switch, and then the adjustment of the calibrating voltage control selects any calibrating voltage within the range of the scale. A step-by-step outline of a procedure which can be used in measuring an AC voltage with the Model 3441 is shown in Fig. 1.

* * Please turn to page 70 * *

HORIZONTAL

Operation of the Phase Detector in Controlling a Multivibrator

by WILLIAM E. BURKE

One of the most popular methods used to obtain automatic frequency control of the horizontal sweep in television receivers is by means of the phase-detector and multivibrator combination. A typical system is illustrated in the schematic of Fig. 1. Waveform numbers on the schematic identify points at which significant waveforms can be observed. The operation of the system may be explained through an analysis of these waveforms and the phase relationships between them.

In order to provide a suitable means of comparison between the various waveforms, the oscilloscope was synchronized externally with the saw-tooth voltage which is present at the grid of the horizontal-output tube. A 500,000-ohm resistor was included in series with this external sync connection so that receiver operation would not be disrupted by loading of the circuit. By synchronizing the oscilloscope in this manner and by maintaining the frequency and amplitude of the horizontal sweep of the scope at constant values, we have shown all waveforms with reference to approximately the same time base. Then, by placing associated waveforms one above the other, any change in either the frequency or the phase of these waveforms is made apparent. In addition, an isolation probe was used to prevent the input capacity of the scope from affecting receiver performance.

Sync Phase Inverter.

Starting at the sync phase inverter (V1 on the schematic of Fig. 1) we find two voltage waveforms, W1 and W2, which are pictured in Fig. 2. These voltages are produced by the horizontal sync pulse which is derived from the received signal and which is applied with a positive polarity to the grid of the sync phase inverter. Since resistors R1 and R3 are of equal resistance values, the voltages developed by these resistors are approximately equal in amplitude. Because one resistor is in the cathode circuit of the tube and the other is in the plate circuit, the polarities of the two voltages are opposite. The cathode resistor produces a positive sync pulse, and the plate resistor develops a negative sync pulse. Capacitors C1 and C2 couple these pulses to the phase-detector tube V2.

Sweep Output Voltage.

The phase detector requires a third item of information, namely a sample of the voltage which provides sweep energy to the horizontal deflection coils. Specifically, this sample must accurately depict the frequency and phase of the sweep output voltage. Very often the sample is obtained from a winding on the horizontal-output transformer and has the form of positive pulses like those of waveform W12 in Fig. 2. The three waveforms W1, W2, and W12 in Fig. 2 are those which are supplied to the circuit of the phase detector, and they are observed under conditions where the horizontal oscillator is synchronized with the sync pulses. If the receiver were out of synchronization, the frequency and phase of W12 would not coincide with those of waveforms W1 and W2.

Phase Detector.

A properly operating phase detector responds to and neutralizes

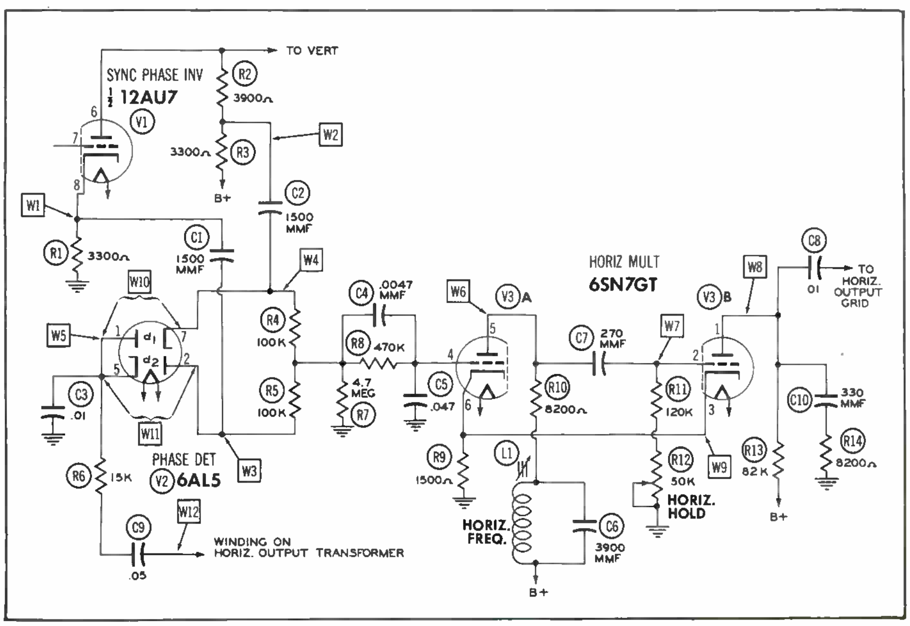
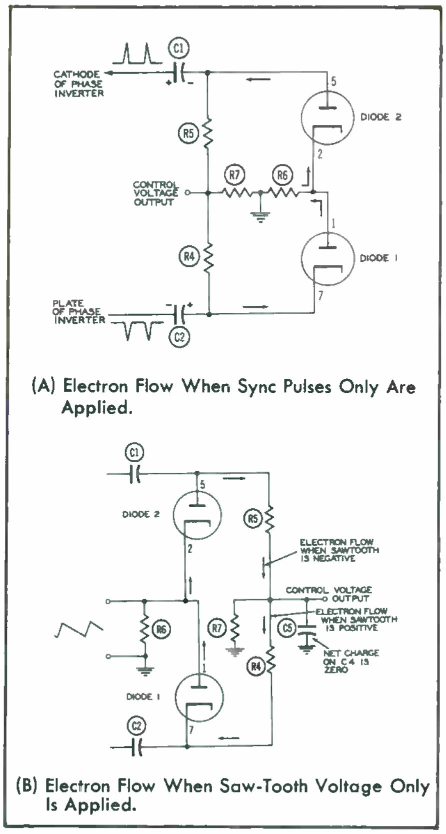


Fig. 1. Schematic of Phase Detector and Multivibrator.

AFC Circuits

any tendency for the horizontal-sweep oscillator to change frequency. It does this by a comparison of the waveforms W3, W4, and W5 which are shown in Fig. 3. These waveforms are derived from those of Fig. 2; W3 and W4 picture W1 and W2 as they are applied to the diodes of the phase detector. Waveform W5 is the saw-tooth wave which results from an integration of waveform W12. The waveforms in Fig. 3 are observed under conditions of horizontal synchronization; the sync pulses coincide in frequency with the saw-tooth voltage. The vertical lines connecting the various waveforms in Fig. 3 mark off identical time intervals; and a comparison of W3, W4, and W5 will reveal that the sync pulses occur while the saw-tooth wave is passing through its AC axis during retrace time.

The phase detector of Fig. 1 can be redrawn as in Fig. 4A to present a clearer picture of its operation. The action of the sync pulses on the circuit will be considered first. The positive sync pulse from the cathode of the sync phase inverter is applied to the plate of diode 2. Electron flow is from ground, through R6 to the cathode of diode 2, through the tube to the plate, and then to the detector side of C1. The excessively large number of electrons makes this plate of the capacitor negative, as marked. The cathode circuit of the sync phase inverter completes the circuit back to ground. The cessation of the sync pulse leaves C1 charged as shown, and as a result diode 2 does not conduct because of the negative bias on the plate.



(A) Electron Flow When Sync Pulses Only Are Applied.

(B) Electron Flow When Saw-Tooth Voltage Only Is Applied.

Fig. 4. Phase-Detector Circuit Redrawn to Show Electron Flow.

During the same time, the negative sync pulse from the plate circuit of the sync phase inverter is applied to the cathode of diode 1. Electron flow is from ground through the plate circuit of the phase inverter to capacitance C2. The electrons leave the detector side of C2, flow through diode 1 and R6, and return to ground. Capacitor C2 is charged as shown, and diode 2 is cut off at the end of the sync pulse.

Between sync pulses, capacitor C1 discharges through resistors R5 and R7; and C2 discharges through R4 and R7. Currents of equal amplitude but opposite polarity flow through R7, the net voltage across

* * Please turn to page 79 * *

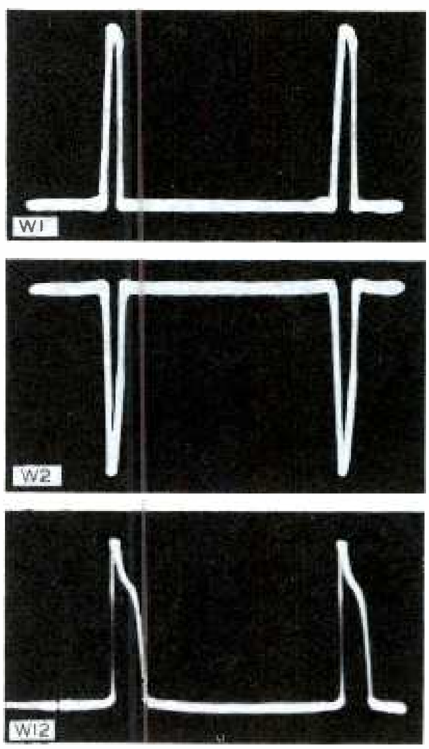


Fig. 2. Horizontal Sync Pulses and Sweep Sample.

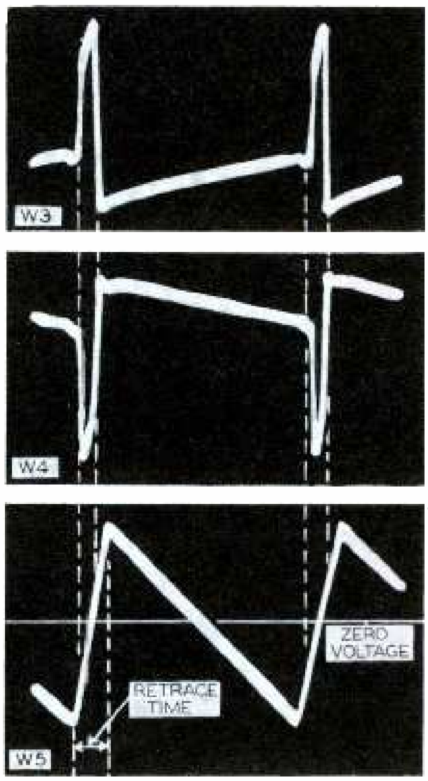


Fig. 3. Comparison Between the Horizontal Sync Pulses and the Saw-Tooth Voltage Applied to the Phase Detector.

Mr. Ed. Lombard, *of Dealer's Wholesale Supply, Ventura, Calif. states:*

"We have tested almost every all-channel antenna, to find the *best* antenna for our Dealers!"

"We are in a fringe area," says Mr. Lombard, "and since our dealers cannot and will not stock many different brands, we have tried to supply the antenna that will give the best all-around performance.

"With many manufacturers claiming top superiority in their antennas, we were not sure which one to choose. We therefore tested antenna after antenna right on our own roof, and had our dealers try and test antennas to see which brought in clearer, sharper pictures and the least interference on all channels.

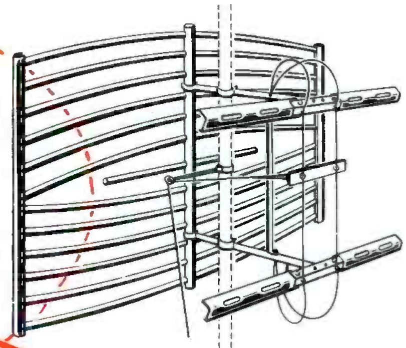
"Dealers in our area have chosen Davis Super-Vision antennas, because our test and their test have proven outstanding results in every area.

"There are many similar antennas, but our Dealers demand Davis from the results it gives."

A Tough Reception Area...

but the DAVIS SUPER-VISION antenna in the Ventura test received all these channels: nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 from Los Angeles, 75 miles away, over mountainous terrain...nos. 6, 8 and 10 from San Diego, 160 miles away...no. 3 from 24-miles-distant Santa Barbara, despite terrific co-channel interference ...no. 10 from Bakersfield, 90 miles away.

Every dealer has heard antenna manufacturers claim top performance. Davis alone backs its claim with a money-back offer. The Davis Super-Vision antenna is factory-guaranteed to give the maximum reception obtainable. Try one... judge it ...and you too will standardize on the Davis.



DAVIS SUPER-VISION

COPYRIGHT 1954

You Can't Buy a Better Antenna

DAVIS ELECTRONICS

DAVIS ELECTRONICS • P. O. BOX 1247 • BURBANK • CALIFORNIA

Factories in; BURBANK, CALIF., CHICAGO, ILL., SILVER SPRING, MD.

TV COLORMATH

by HAROLD E. ENNES

The Mathematical Foundations Upon Which the Color TV System Operates

EDITOR'S NOTE:

The article which follows is the first of a series prepared by the author, Harold E. Ennes. Mr. Ennes is already well known to most readers as the author of several books dealing with problems and techniques of radio and television broadcasting. The organization became associated with the author through the production of his most recent book, "Principles and Practices of Telecasting Operations," currently enjoying wide-spread acceptance in commercial and educational television applications.

Through this association, the idea occurred that a discussion of color fundamentals and the makeup of the signal at the transmitter, for presentation in the PF INDEX, might well serve a dual purpose. Its apparently primary interest to studio engineers and technicians tends to obscure its virtually equal value to all who desire a basic understanding of color television principles. The service technician, in whose interests this publication is guided, normally concerning himself only with factors of installation, maintenance, and repair, may find the different approach helpful in clarifying operational concepts through familiarity with the complete system.

An unprecedented rush is underway in the television world to cope with the latest addition to the sense of transmission; namely, color. Enthusiasm is warranted, as attested by the few who have witnessed a color telecast; but the optimistic claims of networks that there will be immediate large-scale activity in color should not precipitate the service technician into a helter-skelter approach to this all-important but complex subject. As always, it is advisable to take time to think.

To point up the mood of this treatment, the reader should analyze the purpose of his familiarity with Ohm's law. Is it to be able to figure voltage, current, or resistance from known variables? Not primarily, since any nontechnical person can be taught to measure these values by teaching him the operation of a volt-ohm-milliammeter. Actually, his grasp of Ohm's law not only enables him to set up and solve equations but to arrive at a sensible procedure in analyzing faults when the readings are not normal. He is able to visualize circuits in action.

TV colormath, the mathematical foundation upon which compatible color systems work, enables the technician to visualize the added color circuits in action. When he has this visualization, he can undertake the study required to find sensible procedures in analyzing color-circuit faults.

The math required of the technician is no more advanced than that of conventional monochrome transmission, there is simply more of it. It is of vital importance since, at the transmission end, the color coding, which the receiver must correctly decode, is achieved by means similar to and as accurate as electronic computing machines.

Luminance to Chrominance Proportions

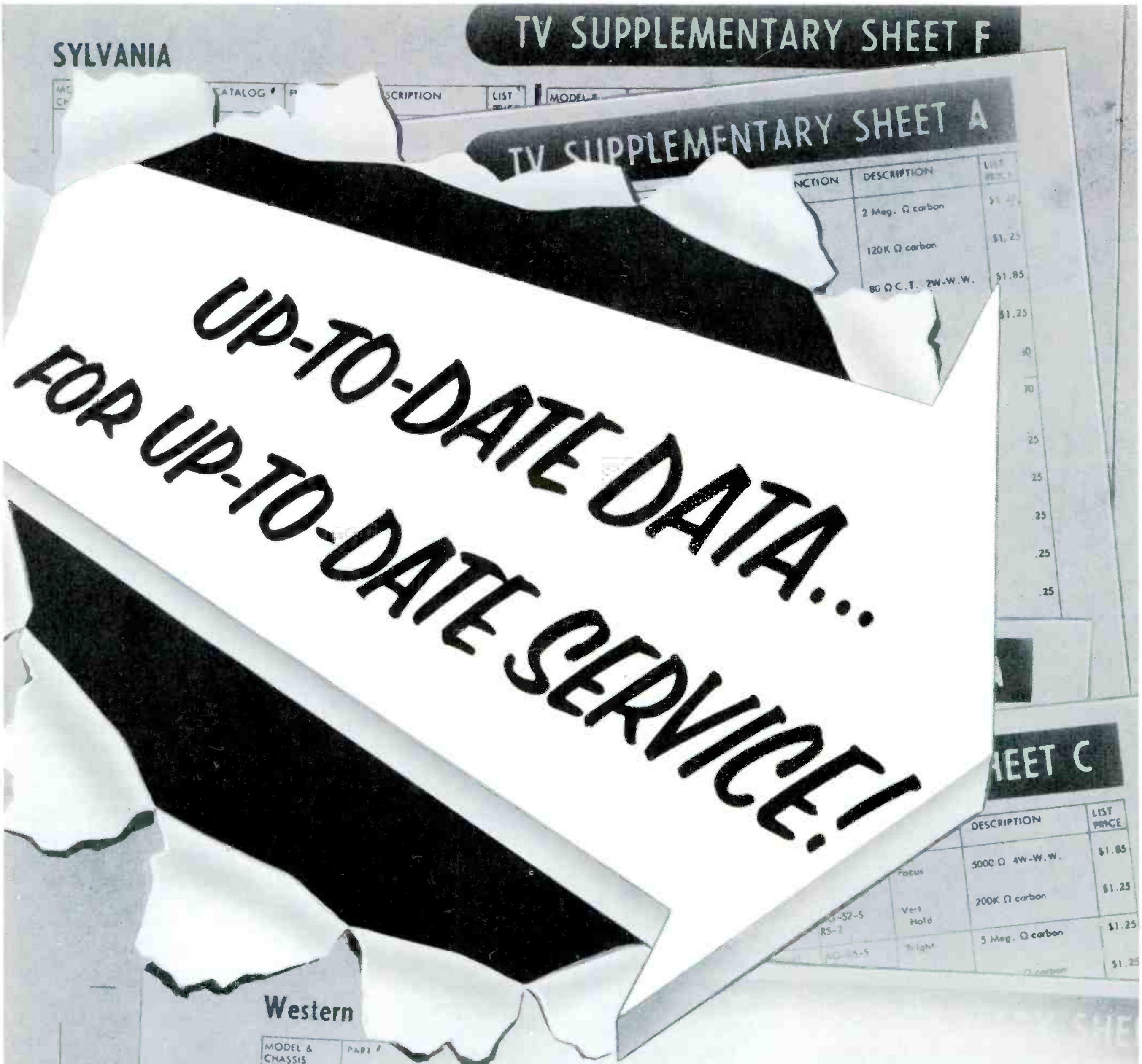
Luminance may be considered essentially a measure of brightness. Conventional monochrome transmission is a translation of the scenic grays and colors into corresponding brightness in the picture tube. The values of brightness are represented by numerical values relating to depth of modulation at the transmitter and to the corresponding amplitude of picture-tube beam current at the receiver.

In the color TV system, the luminance signal contains this brightness translation and carries the fine detail of the picture in its 4.18-megacycle bandwidth. The only difference from conventional monochrome is that the luminance signal is formed from the combined outputs of the three primary color channels at the camera, instead of a single pickup tube. No direct color information is included in this luminance signal; and monochrome receivers may reproduce a color telecast in regular black and white, ignoring information being transmitted on a color subcarrier. Of prime importance for color receivers, however, is the fact that the luminance signal must correctly interpret the relative brightness of the color components in the televised scene. This is assured by special treatment at the camera to complement the characteristics of the phosphor color dots in the color picture tube at the receiver.

The three primary colors (Fig. 1A) are red, green, and blue. The red, green, and blue are assumed to be pure hues, highly saturated, undiluted with white light. Red plus green produces yellow. Red plus blue produces a bluish red, termed magenta. Blue plus green produces a bluish green, termed cyan. A combination of red, blue, and green produces white. Also a combination of cyan, magenta, and yellow contains all three primaries, and will produce white (all colors). Black denotes lack of any color. The three primaries allow any given color to be closely matched by proper mixtures. For example, a greater proportion of red to green produces orange rather than yellow; a greater proportion of green to red results in a greenish yellow, termed "lemon yellow."

The properties of color are termed chrominance. The color brightness is transmitted on the luminance channel. The chrominance channel then concerns only two prop-

* * Please turn to page 63 * *


SYLVANIA
TV SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET F
TV SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET A
UP-TO-DATE DATA...
FOR UP-TO-DATE SERVICE!
Western

Examining DESIGN FEATURES

by DON R. HOWE

Familiarity with the features employed in a particular line of receivers is often the keynote to efficient servicing of these receivers. An advance knowledge of unusual circuits or designs is extremely beneficial because of the time saved when these features are encountered. For this reason, an analysis of a complete chassis is provided in the following text. Additional makes of TV receivers will be covered in future articles so that the service technician may become better prepared to service these units.

RCA VICTOR CHASSIS KCS84C AND KCS84E

Tuner

RCA Victor Models 24-T-420 and 24-T-435 employ the KCS84C chassis shown in Fig. 1. This chassis contains a KRK22C tuner which provides reception on all of the VHF channels. The KRK22C tuner is the switch type commonly used by RCA Victor. The input section to the tuner contains the familiar elevator coils used for matching either a 300-ohm or 72-ohm lead-in to the unbalanced input of the RF amplifier. The input circuit also contains three parallel-resonant traps. One of the traps is tuned to 41.25 megacycles, which is the sound IF. Another trap is resonant to the video IF of 45.75 megacycles. The third trap is tuned to prevent interference from stations operating in the FM broadcast band.

A 6BQ7A tube is used in a cascode circuit to provide RF amplification. This stage is controlled by the AGC voltage developed in the receiver. The converter tube is a 6X8 with its output link-coupled to the first video IF stage.

The oscillator adjustments for channels 2 through 12 are accessible from the front of the cabinet by removing the station-selector knob and escutcheon. The channel-13 adjustment is on the side of the tuner.

The U suffix on Models 24-T-420U and 24-T-435U indicates that these models cover the UHF channels in addition to the 12 VHF channels. The chassis used in these receivers carry the designation KCS84E. The use of two tuners, KRK29A and KRK27, constitutes the major difference between chassis KCS84C and KCS84E. The VHF tuner (KRK29A) is very similar to the KRK22C; however, an additional input is provided for connection to the UHF portion of the tuner.

When the tuner is tuned to the UHF position, the VHF oscillator is disabled and the 6AF4 UHF oscillator is placed in operation. The UHF tuner contains a 1N82 crystal diode which is used as the mixer. The output of this mixer is at the video IF of 41 mc and is fed to the RF amplifier in the VHF tuner where it is amplified. The signal is then fed to the 6X8 mixer which acts as an additional stage of amplification. The output of the mixer is coupled to the video IF stages.

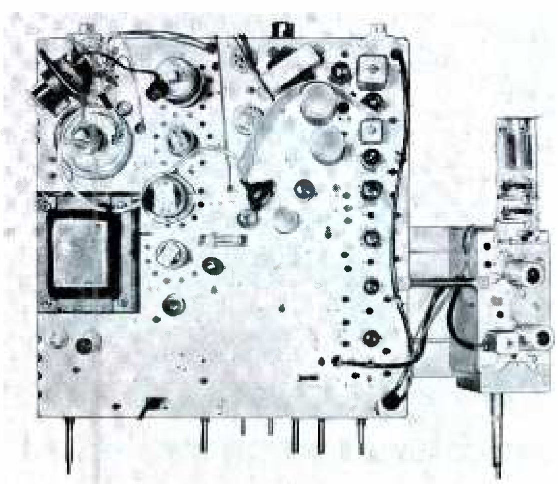


Fig. 1. The RCA Victor KCS84C Chassis.

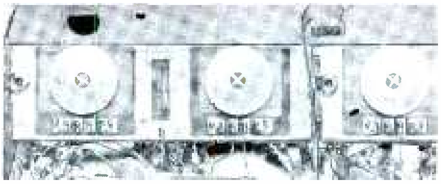


Fig. 2. The Printed-Circuit IF Transformers Used in the RCA Victor Chassis KCS84C.

Video IF

The circuitry employed in the three stages of video IF does not differ greatly from previous models, but the physical construction does depart somewhat from former models. The unique IF transformers illustrated in Fig. 2 are the focal point in this section of the receiver. They are printed-circuit transformers contained on the same base. Tuning of these transformers is accomplished by means of aluminum discs. The proximity of these discs to the coils determines their tuning. These discs are readily accessible from beneath the chassis.

Two 6CF6 tubes constitute the first and second IF amplifiers. The third amplifier is a 6CB6. The gain of the first two stages is controlled by the application of the AGC voltage.

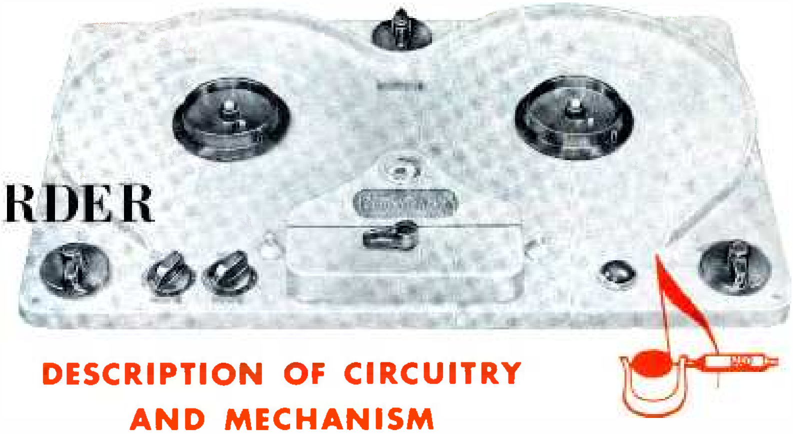
Video Detector

The video detector consists of a triode section of a 12AU7. The grid and cathode form the diode section used for detecting purposes. A schematic diagram of the video-detector circuit appears in Fig. 3. A negative voltage, derived from the grid circuit of the horizontal-output tube and from the AGC circuit, is applied to the plate of the video detector. The negative voltage on the plate exercises some control over the amount of current that will flow in the grid circuit. With a fixed value of signal input to the detector, less grid current will flow as the voltage on the plate is made more negative. This action permits the operating

* * Please turn to page 49 * *


telrex offers more in '54!
1. SUPERIOR QUALITY—
All Aluminum, All-Weather Construction—Quality first is the Telrex pledge. Extra rugged construction includes all-aluminum design with precision parts fabrication for lasting installations. Wherever feasible, Telrex pre-assemblies at the factory to save you time and money at the site.
FOR ULTRA-HI GAIN ON UHF MODEL 84 "CONICAL-V-BEAM"
• Four bay uni-directional array
• All in-phase signal addition at all frequencies with no lobe splitting
• All-aluminum light weight and rugged
2. SUPERIOR RECEPTION—
"Better By Design"... Rain or Shine—For UHF or VHF you can depend on Telrex for clearer, sharper pictures... finer sound reception. Near or far—city, suburb or rural area—there's a Telrex model engineered for your particular locality. Over 60 antenna types are included in the new Telrex catalog. Write for your copy, today!
Visit Booth 675, May 17th to 20th Electronic Parts Show Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
FOR UNIFORMLY HI-GAIN CHANNELS 2 to 83
DUO-BAND "CONICAL-V-BEAM"
• Uniformly Hi-Gain
• Excellent Directivity
• Automatic Transition From UHF to VHF
• High Signal-To-Noise Ratio
FOR THE ULTIMATE IN LONG DISTANCE RECEPTION THE TELREX 4 BAY "CONICAL-V-BEAM" SERIES
The ultimate in long distance arrays. Guaranteed to outperform any antenna or combination of cut-to-frequency antennas. When used with Duo-Band splines, it comprises the ultimate from Ch. 2 to 83. Unequalled for reception to 200 miles.
"Conical-V-Beams" are produced under Re-issue Patent Number 23,346 and sold only thru authorized distributors
telrex INC.
"CONICAL-V-BEAMS"®
AMERICA'S STANDARD OF COMPARISON
ASBURY PARK 10 NEW JERSEY
By the MAKERS of the FAMOUS "BEAMED POWER" COMMUNICATION ROTARIES

The Concertone TAPE RECORDER Model 1401S



by Robert B. Dunham

DESCRIPTION OF CIRCUITRY AND MECHANISM

Recording on magnetic tape has become practically indispensable to the professional and certainly very popular with the high-fidelity enthusiast, the experimenter, and the casual user who plays with it only for fun. Consequently, many types and models of tape recorders are now available and range from the large complex systems such as those used in large recording studios to the small and comparatively simple units intended for occasional use by the strictly nonprofessional.

The design and final form of a tape recorder are determined chiefly by the purpose for which it is to be used. Therefore, it is possible to group recorders in certain broad classifications such as:

(1) Studio console models for the highest quality recording of music.

(2) Portable professional type of units capable of quality recording comparable to that obtained with studio models.

(3) Dictating and interviewing equipment for recording voice only. These are usually portable, and in some cases they are spring-motor and battery operated.

(4) Units designed for recording music and voice for fun.

The Concertone 1401S Basic Recorder shown in Fig. 1 must be classed as a professional type. Although it is portable, it is sturdily constructed to insure consistent operation. A discussion of some of its features and specifications will reveal why this recorder produces professional results and is very suitable for use by the serious amateur and high-fidelity enthusiast.

Tape Speeds

The 1401S has tape speeds of 7 1/2 and 15 inches per second. Either speed can be selected at any time by turning the speed control knob. The speed of 15 inches per second is necessary when recording music to make it possible to obtain the desired wide frequency response.

Standard and NARTB Reels

Standard 5- and 7-inch reels fit directly on the RMA hubs. The NARTB 10 1/2-inch reels make use of the usual NARTB reel adapters. A full 10 1/2-inch reel of tape provides approximately 32 minutes of recording time at a tape speed of 15 inches per second, or more than one hour at 7 1/2 inches per second. A 7-inch reel holds enough tape for only one-half of the recording time provided by the 10 1/2-inch reel.

Three Separate Heads

Separate erase, record, and playback heads are used. The use of separate heads in this manner allows monitoring of the signal being recorded on the tape. All heads are of the single-track type.

* * Please turn to page 55 * *

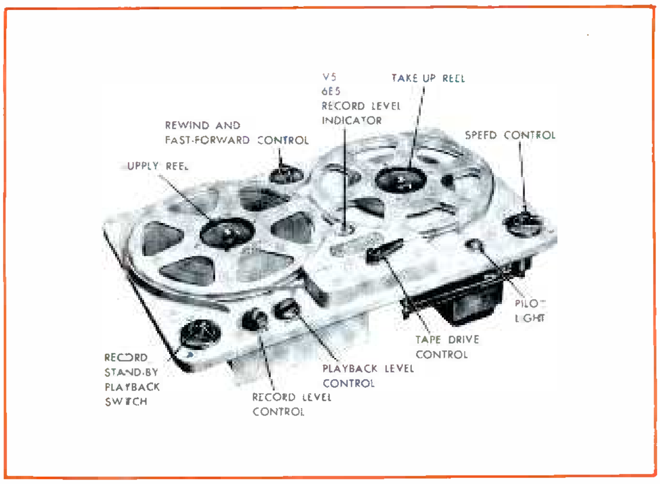


Fig. 1. Concertone Tape Recorder Model 1401S.

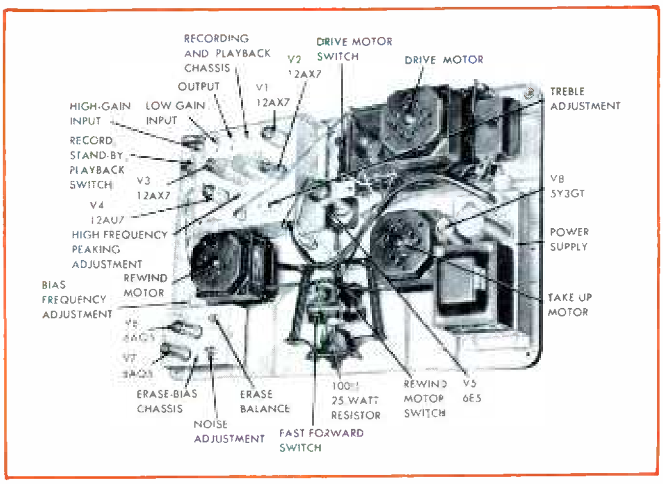


Fig. 2. Underchassis View Showing Individual Chassis and Tape Control System.

Dollar and Sense Servicing

by *John Markus*

Editor-in-Chief, McGraw-Hill Radio Servicing Library

COLOR BLINDNESS. A color-perception test is given to Admiral's field engineers and distributor service engineers who are prospects for their color TV training school. Those found to be color-blind will have to confine their future service activities to black-and-white TV.

About 5 men out of a hundred have some form of color blindness. Most of these don't know it until they take a perception test, because of the skill with which they utilize brightness and position clues in judging color of objects. The tests require special equipment, which most eye specialists have.

Commonest form of color blindness is dichromatism, in which all colors can be matched by mixtures of two elementary stimuli instead of three. A service technician having this could conceivably turn down one color completely when adjusting a color TV set and balance the other two colors to give what to him seems a perfectly normal picture.

Service technicians everywhere are showing intense interest in color TV developments. Over 850 attended an RCA Service Company course in Washington, D.C.; and other classes throughout the country have likewise attracted maximum attendance. Many of the large manufacturers are planning to make lessons available on color TV circuitry, and servicing publications are giving last-minute developments along with articles on basic theory. For those service technicians who prepare now, the first few years of color TV can be the most profitable of their entire career.

RCA Service Company has announced that a color-service contract would cost a minimum of $180 for the first year as compared to a $60 contract for a black-and-white set. Other factors pointed out are that sets may require up to 60 minutes to warm up properly before making critical back-of-set adjustments during service calls. It is not expected that indoor antennas will be satisfactory for color sets. This can mean more antenna installation business for the trade as well.

BANKING. Best way to endorse checks that you plan to deposit is, "For deposit only," followed by your name. This protects you completely if the checks are lost or stolen, because with such an endorsement your own account is the only place in the World where that check is any good.

We'd been worrying about whether in some far-off city an account could be opened in our name with such an endorsed check and the money drawn out a few days later after the check had cleared, but our local bank says it won't work. The for-deposit-only endorsement means that the account already exists. For maximum safety on big checks, endorse them this way as soon as you get them. Trying to have payment stopped on a check that got out of hand is one big headache and doesn't always succeed.

FAILURES. There's a lot to be learned from the mistakes of others. The Dun & Bradstreet report on 210 business failures in 1952 among appliance, radio, and TV retailers is well worth studying. The four major causes of these failures were: incompetence, 38.1 per cent; unbalanced experience in sales, finance, purchasing, and production, 17.6 per cent; lack of experience in the line, 16.2 per cent; lack of managerial experience, 13.8 per cent. These underlying causes for failure resulted in inadequate sales, difficulties with inventory, weakness in meeting competition, and difficulties in collecting bills.

Actual fraud on the part of principals caused only 9 per cent of the failures; this chiefly involved irregular disposal of assets, false financial statements, and premeditated overbuys. Neglect of business due to bad habits, poor health, or marital difficulties was the only other appreciable cause of failure and amounted to 4.3 per cent.

Summarizing this information, we find that difficulties in collecting accounts and in buying merchandise accounted for some 30 per cent of the apparent causes of failure. Watch these two danger points, if you're selling as well as servicing.

ITV STUNTS. Two novel uses for industrial TV cameras in Chicago's Belden-Stratford Hotel merit mention this month. One camera was focused on the clerk's desk and connected to room TV sets in such a way that a guest could see the person calling him on the lobby phone. Another camera was placed in the hotel kitchen, so that guests in their room could see what the chef was cooking for dinner.

DIVERSION. Kansas City's Sheriff Owsley bought a dozen TV sets for the county jail to keep his wards from thinking about who they're going to rob when they get out.

* * Please turn to page 86 * *

A REVOLUTION IN

New NEPCO

Proved BEST on ALL TESTS!

Here's Why:

- ✓ NEW Aluminized Metalescent Finish (inside and out)
- ✓ NEW Fosbond* Preparatory Coating
- ✓ NEW Heavier Gauge Steel Pipe
- ✓ NEW Full 1¼" O.D. Steel Pipe

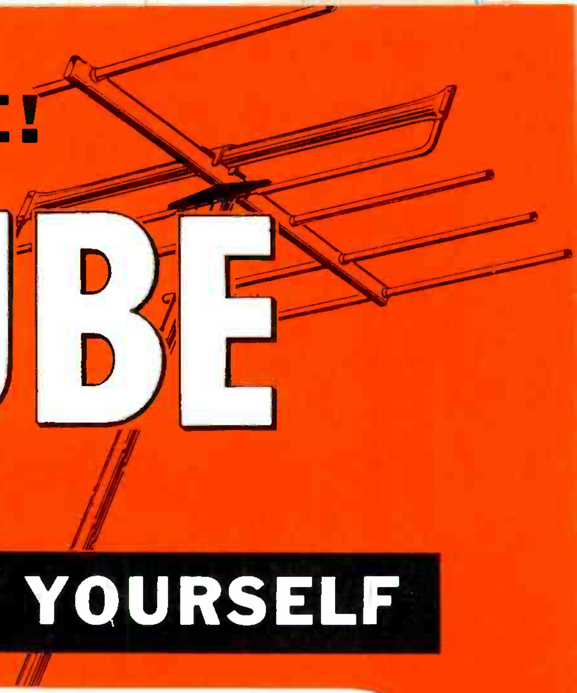
EXPANDED END FOR EASE OF ERECTION
PACKED IN CARTONS FOR CLEAN, EASY, STOCKING AND HANDLING

*Awarded the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval.

THE FOSBOND PROCESS*

The Fosbond process produces a new corrosion-resistant phosphate coating that *locks* NE's metalescent finish to the steel pipe.

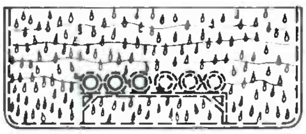
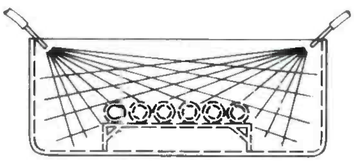
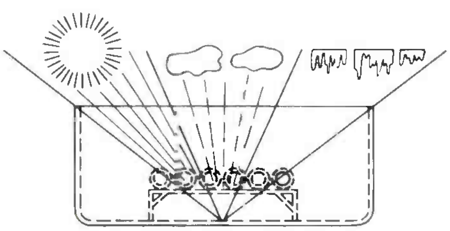
STEEL ANTENNA PIPE!



TENNATUBE

STEEL PIPE FOR MASTING

CHECK THE RECORD FOR YOURSELF

EXPOSURE TEST	NEPCO TENNATUBE	BEST COMPETITIVE MASTING OF THE MANY TESTED
 HUMIDITY TEST 100% Humidity 120° F.	500 Hours NO BREAKDOWN	500 Hours VERY POOR APPEARANCE
 SALT SPRAY TEST—20% at 95° F.	215 Hours NO CHANGE	215 Hours VERY PRONOUNCED RUSTING
 WEATHEROMETER	300 Hours NO CHANGE	300 Hours BEGINNING TO DETERIORATE

WRITE FOR THE WHOLE STORY—Detailed Test Data Comparing Nepco TennaTube with other leading TV masting and Descriptive Information of the Fosbond process.

When your reputation depends on a quality installation—your best insurance is quality material.

Only TENNATUBE proved BEST on ALL TESTS

OTHER PRODUCTS IN THE NEPCO LINE—

All Fosbond Coated VHF Antennas • UHF Antennas • Wall Brackets • Chimney Banding Mast and Banding Clamps • Guy Rings • Telescoping Masts

National Electric Products

RADIO & TELEVISION DEPARTMENT, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE NEPCO LINE

SOLVED! Your TV tuner small parts problem!

THE STANDARD TUNER
(not included in kit)

Get the handy, all-new STANDARD Tuner Replacement Parts Kit No. 1011

Now . . . 104 small TV tuner parts are at your fingertips in one convenient, low-cost kit that's sturdy, compact, fully labeled for quick reference. You get the most-called-for parts servicing Standard tuners series TV-200, TV-1500, TV-2000 and TV-2200. Each item is individually boxed, except the very small.

More Profit—$25.03 worth of tuner parts for only $22.50.

Save Time—Hard-to-find tuner parts right at hand for quick, sure selection.

Build Customer Goodwill—Replace tuner parts direct from your Standard kit, so your customer will *know* each part is completely new.

Plan now to speed up your service work, bring new order and efficiency to every job. Get your Standard tuner replacement parts kits today! Call, write or wire your parts jobber, or address Standard Coil Products Co., Inc., 2085 N. Hawthorne Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.

IN TV IT'S STANDARD

Standard
COIL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
CHICAGO LOS ANGELES BANGOR, MICH.
NO. DIGHTON, MASS.

Export Agent:
Rocke International Corporation, 13 E. 40th St., New York City

Television Sound IF Systems

(Continued from page 15)

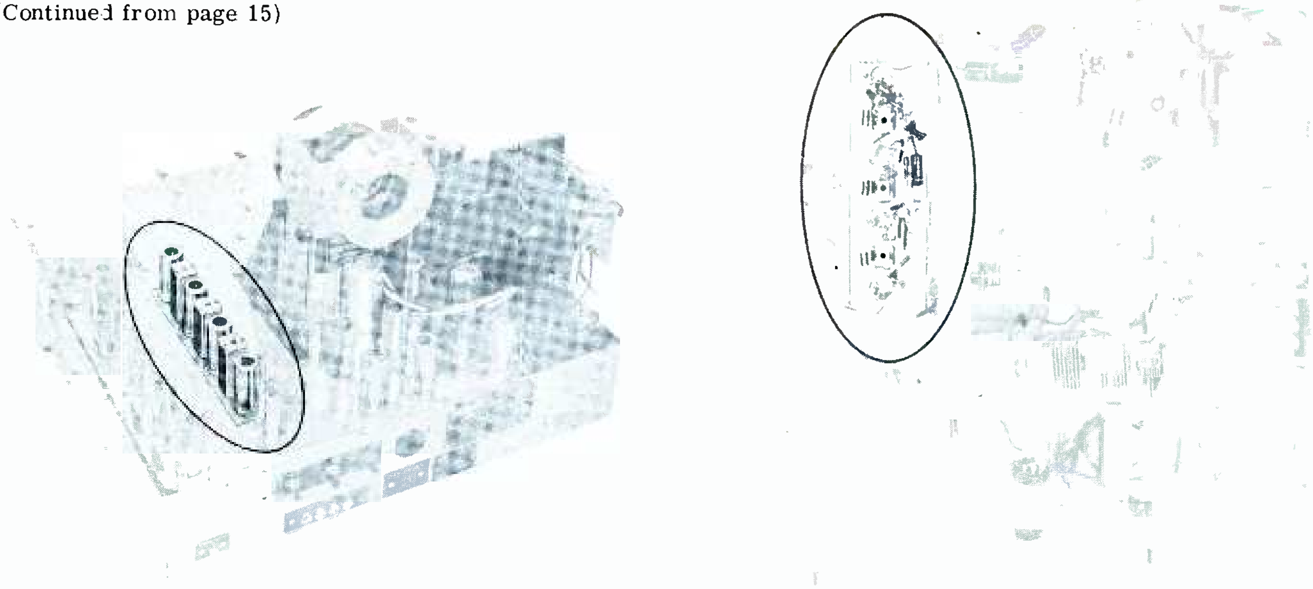


Fig. 10-3. Top and Bottom Views of Portion of Receiver Covered by Schematic of Fig. 10-1.

compensating de-emphasis at the receiver and (2) the fact that the modulation can be increased without increasing the power output of the FM transmitter, thus resulting in a better signal-to-noise ratio.

Another advantage of the FM sound system as applied to TV appears in intercarrier receivers where separation of the sound and video signals is simplified because of the difference in modulation methods of each.

Two Sound Systems

Current models of television receivers employ two types of sound IF systems commonly referred to as "separate sound" and "intercarrier sound." Fig. 10-1 is an example of a separate-sound system, and Fig. 10-2 illustrates an intercarrier system. Figs. 10-3 and 10-4 are photographic illustrations showing the appearance of the sections of receivers represented by the schematics of Figs. 10-1 and 10-2.

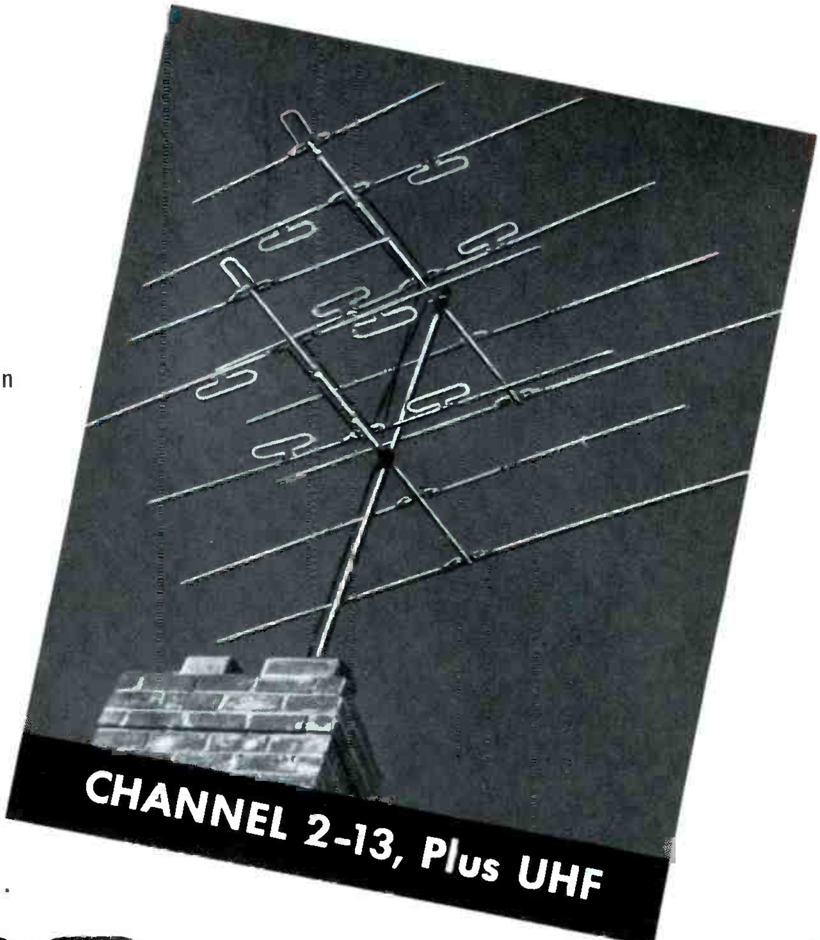
Each type is easily identified by the take-off point. In the separate sound system, take-off may be made anywhere between the mixer and the video detector but is usually found in the converter plate circuit or in the first two video IF stages. By referring to the schematic of Fig. 10-1, it can be seen that the sound take-off point is in the mixer plate circuit.

Intercarrier sound depends for its operation upon the resultant frequencies obtained when two signals having different frequencies are impressed on a nonlinear device such as the conventional video detector. One of these resultants will be the difference frequency. In the intercarrier system the combined sound and video IF signals are impressed on the video detector, and the resultant 4.5-mc FM signal is available at the output of the detector. This signal may be either taken off and applied to the

Fig. 10-4. Top and Bottom Views of Portion of Receiver Covered by Schematic of Fig. 10-2.

NATION WIDE!

THE FIRST CHOICE OF SERVICEMEN



Here's the antenna beyond all comparisons — the antenna that gives you exactly what you want in packaging, ease of assembly, appearance, and above all, customer satisfaction through outstanding performance.

The Taco Trapper is the only high-gain, broad band antenna that retains the appearance, mechanical balance, and low wind resistance of the accepted medium-gain, streamlined yagi design.

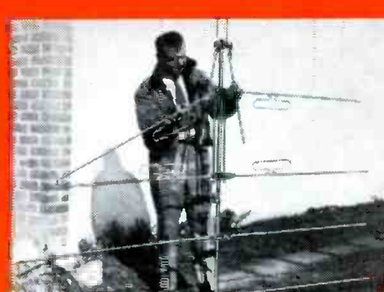
Cat. No. 1880 Taco Trapper . . . . $19.75 ea.
Cat. No. 1882 Stacking Kit . . . . 1.75 ea.
Cat. No. 1884 4-Stack Kit . . . . 5.90 ea.

COMPLETE DETAILS FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR . . .

the TACO TRAPPER . . .

Packed two antennas per carton . . . No king-size cartons — fits in average auto!

Completely factory-assembled — no loose parts!

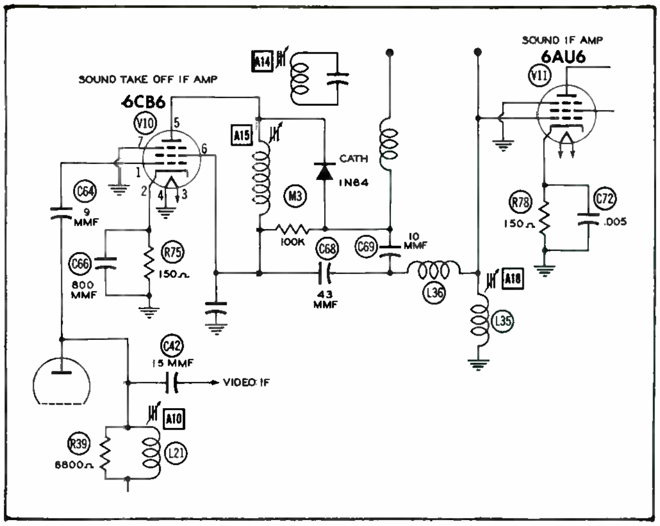


Opens as easi y as an umbrella. Elements automa ical y lock in position!

Exclusive Taco design permanently locks elements — WITHOUT USE OF TOOLS.

TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATON · Sherburne, N. Y.

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd., Toronto 4, Ontario



(Left)

Fig. 10-5. Unusual Type of Sound IF Take-Off in Intercarrier Receiver.

sound IF amplifier or passed on to the video amplifier section to receive further amplification before being fed to the sound IF amplifier section.

The response of the video IF amplifier must be kept low in the sound IF region to avoid excessive amplitude modulation of the 4.5-mc sound IF carrier. Usual recommendations are that sound IF response should not be more than five per cent of the total over-all response of the video IF strip.

Since the sound IF signal is removed in the early stages of the video IF amplifier, one advantage of the separate sound system is the fact that design requirements of the rest of the video IF amplifier are not so critical with respect to response in the sound IF region. The intercarrier system on the other hand is not so susceptible to variations in fine tuning or to oscillator drift, since the video and sound carriers are maintained at the constant 4.5-mc difference in frequency at the television station. Thus, the 4.5-mc difference is available at the video detector output regardless of considerable adjustment of the fine tuning or oscillator drift.

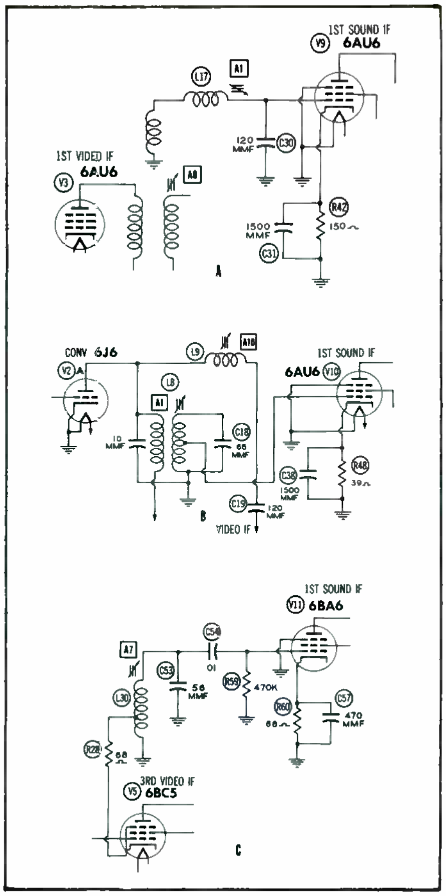


Fig. 10-6. Three Examples of Sound IF Take-off in Separate-Sound Receivers.

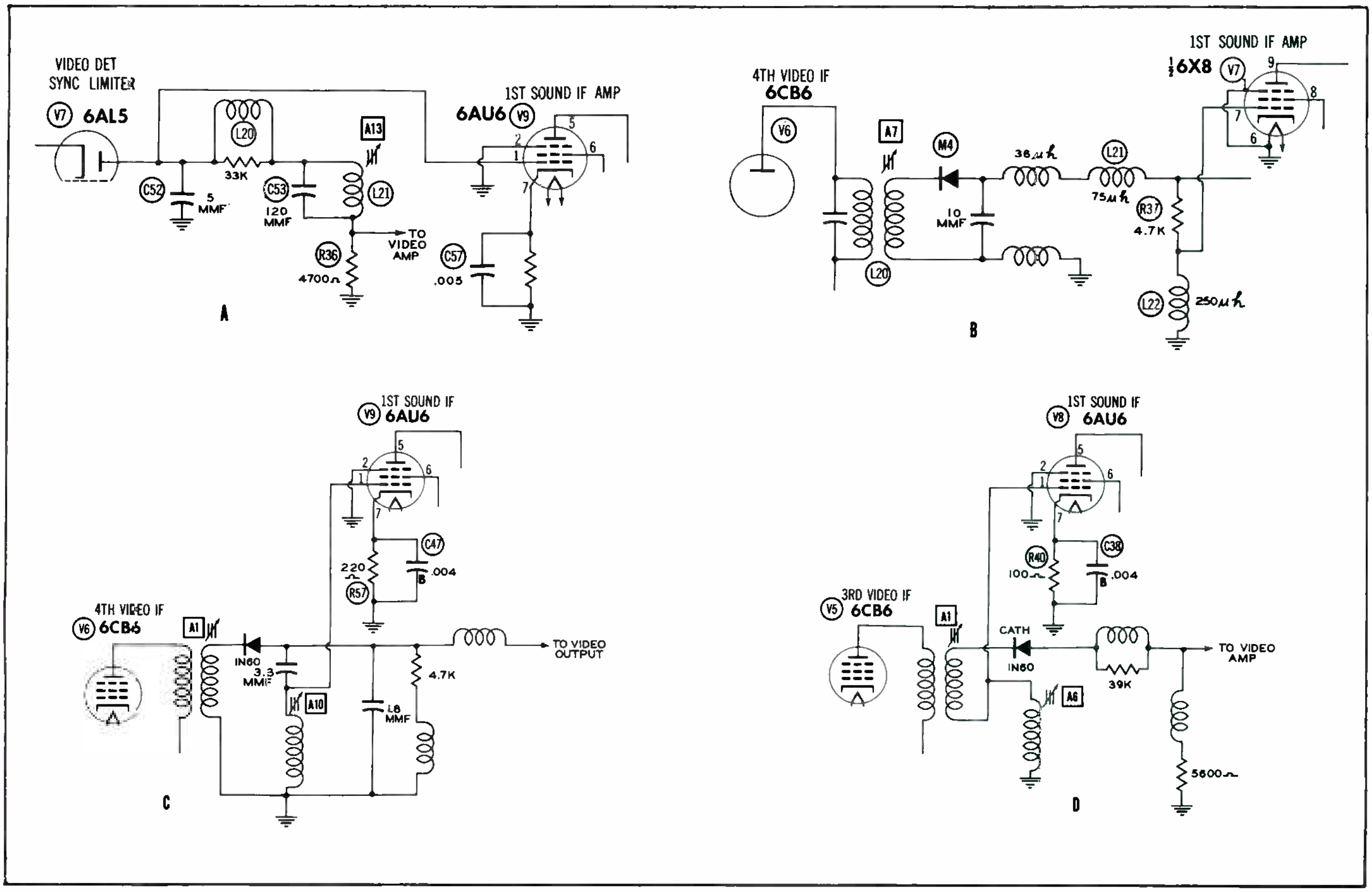


Fig. 10-7. Four Examples of Sound IF Take-off in Intercarrier Receivers.

Just 5

WEBSTER ELECTRIC

Featheride®

CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES

fill Practically All Replacement Needs!

MODEL FX A two-needle twist cartridge, delivering high or low output

MODEL AX A complete unit for three-speed application, furnished with a removable twist mechanism

MODEL CX May be used with a three-mil needle for 78 RPM or two-mil needle for three-speed application

MODEL WS A versatile unit capable of replacing the majority of 78 RPM cartridges in the field

MODEL BX Designed primarily for RCA Automatic record changers and Columbia players Unusually high fidelity

FREE

Replacement Chart...

Write for your **FREE** *copy of new Featheride Replacement Chart It shows how, with only 5 Featheride models, you can replace hundreds of different cartridges of many makes*

• Profit-minded servicemen and technicians are joining the big swing to WEBSTER ELECTRIC Featheride Crystal Cartridges these days. And with good reason, too—they have learned that, with *just five Featheride models*, they can fill virtually any and every replacement need *quickly and profitably!*

• Featheride Replacement Cartridges are *crystal* cartridges—made, inspected and individually packaged according to WEBSTER ELECTRIC's rigid standards. That means the user is assured of the finest possible reproduction of recorded music of which his record player or changer is capable.

• You profit *two ways* when you carry the Featheride Five in your kit. You build good will by giving your customers the best the market affords, and you save time and trouble on every cartridge replacement job.

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
RACINE WISCONSIN

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"

WEBSTER ELECTRIC COMPANY, RACINE, WISCONSIN • EST. 1909

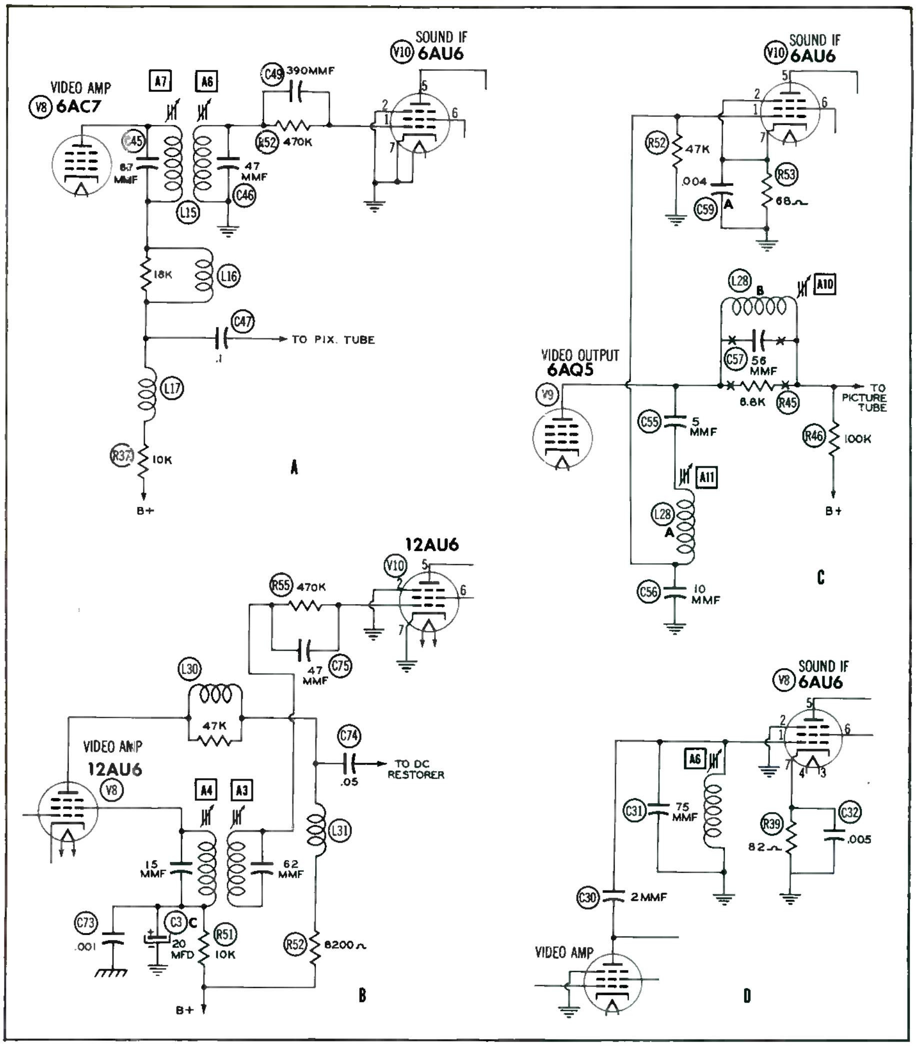


Fig. 10-8. Four Examples of Sound IF Take-off From Video Amplifier Circuits.

Take-off Points

Since the sound IF signal of the intercarrier system is taken off at a point farther from the antenna, it receives more amplification than it would in a separate-sound system. Consequently, because less amplification is necessary in the sound IF strip, then fewer stages are needed in the receiver, and economy of manufacture results.

Fig. 10-5 shows an interesting example of sound take-off which at first glance appears to be a separate-sound system, since the take-off point occurs at the plate circuit of the second video IF amplifier. Further study shows, however, that it is really an intercarrier system because the IF signal receives an additional stage of amplification after which it is then put through a detector that makes the 4.5-mc sound IF signal available for input to a conventional sound IF amplifier.

Some of the variations in the manner of take-off of the sound IF are shown in Figs. 10-6 (A through C). Fig. 10-6A shows that the signal is taken off by inductive coupling from the plate circuit of the first video IF amplifier. The signal is fed through a tunable choke to the grid of the first sound IF amplifier V9. The choke and coupling coil serve as the grid return for V9. In Fig. 10-6B, the secondary of the converter-plate transformer is tapped for sound take-off and also serves as a trap at the sound IF. The take-off point may appear in the cathode circuit as in Fig. 10-6C where a tapped choke again functions as a combined sound trap and sound take-off.

In the majority of receivers of the intercarrier sound type, the sound take-off point will be somewhere in the video detector circuit. Figs. 10-7 (A through D) show several ways in which this is accomplished.

In Fig. 10-8A, the sound is taken off by a transformer in the plate circuit of the video amplifier. Fig. 10-8B is a similar circuit, but the transformer is connected in the screen circuit of the video amplifier stage. An example of sound take-off in the plate circuit of the video output stage appears in Figs. 10-8C and 10-8D. In this manner, full advantage is taken of the amplification afforded by the video IF and video amplifier sections of the receiver; thus, less amplification is necessary in the sound IF section.

Sound IF Strip

The sound IF strip may consist of several stages, usually with mutual inductance coupling; and this strip is followed by a limiting stage, if a discriminator is used for detection. In many cases, only a limiting stage is used and is followed by the detector; or if previous amplification is adequate, a detector such as the limiter-detector type 6BN6 may be all that is required.

A limiter stage is sometimes used ahead of a ratio detector, although its use is not so necessary as with the discriminator type of receivers. The reason for this will be discussed in Part II dealing with FM detection.

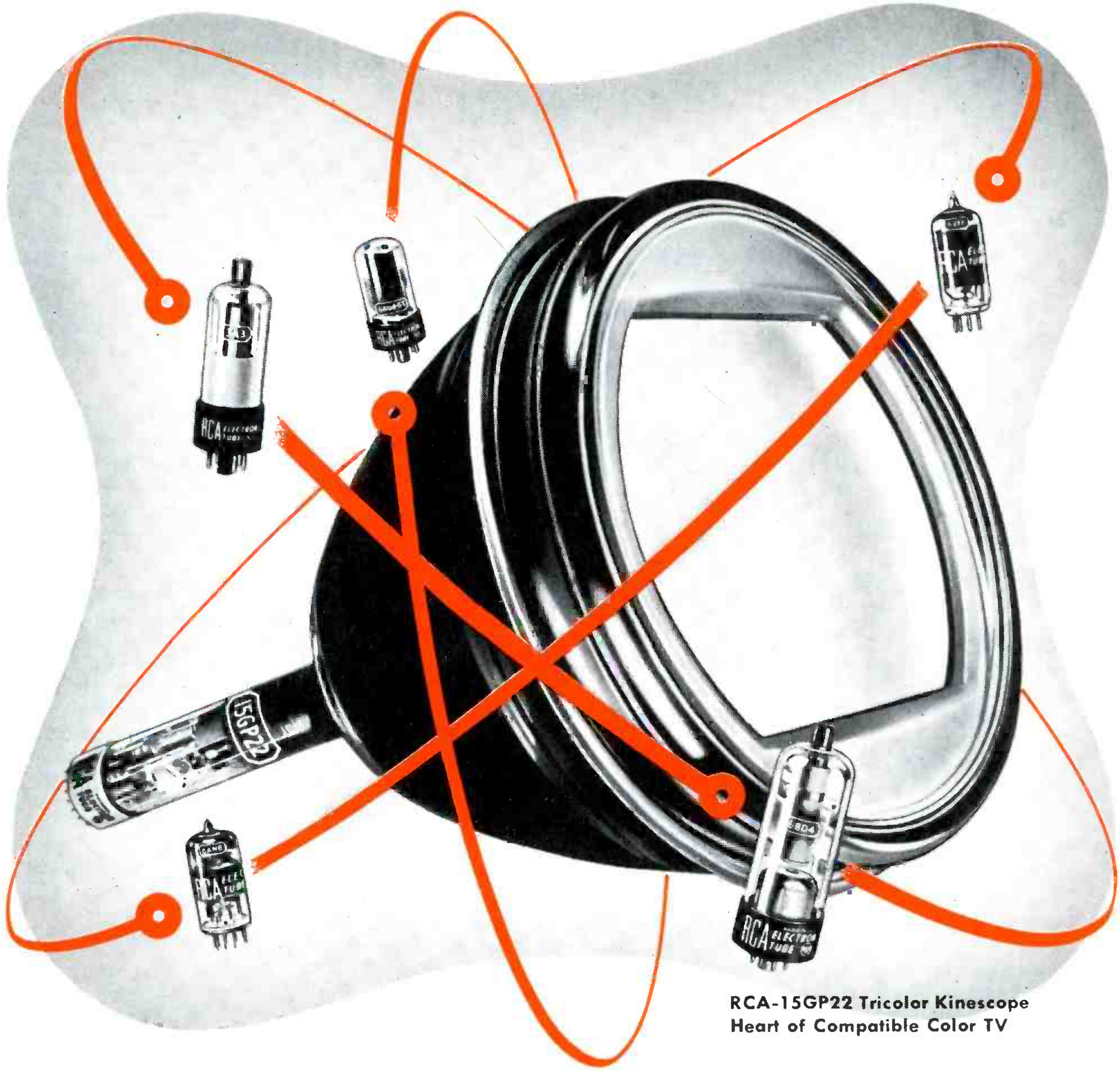
Although 100 per cent modulation of the sound carrier would mean a maximum frequency deviation of 50 kc, the sound IF bandwidth of the receiver is made much greater than this (about 200 kc at 3 db down from peak response) to allow for frequency drift in the local oscillator. This precaution is more necessary with separate-sound receivers; but it is also useful in intercarrier sound systems, since any drift in the alignment of the sound IF system cannot be corrected by receiver tuning.

Limiters

The 4.5-mc sound IF signal available at the video detector or succeeding video stages contains a certain percentage of AM video signal and of other AM signals introduced by electrical disturbances of various kinds.

Some type of amplitude-limiting circuit is used to reduce these amplitude variations without distorting the FM signal component. One such type of circuit is shown in Fig. 10-8A. This is commonly referred to as a grid-circuit or grid-leak limiter. Such circuits usually start limiting action with signal inputs of 2 to 5 volts. When a positive portion of the signal is applied to the grid, it attracts electrons; and this action charges the capacitor C49. As the signal reverses to negative polarity, C49 discharges through R52 and develops a voltage drop across R52 so that the grid is driven negative and so that the operation point on the E_g-I_p curve of the tube moves down near cutoff. Screen and plate voltages of the tube are purposely kept low so that rela-

RCA PIONEERED AND DEVELOPED COMPATIBLE COLOR TELEVISION



RCA-15GP22 Tricolor Kinescope
Heart of Compatible Color TV

You're ready for COLOR TV

...because RCA is ready for you

RCA—pioneer in the development of compatible color television—is ready *now* to supply you with the replacement receiving tubes and kinescopes you will need when color TV comes to your town.

Engineered for color by RCA, these tubes are designed to work together for superior performance.

RCA announces with pride the new 15GP22 Tricolor Kinescope . . . heart of compatible color television. To supplement its other receiving tubes applicable to color television, including the RCA 6BY6 Pentagrid Amplifier and the RCA 6AU4-GT Damper Diode, RCA has developed three *new* types specifically for color circuits: *RCA-6BD4 Sharp-Cutoff Beam Triode* for regulation of high-voltage dc power supply; *RCA-3A3 Half-Wave Vacuum Rectifier* for pulsed rectifier scanning service; and *RCA-6AN8 Medium-Mu Triode Sharp-Cutoff Pentode* for general-purpose use.

To restore the original performance of color TV sets, play safe . . . use genuine RCA tubes for color TV.

Be posted on Color TV . . . keep in touch with your RCA Distributor.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRON TUBES **HARRISON, N. J.**

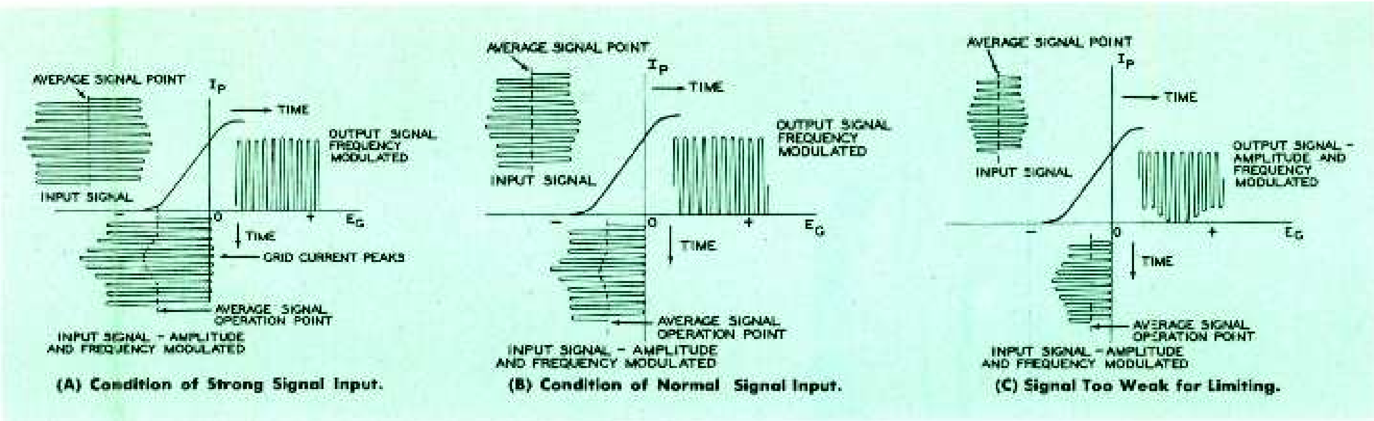


Fig. 10-9. Grid-Voltage—Plate-Current Characteristic Curves.

tively small signal inputs drive the tube to cutoff. The use of a sharp cutoff tube aids in attaining this result.

Fig. 10-9A is a graph of the foregoing action for strong signal input. As the peaks of the signal input vary in amplitude, the operation point on the E_g-I_p curve varies in corresponding manner so that the positive signal peaks are effectively held just above the point of grid current. The negative peaks fall below the cutoff point of the tube, and that portion of the signal is clipped from the signal output of the tube.

The time constant of R52 and C49 (Fig. 10-8A) must be such that the grid bias can follow the AM portions of the signal. If the time constant is too long, the grid bias will not react quickly enough to follow the AM envelope. If it is too short, the positive peaks are not effectively held at the same point on the curve and limiting is not complete.

Fig. 10-9B shows the limiter action for a signal input just slightly greater than necessary for limiting. In this case, the amplitude of signal is not great enough to force the operation point far down on the characteristic curve, and as a result small amounts of opposite peaks are clipped from the response.

If signal input is too small for limiting, we have the result as shown in Fig. 10-9C. All points of the signal fall on the straight-line portion of the characteristic curve. This type of operation does not provide proper clipping action, and noise and AM signals are passed on to the detector circuit together with the desired FM signal.

In both instances shown by Fig. 10-9A and 10-9B, the square wave in the signal output is modified to a closer approach to a sine wave by the flywheel effect of the tuned circuit of the detector input.

Interstage Coupling

Where the sound IF strip comprises more than just limiter and detector, the method of interstage coupling usually is one of two methods; a tuned choke or a double-tuned transformer. Both methods are combined in the circuit, shown in Fig. 10-10, which is taken from the circuit of a current model receiver.

The shunting effect of R48 lowers the Q of the tuned circuit, which is composed of L28 and its associated capacitors, and thus increases the bandpass of the stage. The signal is coupled to the grid of the next stage through C68. R48 may be absent in some variations. Whether or not R48 is used depends upon the design requirements of the manufacturer. Other variations use a resistor for the plate load of V11, and L28 appears in the grid return of V12 with C68 as the coupling capacitor, as in the preceding example.

In the next stage the bandwidth is determined by the degree of coupling between the primary and secondary of L29 or, as in the preceding stage, by a resistor of the proper value shunted across either winding of the transformer.

L28 and both windings of L29 are shunted by capacitors to obtain parallel-resonant circuits, but in many receivers the capacitors are absent and the interelectrode capacitance of the associated tube is sufficient to attain the desired resonance. The latter condition is true in receivers which employ separate sound systems and which therefore operate at frequencies in the 20- or 40-megacycle range. Lumped capacity in the form of actual capacitors is used generally to achieve resonance in sets which employ intercarrier sound at a frequency of 4.5 megacycles.

Part II of this discussion about television sound IF systems will deal with the methods of FM detection commonly employed in television receivers. These are: (1) slope detection, (2) the Foster-Seely discriminator, (3) the ratio-detector, and (4) the gated-beam tube.

Paul C. Smith

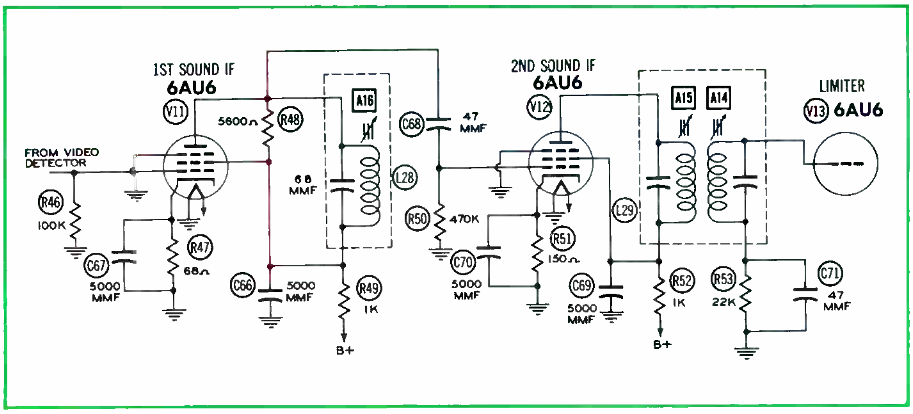


Fig. 10-10. A Sound IF Strip Illustrating Two Common Methods of Interstage Coupling.

Color TV Training Series

(Continued from page 11)

search and development of color television. In addition, some members were qualified engineers who were not associated with any particular organization. All members were appointed by the chairman of the Radio Television Manufacturers' Association with the concurrence of the vice chairman.

Within the organization, panels were set up and certain projects were assigned to them. The members of each panel were selected regardless of affiliation with any company, association, or organization according to each member's recognized ability and interest in the particular project. Upon the completion of an assignment, the members of the panel submitted a detailed report on their work and findings to the committee.

After extensive research and field testing, standards for compatible color television were set up by the committee and were prepared for submission to the FCC for approval. These standards were submitted July 23, 1953 and approved December 17, 1953.

WHY IS COLOR TV SO COMPLICATED?

One of the major questions being asked is, "Why is color TV so complicated?" Certainly when compared to black-and-white television, it is complicated, or perhaps complex would be more fitting. In trying to give an answer to the reasons why color television is so complex, a number of points must be taken into consideration.

Three factors were most difficult to overcome in the color television system. They were (1) the need for compatibility, (2) the requirement for an all-electronic system, and (3) the achievement of color reproduction.

In order to make the system compatible, the NTSC realized that the present standards for black-and-white transmission had to be retained in the color signal so that monochrome receivers would be capable of utilizing the color signal without any adjustments or conversions. As a result, the standards for black-and-white transmission are included, with minor changes, in the specifications for the color picture signal. Thus, the following standards were retained:

1. The same aspect ratio of 4 to 3.

2. The same number of scanning lines.

3. Approximately the same horizontal and vertical scanning rate.

4. The same alloted channel bandwidth of 6 megacycles.

5. The transmission of sound in the same manner.

6. All video information transmitted within the video band of 4.25 megacycles.

7. A signal representative of the brightness included in the composite signal.

To these specifications the color information was added in such a way that it does not disturb the operation of a black-and-white receiver. How this was accomplished will be shown in subsequent installments of this training series.

By an all-electronic system, it is meant that the receiver must not depend upon the use of any mechanical attachments, such as a color wheel, for operation. The use of a color picture tube makes an all-electronic system possible.

The achievement of color reproduction is a major process by itself. To gain a better understanding of the process, let us take a look at some of the characteristics of color.

Hue, Saturation, and Brightness

When viewing a colored object, three physical aspects of that particular color are either consciously or subconsciously recorded. These three physical aspects are hue, saturation, and brightness. Hue is defined as the name of a color, such as red, green, or blue. Saturation is defined as the degree to which white light is absent in a particular color. Brightness is that attribute which makes an area appear to emit more or less light. In order to reproduce color properly through the use of a television system, these three attributes must be conveyed.

The brightness can be handled in the composite color signal by using the same method as is used in black-and-white transmission. The hue and saturation, however, must also be included in the signal. One of the main things which made it possible to do this within the allotted video band of approximately 4.25 megacycles were the characteristics of the human eye.

Human Vision

Seeing is a dual process, occurring partly in the eye and partly in the brain. The eye acts as the receiving unit for the light rays which enter it. The optic nerve is stimulated and conveys impulses to the brain. The brain accepts these impulses and registers them as conscious sensation. As has been mentioned before, color is perceived by the human eye in terms of hue, saturation, and brightness. The hue distinguishes one color from another, such as red or blue. The saturation distinguishes strong colors from pale colors of the same hue. The other physical aspect, brightness, tells the intensity of the light being given off or being reflected by an object. The eye is capable of sensing these attributes of color.

Tests were conducted to determine how much color information is utilized by the eye. Through experimentation it was found that the eye is not able to detect colors in fine detail. The present color TV system makes use of this fact because it permits a great reduction in the required bandwidth for color transmission.

During the process of determining the extent to which color should be conveyed by television, large-area vision and small-area vision were taken into consideration. Knowing how the eye responds while viewing different sizes of colored areas greatly helped in setting the parameters of the color television system.

It is known fact that every person does not see color in the same manner; however, by taking a large number of tests with different viewers, data for an average viewer can be obtained.

Large-Area Vision

In order to represent color in large areas, it has been determined that lights of three primary colors are needed. The requirements of color primaries are that each primary must be different and that no two primaries when mixed together are capable of producing the third primary. Red, green, and blue are primary colors which fulfill these qualifications and have been chosen for color-TV applications. A viewer can more closely match colors in large areas than in small areas. As an example, a large area of blue can be readily distinguished from a large area of blue-green. However, when these areas are reduced in size, it becomes more difficult to distinguish

8 vertical outputs
1 deflection yoke
1 filter choke
5 width and linearity controls
17 exact replacement flybacks
23 TV power transformers

55 NEW TV REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE STANCOR LINE

28 flybacks (27 exact duplicates)
55 TV power transformers
8 deflection yokes
9 width and linearity controls
15 vertical outputs
8 blocking-oscillators
3 focus coils
5 filament transformers
22 filter chokes
19 audio outputs

NOW 172 TV REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS ARE IN THE STANCOR LINE

STANCOR

YOUR MOST COMPLETE SOURCE OF TV REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS

Ask for Stancor's new TV Replacement Guide listing replacement applications for these transformers in 6800 TV models and chassis. FREE from your local Stancor distributor, or from Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation.

•

Stancor transformers are listed in Sams Photofact Folders and in Counterfacts.

CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

3594 ELSTON AVE. • CHICAGO 18, ILL.

EXPORT SALES: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 39 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

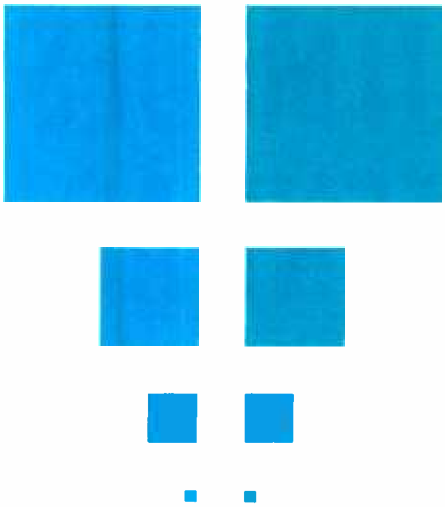


Fig. 3. Blocks Illustrating Color Perception in Large Areas.

between the two colors. Fig. 3 illustrates this characteristic when viewed at arm's length. This brings us to the matter of small-area vision.

Small-Area Vision

Experiments have been made using sheets of multicolored paper cut in various sizes. A number of things were discovered as these pieces were reduced in size and viewed at a distance. Listed below are the findings.

1. Blues become indistinguishable from grays with equivalent brightness.

2. Yellows also become indistinguishable from grays. In the same size range where this happens, browns are confused with crimson and blues with greens; reds remain clearly distinct from blue-greens; colors with pronounced blue lose blueness; whereas colors lacking in blue gain blueness.

3. A further decrease in size results in reds merging with grays of equivalent brightness, and blue-greens become indistinguishable from grays.

When viewing extremely small objects, the ability to identify color is lost and only response to brightness remains. Fig. 4 shows clusters of colored dots of three different sizes. Note that a decrease in dot size makes color identification more difficult. (Hold page at arm's length.)

It can be seen that several factors have contributed to the complexity of the color television system. Not only must the system meet the requirements of compatibility and all-electronic operation, but it must also compensate for certain characteristics of human vision. The present color television system conforms to all these requirements.

THE COLOR RECEIVER

It stands to reason that the color receiver performing more functions that its monochrome predecessor ends up as a more complex unit. It contains all the stages for monochrome reception plus the additional stages necessary to extract color information from the color signal and apply it to control and reproduce the color picture image. However, no matter how complex the color receiver might seem, it still employs the old familiar components — tubes, resistors, capacitors, and inductors; and these parts are designed into the basic circuits of oscillation, amplification, and detection — none of which need to frighten or confuse. Fig. 5 shows a color receiver chassis indicating the greater number of components which must be employed.

One of the new sections of the color receiver is used for color synchronization. This section is in addition to the normal deflection sync circuits employed in the monochrome receiver and performs an entirely different function. The color sync section is incorporated to enable the color receiver to detect the correct color information from the signal.

Another new section is the color-decoding section. This section consists of detectors and amplifiers arranged in a predetermined order and designed so that they are capable of detecting and amplifying the color information which is fed to the color picture tube.

Any picture tube has the task of accepting a varying electrical signal and producing the picture which that signal represents. The monochrome picture signal varies only in respect to the change in light content of the transmitted signal; thus, the monochrome picture tube has only to follow this one variation. The signal applied to the color picture tube is a combination of the brightness signal and the three selected primary color signals. Each of the color signals varies according to the color present in the televised picture, and the color picture tube must reproduce the proper proportion of the individual colors and the correct brightness content.

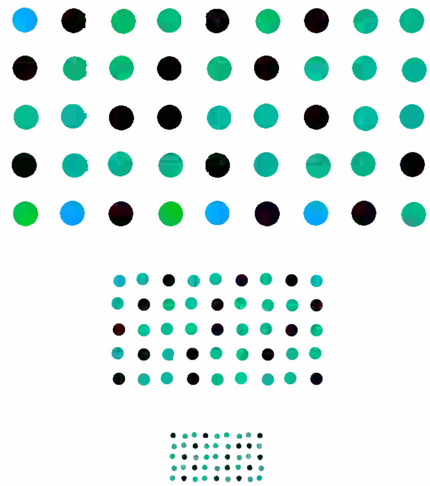


Fig. 4. Dot Clusters Illustrating Poor Color Perception in Small Areas.

To fulfill the standards of a compatible system, the color picture tube must also be capable of producing a black-and-white picture when only the monochrome signal is present. It is evident, then, that the picture tube in a color receiver must necessarily be a much more compli-

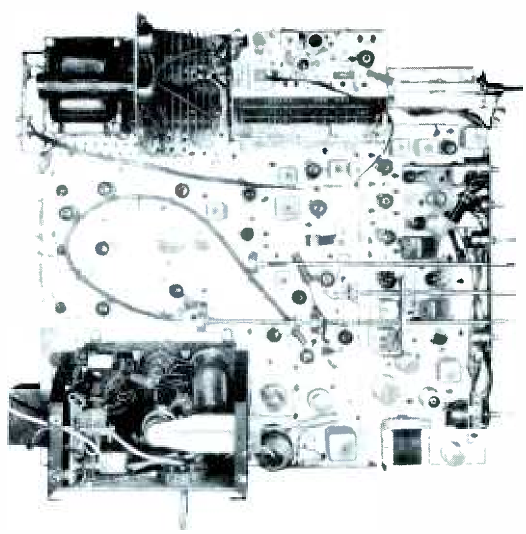


Fig. 5. Top Chassis View of the RCA Victor Model CT-100 Color Receiver.

NEW INVENTION OUTMODES ALL PRESENT ANTENNAS!

53 CLAIMS GRANTED IN 5 U.S. PATENTS ON NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTENNA INVENTION!

#2,585,670 #2,609,503 #2,625,655 #2,644,091 #2,661,423 others pending

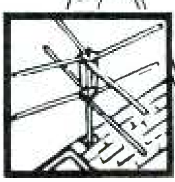
NEW!

SUPER 60

★ **GUARANTEED TO POSITIVELY OUTPERFORM ALL OTHER ANTENNAS (with or without rotor motors) on ALL UHF, and ALL VHF stations 2 thru 83 from ALL directions.**

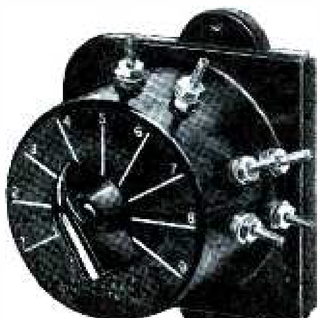
★ **GUARANTEED to positively give you the CLEAREST, SHARPEST, most PERFECT GHOST-FREE pictures possible in both COLOR and black-white.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE *All* CHANNELS 2-83 FROM *All* DIRECTIONS AND POSITIVELY OUTPERFORM *All* OTHER ANTENNAS WITH OR WITHOUT A ROTORMOTOR



ELECTRONIC ORIENTATION SWITCH

The 9-position selector switch electronically rotates the antenna in a stationary position.



THIS IS ALL YOU NEED!

The price includes the complete antenna and the 9-position electronic orientation switch. The Air Dielectric Polymicalene Transmission Line is purchased as required for the individual installation.

UP TO 10 TIMES MORE POWERFUL THAN ALL PRESENT CONVENTIONAL ANTENNAS!

New, revolutionary antenna, while being up to 10 times more powerful than conventional antennas, is still able to receive all television and FM stations from all directions without a rotor motor of any kind. The electronic orientation switch used with a new type transmission line developed specifically for this extra powerful antenna now makes it possible to clearly receive stations heretofore considered out of range. It is now possible to put up just one antenna, use just one transmission line, pay for just one installation and receive the finest possible reception from the stations in and coming to your area regardless of their direction.

NEW POLYMICALENE

4 CONDUCTOR TRANSMISSION LINE

- Low Loss External Air Dielectric
- Matched Impedance
- Eliminates End Sealing
- Eliminates Condensation
- Up to 50% Less Loss Than Tubular When Wet
- Easily Spiraled
- No Breaking or Shorting
- Patents Pending - T. M. Reg

If your Distributor or Dealer can't supply you... Contact us for the name of one who can

NOW!! SOLVE YOUR ANTENNA PROBLEM ONCE AND FOR ALL.

ALL CHANNEL ANTENNA CORP.

70-07 Queens Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y. HIckory 6-2304

SEE US IN CHICAGO — BOOTH #3

cated device than its monochrome counterpart.

Servicing Color Receivers

After a study of the technical aspects of color television, the technician will probably feel that the servicing job will be quite difficult in comparison with what confronts him in monochrome television. This is true to a certain extent, because the color receiver is a more complex unit than the monochrome receiver; however, with a thorough understanding of the operation of the color receiver, the servicing should ultimately fall into fixed patterns. Through experience and training, the problem of servicing the color receiver should become easier.

At this point in the training series, it is not our intention to discuss in great detail the subject of servicing the color receiver. The time for such a discussion will come after the technical aspects are understood; but in order to answer some of the questions which might be in the minds of many service technicians at the present time, the following discussion may be of help.

The procedure for installation of the color receiver follows very closely the method employed with monochrome receivers. When the set is received from the manufacturer, it is uncrated and the initial setup is performed in the service shop. The set is checked for proper operation, and any necessary adjustments made. Some manufacturers are shipping the color receiver with the picture tube dismounted and packaged in a separate carton. This means that the picture tube and its external components must be installed in the cabinet at the time of the initial setup. Other manufacturers are shipping their receivers with the picture tube already mounted on the chassis, a practice popular in shipping monochrome receivers. Fig. 4 shows a color receiver which has the tube so mounted.

Now let us assume that the initial setup has been performed in the shop and the set has been delivered to the customer's home. The procedure for installing the color receiver there follows the same pattern as that of installing a monochrome receiver. First, a check is made to see whether the receiver is operating properly. A few adjustments might be necessary, since transporting the set to the home might have affected some of the initial adjustments.

At the time of installation, the customer should be familiarized with the operation of the controls. He must be shown which controls are available for his operation and how they are used to obtain the proper results. If a good job of instructing the customer about the operation of the controls on the color receiver is done, the number of nuisance callbacks will be cut down considerably. Of course, the same thing is true when a monochrome receiver is being installed, but it is of even greater importance in the case of the color receiver.

The color receiver has the same basic operator's controls that are present on the monochrome receiver. It is interesting to note, however, that the adjustment of the fine tuning control in a color receiver is much more critical than in a black-and-white receiver. Improper adjustment of this control in the color receiver results in improper color rendition. In addition to these basic controls, there are from one to three additional controls which are available to the operator. In the event only one additional control is available, it is usually called a chroma or saturation control. By adjusting it, the saturation of the colors in the picture can be changed to whatever degree is most pleasing to the viewer. Other receivers have the chroma control, plus hue and convergence controls.

Antennas for Color TV

Antenna requirements are generally the same for color and monochrome reception. If the antenna installation results in a clean, sharp picture in black and white, it should provide equally satisfactory results in color. The things to consider when making an antenna installation for color are bandwidth, directivity, and gain. Most of the conventional broadband antennas which are used for monochrome have an adequate bandwidth for use in color reception. If there are sharp dips in the response of the antenna at certain frequencies, the color set performance on some channels may be affected.

The directivity of an antenna is important in some monochrome installations and will be equally or more important in color reception work. If reflections are present, they will show up as different hues and shades in the colors of the picture. If the directional antenna is too sharply tuned to the video carrier, a degradation of the picture will result.

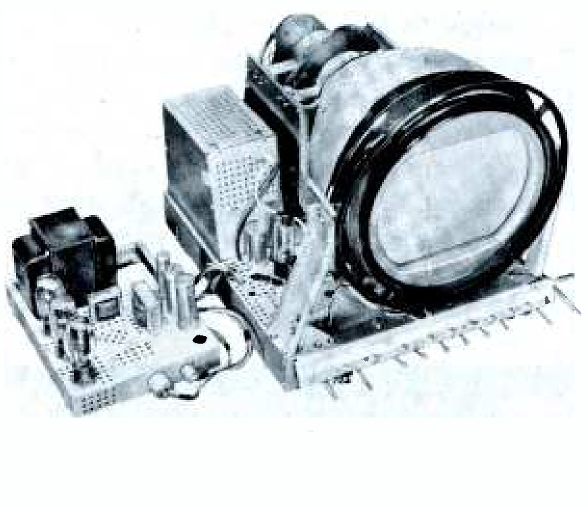
A television picture might be deemed satisfactory as long as synchronization is maintained, even though it may have considerable noise or snow in the picture. If synchronization is lost, the picture is completely unsatisfactory. Since the operation of the color sync section in a color receiver is quite critical and is apt to lose synchronization before the sweep section does (as the signal level is reduced), it is important for the antenna system to be properly installed to provide sufficient signal pickup to assure proper operation.

Test Equipment

Most of the basic equipment (signal generator, marker generator, vacuum-tube voltmeter, and scope) now being used for servicing monochrome receivers can be used to some extent for servicing color receivers. It appears that it will be necessary to have additional pieces of test equipment to supply color information. Such units are being developed and should be available shortly.

A high-voltage probe will be needed along with the vacuum-tube voltmeter for checking the high voltages which are present on the picture tube. The second anode requires approximately 20 kv for proper operation.

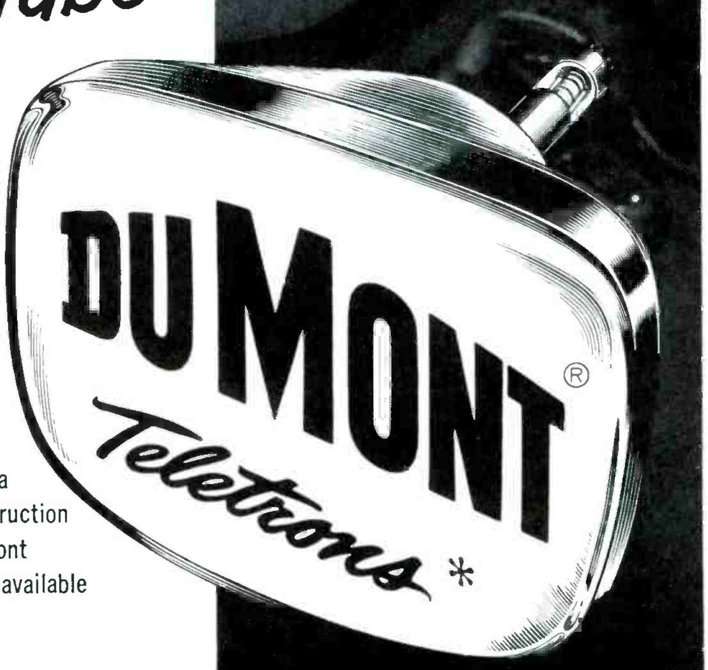
Fig. 6. Chassis View of the Westinghouse Model H-840CK15 Color Receiver Showing the Chassis Mounting for the Color Picture Tube.



HERE'S THE RIGHT ANSWER...

...RIGHT AWAY!

NEW Picture Tube Selector



Instantly Gives Information On Picture Tube Interchangeability!

The New Du Mont Picture Tube Selector lists all picture tubes and gives complete information on the most popular types. In one quick setting of the slide, you get complete electrical values, important physical information, and basing . . . **plus** a complete table of interchangeable types. Sturdy construction and convenient pocket size make this newest Du Mont Teletron service aid ideal for field or shop use. It's available from your Du Mont Teletron Distributor.

Replacement Sales: Cathode-ray Tube Division • ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, Inc. • 750 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey

The scope should be of the wideband variety for color servicing. It should have good phase and frequency response, with the frequency response flat up to 4 megacycles. It should have a minimum loading effect because some of the circuits are rather critical in the color receiver. There are a number of scopes on the market which meet these requirements.

Two pieces of new equipment which should be very helpful in color-receiver servicing are a dot-pattern generator and a color-bar generator. The dot-pattern generator can be used during the initial setup procedure, and the color-bar generator can be used to test the ability of the receiver to reproduce given colors correctly. Several methods have been devised to supply a certain amount of color information during regular transmission of black and white. If any of these plans are adopted it will enable the service technician to check the operation of the color receiver at times when no color broadcast is available.

The next installment of the Color Television Training Series is scheduled to appear in the June issue of this publication. It will be concerned with the subject of colorimetry, the science and practice of determining and specifying colors.

C. P. Oliphant

Examining Design Features

(Continued from page 27)

point of the detector to be shifted slightly by varying the plate voltage. Since the negative voltage is partially derived from the AGC circuit, its value will vary in accordance with the strength of the received signal. The over-all effect is to provide a more linear system of detection.

Video Amplifier

The first stage of video amplification consists of one-half of a 6X8. The grid-input circuit contains a parallel-resonant trap tuned to 4.5 megacycles. One section of a 12AU7 constitutes the second video amplifier which is also the video-output stage. This stage feeds the grid of the picture tube. The contrast control is contained in the cathode circuit of the video-output tube.

Sound

A sound take-off is provided in the output circuit of the video detector. The 4.5-megacycle sound signal is coupled to the first sound IF amplifier where it is amplified and fed to the second IF stage. Coupling between

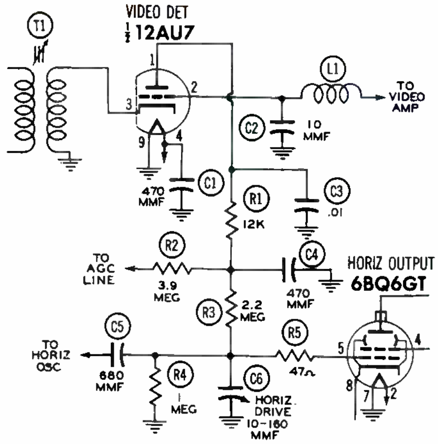


Fig. 3. Video-Detector Circuit.

the two stages is accomplished by means of a single-tuned resonant circuit with RC coupling. A conventional ratio detector is used. The detected signal is fed to a 6AV6 audio amplifier. The 6AV6 is also used as an AGC clamper. A 6AQ5 audio-output tube replaces the 6K6GT tube used in most of the previous models.

AGC

The keyed AGC system is a straightforward circuit. A keying pulse from the horizontal-output transformer is applied to the plate of the AGC tube. This permits the tube to conduct only during retrace time. Horizontal sync pulses from the cathode of the horizontal sync separator are applied to the grid of the AGC tube. The amplitude of these sync pulses varies with signal strength and causes the peak conduction of the AGC tube to vary accordingly. The AGC voltage developed by this circuit is determined by the peak current flowing through the AGC tube. The bias for the AGC tube can be set by adjusting the AGC control. This adjustment permits the receiver to operate with optimum sensitivity over a wide range of signal strengths.

Sync Separator

This receiver employs individual sync separator tubes, one for the vertical sync and a second for the horizontal. A partial schematic of the sync separators and sync amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. One-half of a 12AU7 is used as the horizontal sync separator. A triode section of a 6X8 is used as the vertical sync separator. A composite video signal is fed to these tubes from the first video amplifier. The outputs of the sync separators are fed to a sync amplifier. The grid of the sync amplifier is coupled through a 1.5-megohm resistor to the plate circuits of the first two video IF amplifiers. The plate voltage present on these two tubes will be partially dependent upon the magnitude of AGC voltage controlling them. This means that the bias on the sync amplifier will also be dependent upon the AGC voltage. The end effect is to place the tops of the sync pulses at the cutoff point of the sync amplifier. Noise pulses having a greater amplitude than the sync pulses will be clipped in this stage.

Sweep

A multivibrator circuit is used in the vertical-sweep section. The 6AQ5 vertical output functions as a part of the multivibrator. An auto-transformer is used in the output of this section.

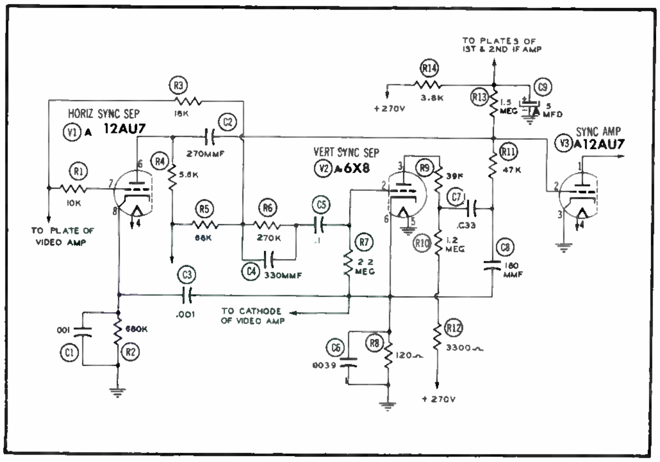
The horizontal-sweep system employs the RCA synchroguide circuit. The horizontal-output tube is a 6CD6G, and the damper tube is a 6AU4GT.

In order to provide sufficient current from the low-voltage power supply, a 5U4G is used in parallel with a 5Y3GT.

The 24CP4A picture tube is mounted in the cabinet by four supporting rods. By mounting the picture tube separately, it is possible to remove the chassis and permit the picture tube to remain in the cabinet.

Don R. Howe

Fig. 4. Sync Separators and Sync Amplifier.

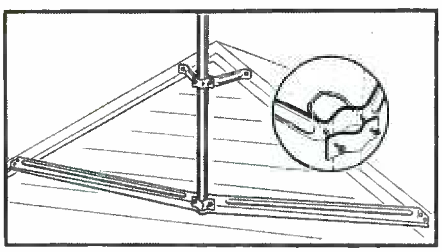


NOW . . . IT'S THAT EASY TO INSTALL TELEVISION ANTENNAS

With SOUTH RIVER'S three NEW Antenna Mountings designed for faster, easier television antenna installations!

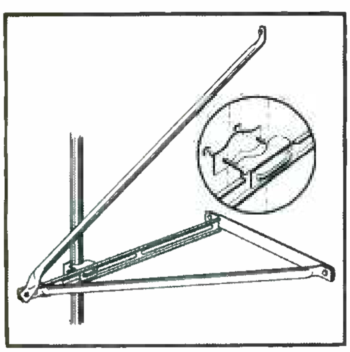
Oh for the life of a serviceman with SOUTH RIVER's brilliant new antenna mountings. YOU just name the kind of installation you're working with . . . SOUTH RIVER has the mounting to solve your problem!

EAVE MOUNT Model EM-48



Heavy-gauge embossed steel lower bracket with generous 48″ spread permits secure, rugged installation of mast on homes with varied pitched roofs. Embossed 3″ steel upper bracket permits ample clearance of roof edging. Hot-dip galvanized to prevent corrosion and for lasting rust-proof finish. Accommodates masts up to 1½″ O.D. Complete with lag screws and mounting hardware.

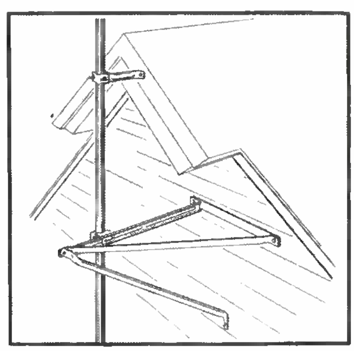
Also available with 60″ lower bracket—EM-60.



ALL STEEL ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET

Model ST-18A

2 heavy-gauge embossed steel, fully adjustable, rugged braced brackets permit an 18″ clearance under eave. Bottom bracket includes steel bracing leg. Features unique "U" bolt and plate sliding-type mast clamp. Hot-dip galvanized to prevent corrosion and rust-streaking. Hardware includes lag screws for mounting.



COMBINATION STEEL ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET

Model ST3-18A

Same lower bracket as Model ST-18A. Utilizes a rugged 3″ embossed steel upper bracket. Useful in many applications where mounting is required under peak of a house. Complete with necessary hardware and lag screws.

South River
METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
South River, New Jersey
In Canada—A.T.R. Armstrong Ltd., Toronto

■ *Write for your copy of South River's complete 1954 catalog.*

PIONEER AND OUTSTANDING PRODUCER OF THE FINEST LINE OF ANTENNA MOUNTINGS

Shop Talk

(Continued from page 5)

fundamentals, and you are now ready to consider the color television receiver — but in block-diagram form only!! Avoid circuits like the plague. Fortunately, we can do so at this time because the need for servicing color television sets may still be a number of months off. Compare these block diagrams with those of black-and-white receivers to see what new sections have been added.

For example, a master block diagram of a color television receiver such as we would desire at this point in our educational process might appear as shown in Fig. 2A. When we compare it with a similar diagram of a black-and-white receiver (Fig. 2B), we can see that a color set requires three new sections. These are: a color sync section, a chrominance section, and a block labeled "convergence amplifier." Otherwise, we have approximately the same arrangement that we find in a black-and-white receiver. Since the new sections represent only three blocks out of a total of ten, apparently we are more or less familiar with seven-tenths of the circuits in a color set. And whether you appreciate it or not, this simple fact alone will take much of the sting out of the complexities of a color television receiver. From a purely psychological standpoint, you can conquer or have already conquered seven-tenths of the circuitry in a color television set; and this is not being overly optimistic.

The next step along the line is to find out in a general way what the new sections do. If you have read the material written in other magazines or in the PF INDEX, then you have determined that these sections do the following things.

The color sync section generates a 3.58-mc wave (the color subcarrier) which possesses the proper phase. The signal is provided in two components 90 degrees out of phase with each other, and these two components are recombined with the incoming color sidebands in order to permit the color portion of the signal to be demodulated. This is the principal function of the color sync section. As a side function, this section also provides a biasing voltage which renders the entire chrominance section inoperative when no color signal is being received.

The foregoing is, in essence, all we need to know about the color sync section at this stage of our learning. We are not concerned with the manner in which the job is accomplished. All we desire to know is what this section does in the general scheme of things.

The chrominance channel, another of the new blocks, has as its function the conversion or transformation of the color sidebands into the color signal voltages. In a sense it is the detector for the color portion of the signal; it extracts from the incoming signal the color information required by the color picture tube. The output of the chrominance section is combined with the output of the brightness channel and then fed to the color picture tube.

The final new block in Fig. 2A is the one labeled "convergence-amplifier." This block is situated between the vertical- and horizontal-sweep systems and the tri-gun color picture tube. The position of this block tells us that it must somehow transfer a voltage from the sweep systems to some point in the picture-tube circuit which is not associated with the deflection yoke. At this point of our study, a suitable explanation of the convergence block is that it supplies a parabolic wave to the focus and convergence electrodes of the picture tube in order that the electron beams will possess the proper convergence and focus at all points of the phosphorescent screen. The only new thought in this explanation is the idea of convergence, and this should have been thoroughly understood when the operation of color picture tubes was studied previously.

Thus far then we have proceeded gradually, in a step-by-step process, in becoming familiar with the operating principles of color television sets, with each new step resting upon a firm foundation built through the assimilation of prior knowledge. The continuation of the method beyond this point is now clearly indicated and would first include the use of a more detailed block diagram, such as that shown on page 41 of January 1954 issue of the PF INDEX. After this, each block would be replaced by its specific circuit; and this would actually be the first time that any contact would be made with such components as the resistors, capacitors, or tubes of the set.

This system of learning, labeled by the author as going from the general to the specific, has been extensively tested and found to be extremely effective for the acquisition of any knowledge — whether it is about television servicing or automobile mechanics. We have employed it at Television Communications Institute with considerable success. There is no valid reason why it cannot benefit every service technician irrespective of how much or how little he knows.

Try it and see.

Review An article dealing with the servicing of UHF tuners and converters appeared in the December 1953 issue of Radio & Television News magazine. The author of the article was Walter H. Buchsbaum, and the title of the article was, "Trouble-shooting the UHF Tuner."

Radio & Television News magazine is published monthly by the

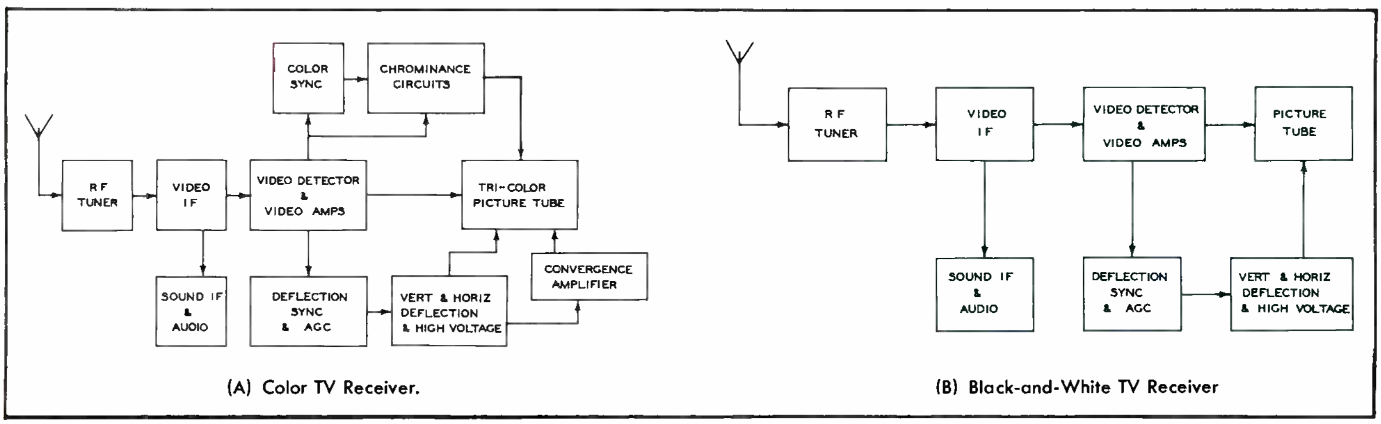


Fig. 2. Master Block Diagrams.

MORE DEALERS ARE INSTALLING

CHANNEL MASTER'S

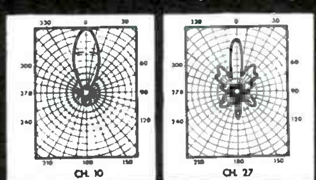
CHAMPION

THAN ANY OTHER ANTENNA IN TELEVISION HISTORY!

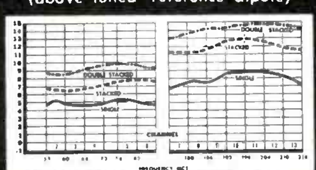
model no. 325-2

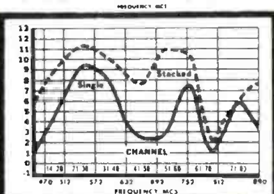
All-channel reception: VHF & UHF

HORIZONTAL POLAR PATTERNS
(Relative Voltage)



Gain
(above tuned reference dipole)





ONLY THE CHAMPION enjoys this overwhelming acceptance: over 300,000 already sold!

ONLY THE CHAMPION is powered by the unique "Tri-Pole," the triple-powered dipole system that provides fabulous VHF-UHF fringe area performance. 100% aluminum; rugged, exclusive alloy. Installs in a flash!

ONLY THE CHAMPION gives you this four-star promotion program:

- ★ *FREE newspaper ads*
- ★ *FREE TV film commercials*
- ★ *FREE colorful display material*
- ★ *FREE consumer literature*

See you· Channel Master distributor for full details.

The antenna America knows best!

Introduced to millions through the editorial pages of their favorite magazines and newspapers, and on TV.

DON'T BE MISLED BY "LOOK-ALIKES" . . .
THERE'S ONLY ONE REAL CHAMPION!

Model no. 325. Single bay; Model no. 325-4. Four bay; Model no. 325-6. Super Champ

FIRST IN PREASSEMBLED ANTENNAS

CHANNEL MASTER CORP. ELLENVILLE, N. Y.

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Television Antennas

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. The editorial offices are at 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Subscription rates are $4.00 per year in the United States and its possessions.

At the time of this writing there are about 130 UHF television stations on the air. If you examine the FCC allocation chart, you will find very few areas that will not in time possess at least one UHF station. Hence, if you have not already had occasion to install or service a UHF receiver, you know that someday in the foreseeable future you will. Thus, the servicing of UHF television equipment is very much a part of your useful store of knowledge.

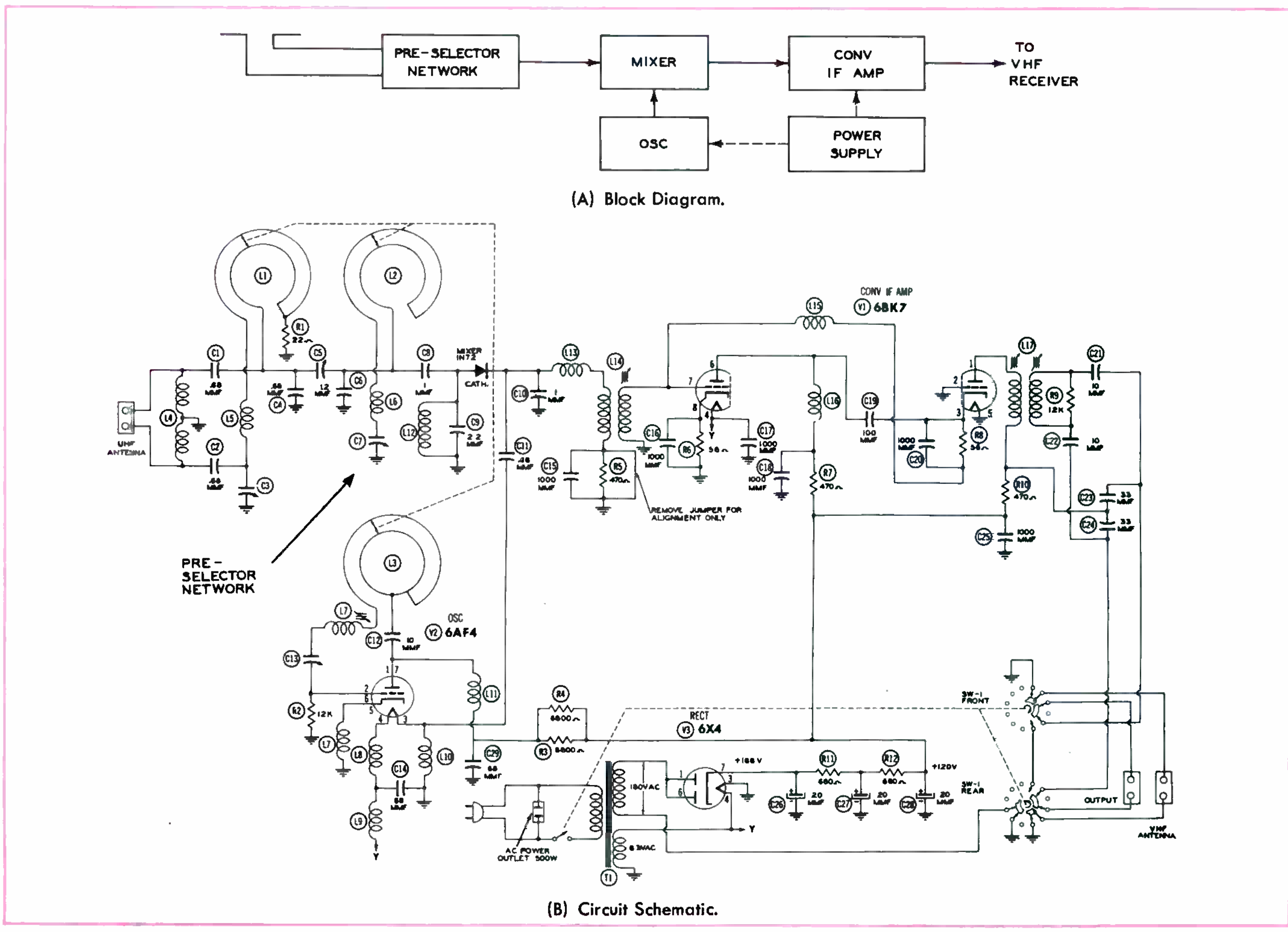
Although official approval of the use of the ultra-high-frequency channels for television broadcasting is now almost two years old, the UHF tuner or converter is still very much an adjunct to the normal VHF receiver. In very few instances are you compelled to purchase a receiver with the UHF tuner. The unit is almost always optional, and the additional cost to the purchaser is generally about $20 to $50.

Conversion of a VHF receiver to UHF reception takes one of three forms. Simplest to use is the UHF converter; this merely requires a short length of twin lead between the converter output terminals and the receiver antenna terminals. A second approach to the problem of UHF reception is the use of strips for turret tuners, such as the Standard Coil tuner. Finally, a number of manufacturers have made available UHF tuning assemblies which can be mechanically or electrically coupled to an existing VHF tuner. Station selection is achieved either by a single over-all control or by a separate knob. In this general classification could also be included Standard Coil's 82-channel UHF-VHF tuner. This is basically the familiar Standard Coil VHF turret with a separate UHF tuning assembly mechanically and electrically joined to the VHF section.

In this article, Mr. Buchsbaum discusses trouble shooting of the UHF tuner and the UHF converter. No mention is made of the UHF strips. He points out that the difference between a UHF tuner and a converter is one of physical location rather than of electrical characteristics. The converter is mounted in a separate cabinet atop the TV set, whereas the tuner is placed alongside the VHF tuner on the main receiver chassis. Since the circuits of both types of units are similar (if not identical), we would expect to encounter the same troubles in both.

The basic ingredients of a UHF tuner or converter are an input resonant circuit known as a preselector, a crystal mixer, an oscillator, and generally one or more IF stages. These IF stages are tuned to one of the VHF channels. An alternate approach is to have the UHF tuner reduce the received signal directly to the video IF frequency of the VHF receiver itself. This output signal would then go directly to the IF section of the receiver, bypassing the VHF tuner entirely.

The circuits of UHF tuners and converters are seldom more complicated than that shown in Fig. 3, limiting the number of electrical defects that one might normally encounter. Mechanical defects are important, too, especially since the tuning devices of many UHF tuners employ



(A) Block Diagram.

(B) Circuit Schematic.

Fig. 3. Typical UHF Converter.

sliding contacts of one form or another. Furthermore, movement of these sliders is frequently achieved by dial cords similar to the dial cords in AC-DC radio receivers. The restringing of a broken dial cord can easily consume the better part of an hour, as this writer found out recently. Thus, while a mechanical defect may be readily detected, its repair can be as time-consuming as any electrical breakdown.

Defective UHF tuner operation can be broken down into four categories. These are (1) no UHF reception, (2) weak reception, (3) intermittent operation, and (4) interference. Let us consider each in turn.

1. No UHF Reception

Inability to receive any UHF signals, even though such signals are definitely known to be present, indicates a defect at one of three general points: the antenna, the UHF tuner, or the VHF receiver. A field-strength meter is an excellent check on the antenna. In the absence of such an instrument, the next best approach is to connect a UHF generator to the input of the UHF tuner and modulate the UHF signal with a 400- or 1,000-cycle voltage. If both UHF tuner and VHF receiver are functioning, dark bars will appear on the picture-tube screen when the tuner is set at the generator frequency. Such bars will also point the finger of suspicion at the antenna.

Suppose, however, that the trouble is situated in one of the receiving units, either in the UHF tuner or in the VHF set. To narrow the trouble down to one of the units, switch the VHF receiver to a local VHF channel, if a station is available. (You can also use a VHF signal generator.) If you receive the station, the trouble lies in the UHF tuner; if the VHF signal cannot be received, turn your attention to the VHF receiver.

Let us suppose that the UHF tuner is defective. The first step is to inspect it visually for any physical or mechanical defects. The next step is to check all of the tubes, particularly the oscillator tube. After this, many manufacturers suggest a check of the mixer crystal, either by replacement (which may not be simple if the crystal is soldered in) or by measuring the current flowing in the mixer circuit. The minimum limit of this current is generally indicated in service literature; and as long as this value is exceeded, the crystal may be considered satisfactory.

Now, if the reading obtained exceeds the minimum value, then two things are indicated. First, it reveals that the crystal is functioning. Second, it tells you that the injection voltage from the local oscillator is also where it should be. Thus, you "kill two birds" with one measurement.

Suppose, however, that the crystal current is either zero or below the minimum figure. Where does the trouble lie now? Is the oscillator weak or dead, or is the crystal defective?

Most of the time, a quick measurement can be made of the grid bias voltage of the oscillator. This reading normally ranges between -3 and -10 volts DC. Absence of such a voltage would definitely indicate that the oscillator was not working, and this would account for the lack of crystal current. If the oscillator grid bias voltage is within its specified range, then the crystal should be changed.

When lack of oscillation is indicated, an initial check might be the measurement of B+ voltage available at the plate of the oscillator tube. With power off, also check the coils for continuity and the capacitors for opens or shorts.

An inoperative UHF tuner may be caused by a defective preselector circuit. Here continuity checking is useful, as is signal injection with a UHF signal generator. The latter is performed by injecting an AM signal at the crystal mixer and noting on the receiver screen whether the signal is getting through. If it is, move the signal lead back to the antenna input terminals. If no bars appear on the screen, you know that the signal is not getting through the preselector circuit.

When the RF network, mixer, and local oscillator are all found to be operating satisfactorily, attention should be directed to the IF stages in the tuner or converter. Tubes should have been checked initially. Next, B+ is measured at the plates and screen grids, if the latter are present. Signal injection at the IF frequency is also an excellent servicing tool.

2. Weak Signals.

When the output from a UHF tuner is weak, the trouble may be caused by low B+ voltages, low tube emission (particularly in the oscillator), a defective mixer crystal, or circuit misalignment. For the latter, the preferred approach is with a UHF sweep generator and an oscilloscope, according to the manufacturer's instructions. Where no precise alignment data is available, tune the bandpass for maximum amplitude at the weakest station.

A frequent cause of weak output is insufficient oscillator injection voltage. Most manufacturers' instructions indicate what the lowest permissible crystal-mixer current is, and this should be carefully checked. Too little current can be taken as a definite indication that the injection voltage is too low (if the crystal is all right). Try a new oscillator tube, then check the oscillator injection circuit.

3. Intermittent Operation.

One type of intermittent operation occurs on every channel and can be produced by tapping, squeezing, or jarring the tuner. Such a defect is due to a bad solder joint, broken lead, or faulty component; and it can frequently be located by mechanical inspection. The second type of intermittent operation occurs only at certain points in the band, especially when the tuning mechanism is used. From this description noisy contacts, corroded wipers, or shorted capacitor plates are probably the trouble. Again the defect can be repaired by mechanical means.

4. Interference.

Many of the current UHF tuners and converters radiate a considerable amount of oscillator signal. Although interference between two receivers is rare in most UHF areas because of the channel allocations and the higher IF frequencies, it is possible to run into this trouble. Some of the tuners operate the oscillator directly at the proper mixing frequency, while others employ harmonics of the local oscillator. Interfering beats due to other UHF equipment appear in the same manner on the screen as VHF or IF interference. The remedies are the same — shielding of the offending tuner, orienting the antenna and transmission line for minimum interference, and (as a last resort) relocating one or both antennas.

In addition to oscillator radiation, strong VHF stations sometimes ride through the UHF tuner and beat with the output of the UHF section; or they interfere directly as a superimposed picture. The only remedy for this is the use of an efficient high-pass filter in the input of the UHF tuner and the use of a shield on the connection to the VHF tuner when an external UHF converter is used.

Milton S. Kiver

The Concertone Tape Recorder

(Continued from page 29)

Recording-Level Indicator

A 6E5 electron-ray tube operates as the recording-level indicator. If the recording-level control is set at the level which allows the eye barely to close but not overlap at the highest peaks, the maximum allowable signal will be recorded on the tape.

Stand-by Position

The stand-by position provides monitoring of the incoming signal when the switch marked RECORD, STAND-BY, PLAYBACK is in the stand-by position.

Other Features

The 1401S possesses other features such as easy threading of tape, fast forward, high-speed rewind, tape-pressure release during fast forward and rewind, and interlocked controls for prevention of accidental erasure of recorded material.

The separate recording and playback chassis, erase-bias chassis, and power supply are visible in the bottom view (Fig. 2) of the recorder. Most of the tape control system with its switches and mechanical levers and interlocks can also be seen.

Circuit

The complete circuit is shown in the schematics in Figs. 3, 4, 5, and 6. The circuit for each chassis is shown separately. All switches, connectors, and heads which are not mounted directly on the chassis are shown on the schematics as being on extended leads or cables.

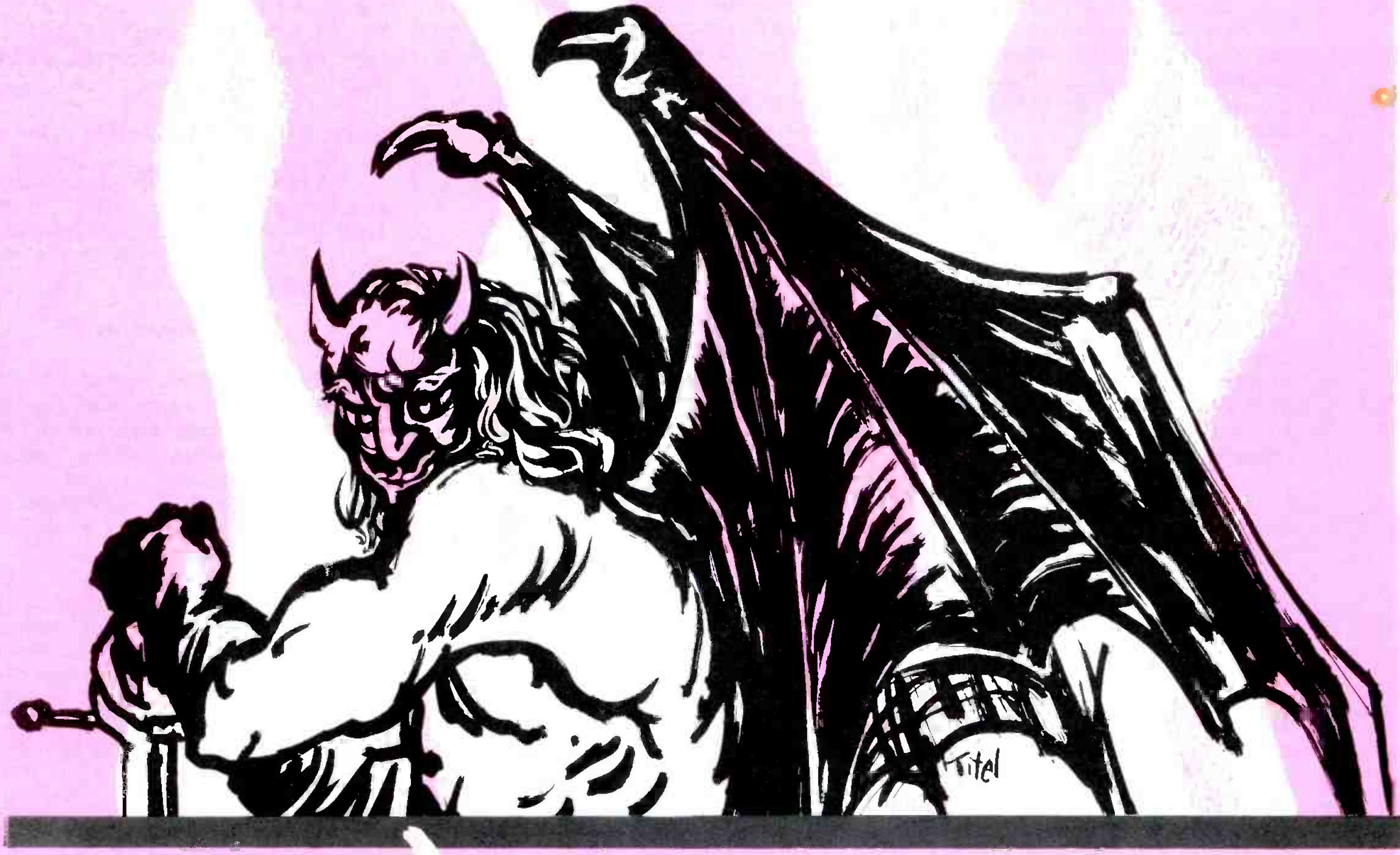
Playback Section

The playback head which is mounted in the head assembly is connected through the shielded cable to the grid (pin No. 7) of tube V1 on the recording and playback chassis. The playback circuit using V1 and V2 is conventional with some low-frequency compensation being provided by the 10K-ohm resistor and .1-mfd capacitor in the plate circuit of V1A. One-half of V2 is not used, but its 12.6-volt heater is connected in series with the heaters of the two other DC-heated tubes V1 and V3. Adjustable high-frequency peaking is furnished by the network in the circuit connecting V2 to the grid (pin No. 2) of V1B. The treble adjustment (trimmer

"Not in 55,973 years

have I had an imp that operated so efficiently in such high temperatures," says L. (Lucifer) Satan, Hades strong man. "What's more, the improved Jet Imps are tough and won't scar under heat."

Burton browne advertising



Jet Imps are designed to operate at 100° Centigrade (212° F.—boiling point) 15° higher operating temperature than most molded capacitors available today. This means that Jet Imps not only withstand emergency conditions but also under normal operating temperatures, such as the high temperatures under a TV chassis, Jet Imps have a real safety margin for long trouble-free service.

The rugged low loss thermosetting plastic case of the Jet Imps enables them to pass the RETMA Humidity test. Jet Imps are small too, built to the sizes which conform to the requisite design factors for the finest capacitors.

See your Pyramid jobber for the new Imp.

PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, New Jersey

The Concertone Tape Recorder

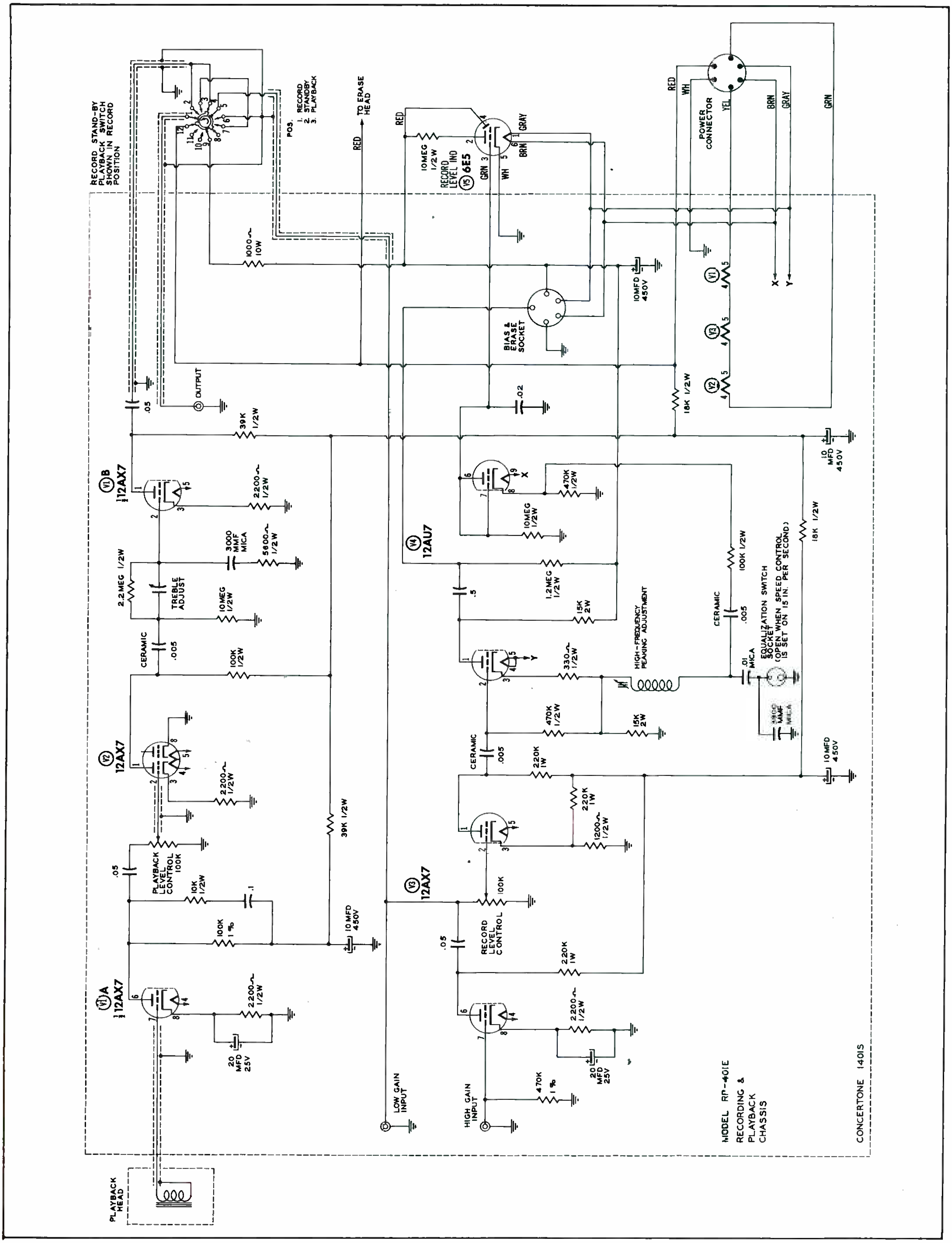


Fig. 3. Recording and Playback Circuits.

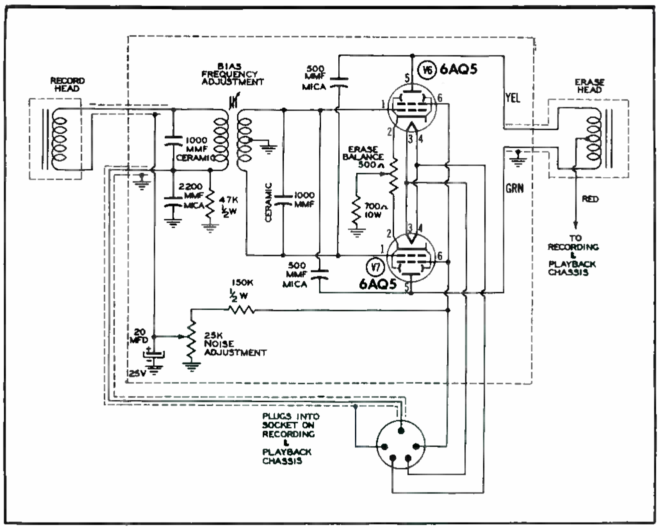


Fig. 4. Erase-Bias Oscillator Circuit.

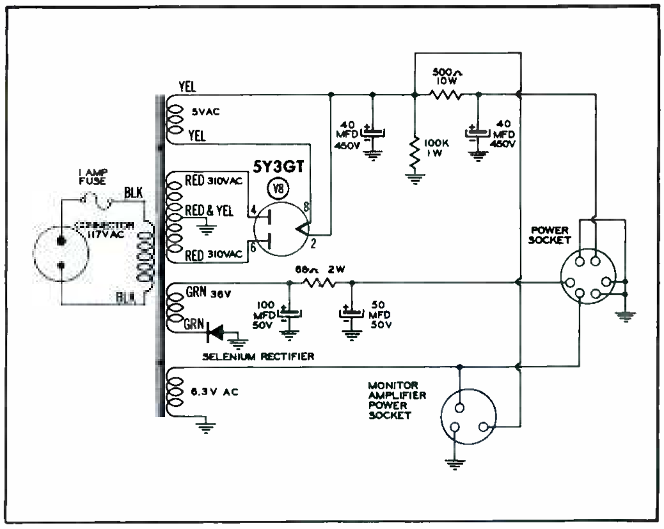


Fig. 5. Power Supply for Concertone Recorder.

capacitor) is adjusted for the most uniform frequency response in the range from 1,000 to 15,000 cps.

The output is fed through a shielded cable to the switch marked RECORD, STAND-BY, and PLAYBACK. The switch is shown in RECORD position which connects the output of the playback section to the output jack.

Record Section

The high-gain input connects directly to the grid (pin No. 7) of V3. The output of the first stage is coupled to the top of the RECORD-LEVEL control through a .05-mfd capacitor. The low-gain input connects directly to the top of the same control. Note that no capacitors are used in either input circuit. This fact should be kept in mind when connecting a signal source to either input circuit. Should a DC voltage be applied, the bias of the stage would be affected.

The 220K-ohm resistor connected between the cathode (pin No. 3) of V3 and B+ provides additional stability to this high-gain triode stage. The network in the cathode circuit of the third stage (first section of V4) provides adjustable high-frequency compensation. The correct frequency response is automatically maintained by the equalization switch when the tape speed is changed. The switch is open when the speed control is set for a speed of 15 inches per second. With the control set at 7 1/2 inches per second, the switch is closed and the 3,900-mmf capacitor is shunted out of the circuit. The high-frequency peaking adjustment is made by setting the speed control at 15 inches per second and adjusting the tuning slug in the high-frequency peaking coil for maximum signal output at 15 kc.

The output signal is fed from the plate of V4 to the bias and erase chassis. The signal for the recording-level indicator is taken from the cathode circuit of the first section of V4 and fed to the cathode (pin No. 8) of the second section which operates as the rectifier for the indicator tube V5.

When the RECORD, STAND-BY, PLAYBACK switch is in the stand-by position, the low-gain input is connected straight through to the output jack. The high-gain input is also connected to the output jack, but through the first section of V3.

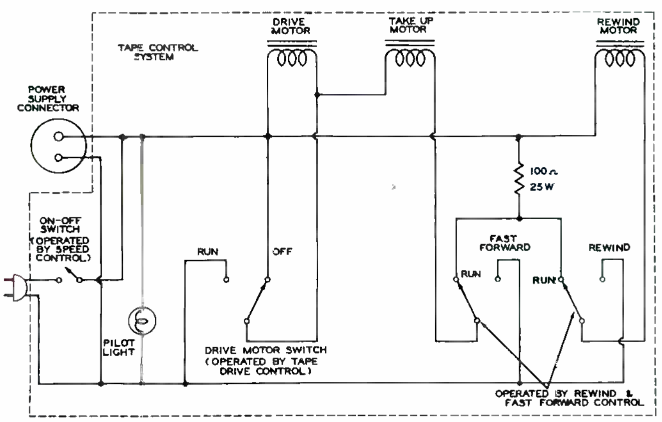


Fig. 6. Tape Control System.

Bias and Erase

Most of the features of the bias and erase chassis are indicated on its schematic shown in Fig. 4. This section operates only when the RECORD, STAND-BY, PLAYBACK switch is in the RECORD position. The signal output from the plate (pin No. 1) of V4 on the recording and playback chassis feeds through the transformer to obtain bias for the record head.

A certain amount of positive DC voltage is applied to the record head through the noise adjustment control, which is the variable portion of a voltage-divider network. When the correct voltage adjustment is made by means of this control, a minimum amount of noise will be recorded on the tape.

Power Supply

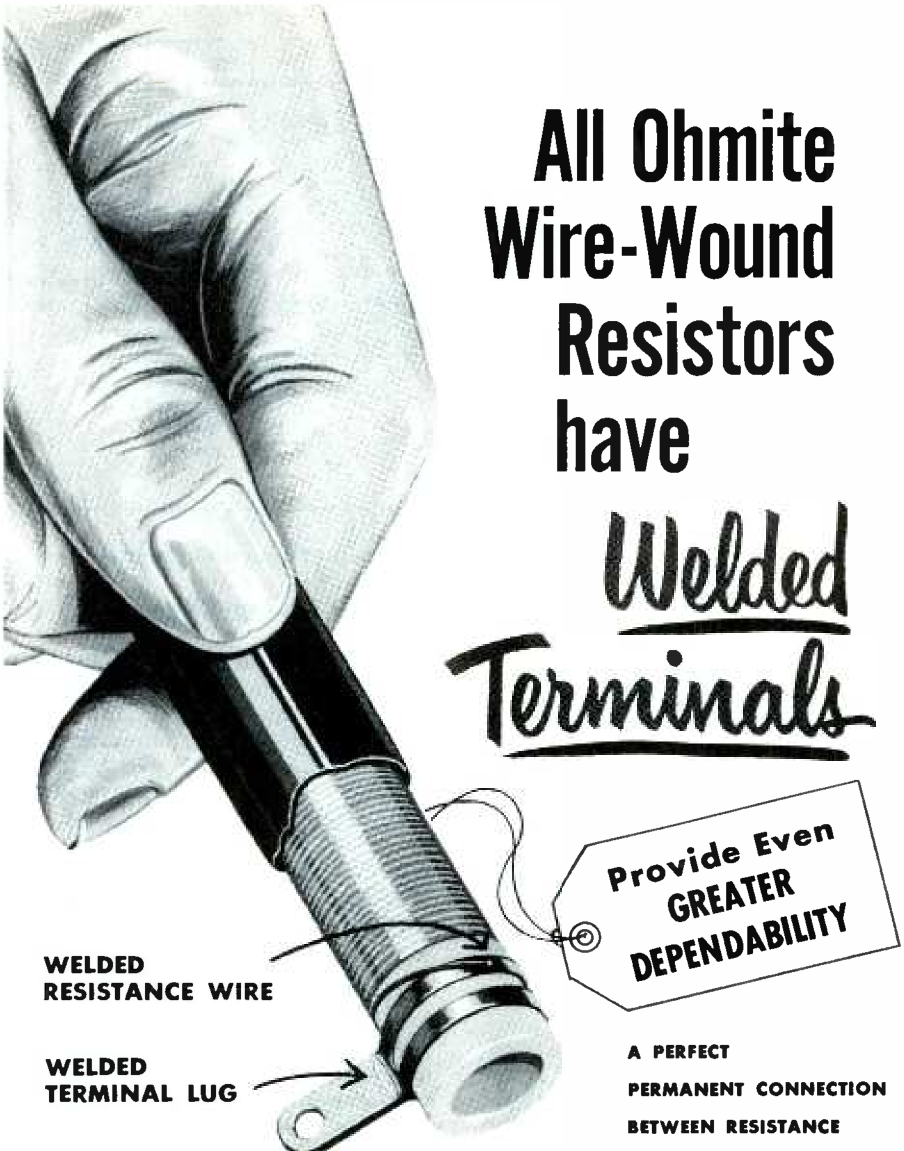
The power supply (Fig. 5) is conventional. DC for the heaters of V1, V2, and V3 is supplied by the half-wave selenium rectifier.

Tape-Control System

The schematic (Fig. 6) of the tape-control system illustrates how simple the basic circuit really is. All switches are microswitches controlled by the mechanical system visible in the bottom view of the recorder. Correct sequence of operation and the necessary interlocking action are provided by this mechanical network when the tape-drive, rewind, and fast-forward controls are moved.

Robert B. Dunham

All Ohmite Wire-Wound Resistors have *Welded Terminals*



When you install an Ohmite wire-wound resistor, you can be sure of a job that will last. These vitreous-enameled resistors have *permanent*, welded electrical connections which cannot cause noise in audio circuits or instability in picture tube circuits.

Ohmite's patented welding process, which produces perfect welds, was developed over ten years ago. Since then, millions of these resistors have proved their reliability under the toughest kind of service. Use them on your next job.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3644 Howard St., Skokie, Illinois
(Suburb of Chicago)

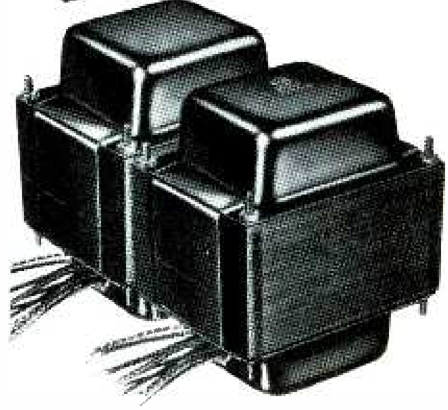
Write for Stock Catalog

Be Right with

OHMITE®

dependable resistance units

LOOK-ALIKES *won't do!*



To restore original performance in RCA Victor TV sets use genuine RCA VICTOR Service Parts

Remember . . . *only* genuine RCA Victor Service Parts are tailored to the chassis . . . both mechanically and electrically. They are the only *exact* replacements for RCA Victor television, radios, and phonographs.

You benefit these 5 ways when you use genuine RCA Victor Service Parts . . .

- **Direct mechanical fit**
- **Exact circuit replacement**
- **Less installation time**
- **No need for extra parts**
- **Original performance assured**

Be sure — use genuine RCA Victor Service Parts—and enjoy a more profitable service business.

Get a copy of the new RCA Victor TV Service Parts Guide (SP-2001) from your RCA Distributor today. Lists key parts for 249 RCA Victor TV receivers.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
SERVICE PARTS HARRISON, N.J.

Servicing Specialized Equipment

(Continued from page 13)

R18. Because of the voltage drop across this resistor, the voltage applied to the tubes will be decreased. Relay RY1 remains open because insufficient current is being drawn through it. Power is not supplied to the drive motor until the relay closes.

If the PLAY-RECORD switch S1 is placed in the record position, the microphone input is connected to the grid of the first audio amplifier. The audio output is connected to the recording head through capacitors C13 and C14 and through resistor R11. Resistors R9 and R10 and capacitors C8 and C9 make up a feedback network to decrease the response at the middle frequencies. A neon bulb M4 is used as record-level indicator.

The PLAY-RECORD switch also connects the cathode of the bias oscillator V3 so that it will operate at a frequency of approximately 38 kilocycles upon the application of proper plate voltage. The bias-oscillator circuit operates in conjunction with the erase head. When the starting switch S2 is closed, resistor R18 is shorted. This raises the level of B+ voltage on the tubes so that they may operate. The audio-output tube V2 will conduct and draw current through relay RY1. The relay will close and apply power to the motor. An additional set of contacts closes and keeps resistor R18 shorted when switch S2 is released. The unit will then record the message picked up by the microphone.

A small band of silver paint is applied to the tape to activate the stop mechanism. When the tape has reached the end of its cycle, the silver paint will short the contacts labeled M3. This causes a negative voltage from the rectifier M2 to be applied to the grid of V2. The negative voltage cuts off V2, and the current flowing through relay RY1 becomes less. The relay opens and removes power from the drive motor. By the time the tape stops, the shorting band has passed the contact switch M3, and the negative voltage has been removed from the grid of V2. The short across R18 is also removed, and the B+ potential drops in value. This quiescent condition exists until the starting switch is closed again.

When the PLAY-RECORD switch is placed in the play position, the record head is connected to the first audio amplifier and the audio output is connected to the speaker. The switch S1C in the cathode circuit of the bias oscillator is opened in order to make this stage inoperative. The start-stop circuits function in the same manner as for recording.

The Message Repeater is an example of electronic equipment which may appear to be quite specialized in design. An analysis of the operation, however, has shown that the circuit is quite conventional and the procedure for servicing does not differ widely from that employed with a conventional recorder.

Don R. Howe

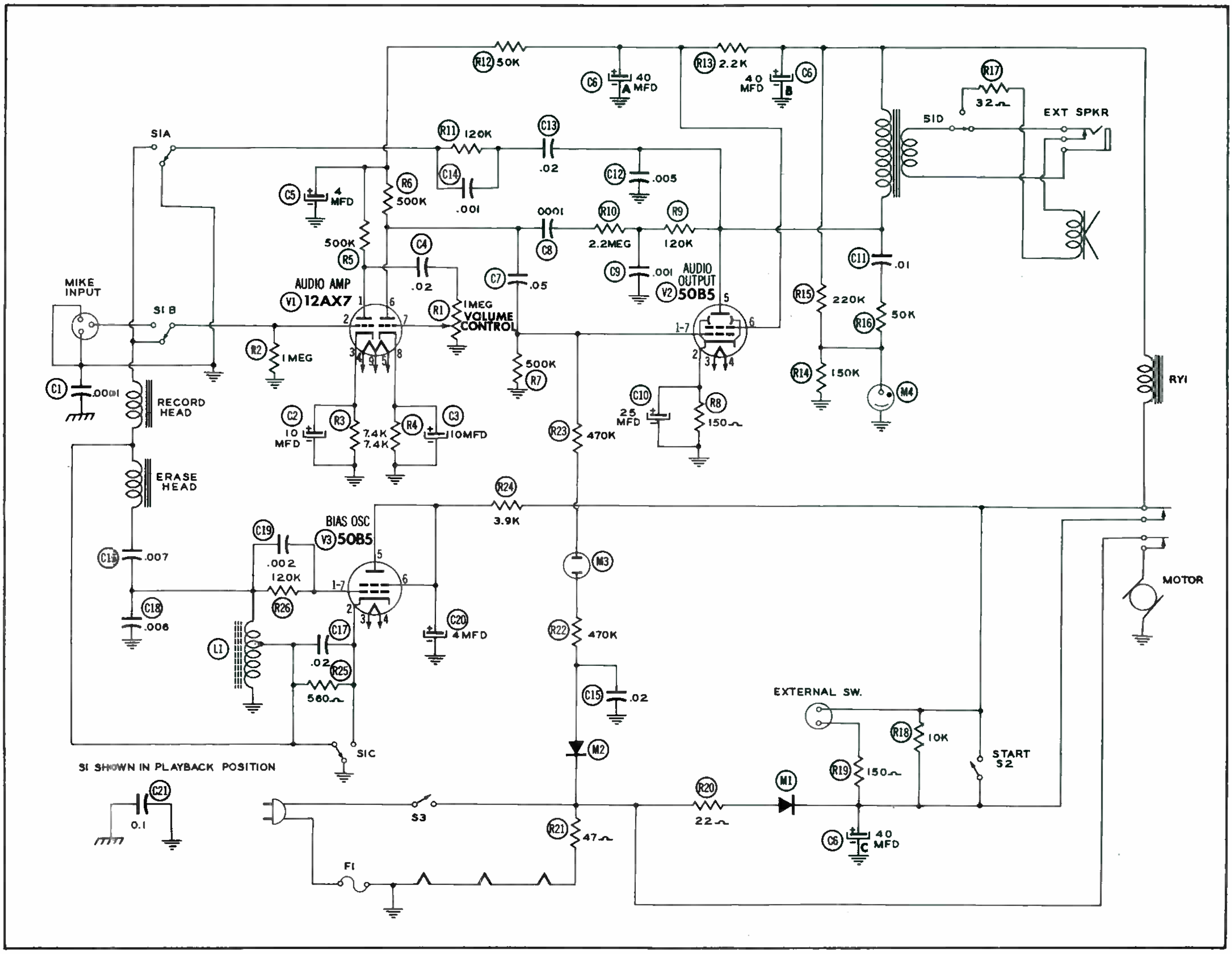


Fig. 3. Schematic of Message Repeater.

THE '54 MODEL CRO-2

You are lucky if you own a CRO-2
.018 RMS volts per inch . . . 1 db to 4.5 MC.

BEST FOR COLOR

Color receiver manufacturers say an oscilloscope must have wide band amplifiers flat within 1 db to 4.2 MC or better.

REMEMBER—"SERVICE ENGINEERED"

Jackson is the world's largest and oldest manufacturer of *high sensitivity-wide band* oscilloscopes for the television industry.

JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

18 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio
In Canada: The Canadian Marconi Co.

"SERVICE ENGINEERED" TEST EQUIPMENT

Mr. Serviceman

OXFORD'S NEW REAR DECK SPEAKERS mean MORE PROFITABLE AUTO RADIO WORK for YOU!

Model RD-69
6" x 9"
$13.40
Suggested list price:

Preferred for Original Equipment — Proven for Replacement

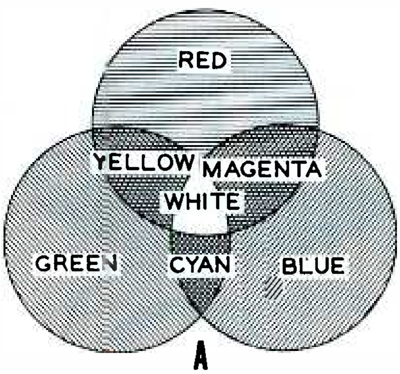
Model RD-57
5" x 7"
$12.15
Suggested list price:

Sold Through Recognized Jobbers Only!

OXFORD ELECTRIC CORPORATION
3911 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS
EXPORT — ROBURN AGENCIES, NEW YORK CITY
IN CANADA — ATLAS RADIO CORP. LTD., TORONTO

TV Colormath

(Continued from page 25)



R+B=MAGENTA
R+G=YELLOW
G+B=CYAN
R+G+B=WHITE
C+M+Y=WHITE

(above)

Fig. 1A. Chrominance Primaries.

(right)

Fig. 1B. Hue and Dominant Wavelength.

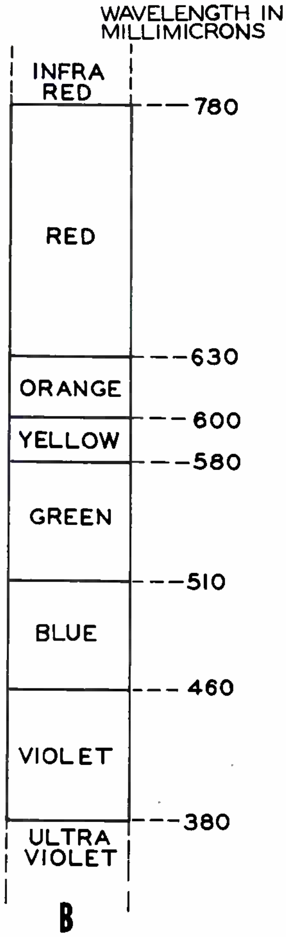
erties of color information: (1) the hue, and (2) the purity, or saturation.

The hue of an object or image is what the layman usually refers to as color. Hue depends upon the dominant wavelength, as shown by Fig. 1B.

The saturation of a color must also be represented electrically to specify completely the needed information. This is the degree of mixture with white. Note from Fig. 1B that variation of the dominant wavelength has nothing to do with purity (saturation). The difference between a deep red and a pastel pink is in the degree of saturation of the dominant wavelength representing red. A high degree of saturation indicates a pure color containing very little contamination with white. As white is added in greater amounts, the degree of saturation becomes less, and a deep color is changed to a pale shade of the same color.

Purpose of a Chromaticity Diagram

A chromaticity diagram illustrates relationships (hue and saturation) in such a way as to establish a numerical relationship. Terminal equipment (transmitting and receiving ends) may then be made to match a given numerical value. For artistic effects, the program producer may depart from an assumed standard at the receiving position by utilizing reliable numerical variations.



The basic idea in a chromaticity diagram is shown by Fig. 2. Note that the saturated red and green each have a numerical value of unity (or one) on their respective axes. In this basic example, saturated blue is given a value of z. Using only two specifications, x and y, all hues may be represented along the boundary and any degree of saturation may be represented within the area of the triangle. Following the RG line, as red approaches green the gamut of colors goes through red, orange, yellow, and green. Where equal amounts of red and green occur (x = 0.5 and y = 0.5), yellow results. The same line of reasoning follows for cyan and magenta.

Note that the point W designates "equal-energy white." As a line recedes from the boundary (as does the dotted line along the yellow-white axis in Fig. 2), it designates mixtures with white or a less saturated condition. In this example, the numerical value of W is:

x = 0.333 and y = 0.333.

The axes of X and Y are recognized as right-angle components that make up any value in the system in terms of their individual amplitudes. This is termed a system of rectangular coordinates, where any third value is automatically fixed by the two other values.

To illustrate this point, think of the triangle as a dynamic rather than a static form. Suppose you could shape your triangle in any dimension providing the total of x + y + z equals unity or one. Obviously, if you made x = 1, then y and z must be zero. If you made y = 1, then x and z must be zero. If you made x = 0.5 and y = 0.5, then z must be zero. To follow Fig. 2, if R = 0.5 and G = 0.5 we get a unit of yellow, and blue is zero. (Yellow contains only red and green minus blue.) Similarly, any point in the area bounded by the sides of the triangle may be defined in terms of x and y. Since x and y in this case are less than one, z will have a numerical value, indicating that all three colors are present. The resulting hue is less saturated.

Three primaries or their mixtures and degrees of saturation may be specified by only two coordinates, x and y. Instead of using x and y, we may represent this equal-energy white as:

r = 0.333 and g = 0.333.

Now it is obvious that for equal-energy white, all primaries must be represented and be equal in amount, as apparent from Fig. 1A. Since the diagram in Fig. 2 is a system of rectangular coordinates in which x + y + z = 1, then:

r + g + b = 1

and blue (b) is therefore available as:

b = 1 - (r + g)

= 1 - 0.666

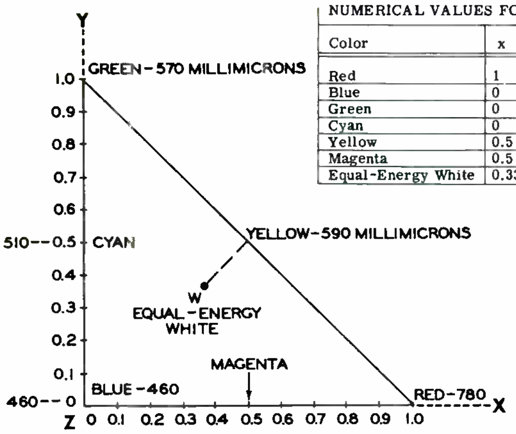
= 0.333

and all three primaries are of equal energy and produce white.

The Color TV Triangle

The TV chromaticity diagram is based upon color-matching tests made by the CIE* using a device known as a colorimeter. This device takes the exact primaries (red, green, and blue) and combines them so that it may be determined what amount of light flux, in lumens, of each primary is needed to match a given number of lumens of each hue in the visible spectrum. A large number of tests were made with a large number of different observers, and the mean

* "Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage" (CIE) is sometimes referred to as ICI (International Committee on Illumination). It should be understood that the CIE or ICI system is one and the same, CIE having been designated as the preferred term by IRE Standards.



NUMERICAL VALUES FOR THIS EXAMPLE

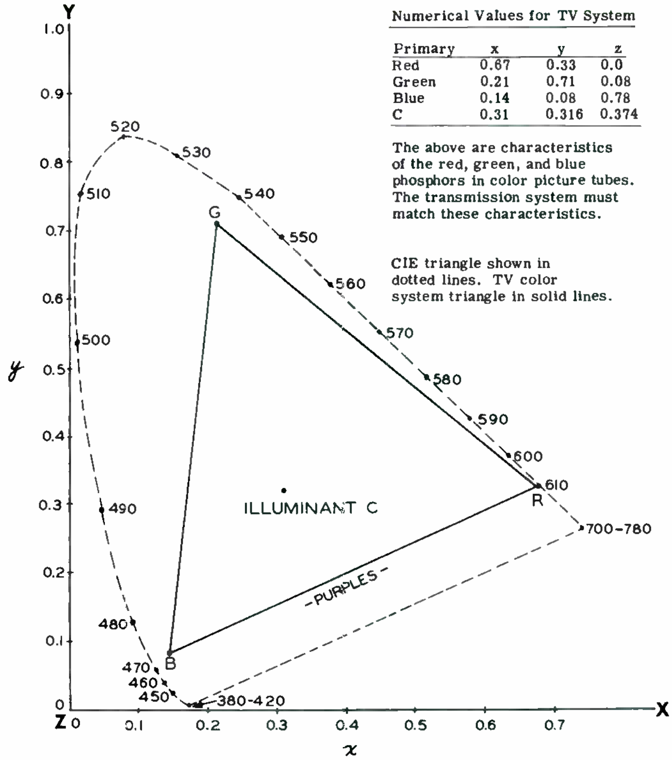
Color	x	y
Red	1	0
Blue	0	0
Green	0	1
Cyan	0	0.5
Yellow	0.5	0.5
Magenta	0.5	0
Equal-Energy White	0.333	0.333

(above)

Fig. 2. Basis of Numerical Specification of Hue and Saturation.

(right)

Fig. 3. XYZ Values of RGB, With Dominant Wavelengths in Millimicrons and Value of Reference White (Illuminant C).



Numerical Values for TV System

Primary	x	y	z
Red	0.67	0.33	0.0
Green	0.21	0.71	0.08
Blue	0.14	0.08	0.78
C	0.31	0.316	0.374

The above are characteristics of the red, green, and blue phosphors in color picture tubes. The transmission system must match these characteristics.

CIE triangle shown in dotted lines. TV color system triangle in solid lines.

value of observed quantities was used as the value for the "average CIE observer." Numerical values of hues and saturations given in the color TV system are largely based upon the CIE observations.

Fig. 3 shows the CIE triangle in dotted lines and the color TV system triangle (based on the spectral response of phosphors used in color kinescopes) in solid lines. This gamut of colors (solid lines) departs from the more highly saturated primaries of the CIE triangle, particularly in the green and blue regions. Also, the contrast range is reduced. Color telecasting must remain within the 30-to-1 contrast ratio for optimum results, just as conventional monochrome brightness should be kept within this range.

In the television transmission system, characteristic white is taken as "illuminant C" designated as point C on the diagram. Note that this has a value of x = 0.310 and y = 0.316. At this value, the chrominance signal is so proportioned that it disappears; and white, contributed entirely by the luminance channel, occurs on the kinescope.

Note that R, G, and B at any degree of saturation may all be defined in values of x and y. We may term this triangle an RGB diagram. The manner in which the transmission system encodes these relative values for the entire color gamut and the manner in which the receiver decodes this information comprises the entire study of color television systems.

The uses of this diagram for visualization of the numerical specifications of the system are discussed more fully in following sections.

Reason for Gamma-Corrected Signals

The phosphors in the color picture tube not only have x and y specifications in chromaticity, but they also have a nonlinear response to changes in the beam current which excites them; that is, the brightness increases in greater proportions than corresponding increases in beam current. The luminosities of these phosphors have approximately a square-law relationship to beam current. This means that the brightness increases about as the square of the change in beam current. The actual average

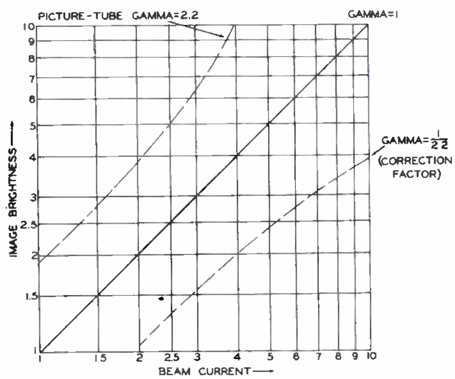


Fig. 4. Gamma-Correction Factors.

exponential value is 2.2. Without compensation, this relationship would distort the signal. Due to the fact that such compensation must be considered in certain transmission characteristics, it was decided to incorporate this correction at the transmission end rather than in the receiver. The receiver technician, however, must be familiar with this factor of the over-all system.

Fig. 4 illustrates the point in question. A gamma of unity or one, shown by the solid line, illustrates linear reproduction of image luminosity. The upper dotted curve illustrates the power-law function of the picture tube. This is analogous to operating the tube at too high a brightness setting which would result in severe compression, particularly in shadow portions of the picture. The lower dotted curve shows the function of gamma correction; that is, the camera amplifiers shape the amplification curve to the reciprocal of 2.2, or 1/2.2. The product of 2.2 (receiver-tube characteristic) and 1/2.2 (camera characteristic) is unity or one, achieving the unity gamma curve of linear reproduction.

It should not be inferred that a linear (gamma = 1) relationship is always established. For artistic reasons, departure may be made at the studios. It may be desirable at times even to depart from illuminant C as reference white, for the same reason. In order to provide a sensible basis from which to judge such departure, it should be realized that

Hold Everything!

on ELECTRIC SOLDERING GUNS

WEN IS BRINGING OUT A NEW LINE

and it's Terrific!

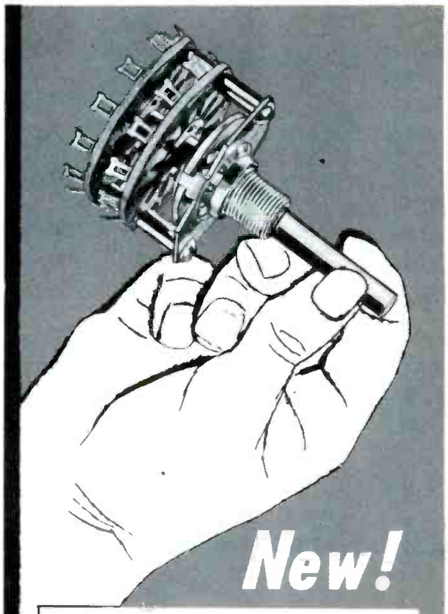
- *PRICE WISE*
- *PERFORMANCE WISE*
- *SALES WISE*

Nothing like it on the market. It's a sales "natural". Shown for first time at the Chicago Parts Show, May 17th thru 20th.

CONRAD HILTON HOTEL . . . ***DISPLAY ROOM 602-A***

WEN PRODUCTS, INC.

5808 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY • CHICAGO 31, ILL.



New!

Centralab

Miniature Phenolic Switches

They're small in size!
They provide flexibility!
They offer positive protection!

Dependability that gives you confidence. Flexibility that helps you do a better job! These are things you can count on getting in Centralab's new PA-1000 Series. See for yourself:

You get high-strength, high-resin, laminated phenolic insulation that exceeds Phenolic Standards Grade XXX.

You get one-piece shaft construction for accurate indexing. Adjustable stop permits selection of positions or continuous rotation (11 active positions, 1 off-position).

You get steatite spacers with nickel-plated brass shafts, bushings, tierods, and nuts. All other metal parts are treated to pass 50-hour salt-spray test — a must for applications in a humid or salt atmosphere.

You can get complete switches or separate miniature phenolic sections, index assemblies, hardware, and accessories.

Order Centralab Miniature Phenolic Rotary Switches from your Centralab distributor.

SEE US AT BOOTH 790.

the 1954 MAY 17-20 · CHICAGO ELECTRONIC PARTS SHOW

Write for catalog Sheet 28-1. Address CENTRALAB, Division of Globe-Union Inc., 942E E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Centralab ®

such practices are a departure from standard operation upon which the system is based.

To achieve satisfactory color rendition in the receiver, the bias voltage at the color picture tube should be adjusted at cutoff on the reference-black level of the transmitted video. Accurately functioning DC restorers, usually of the driven-clamp type, are used for this purpose. If gamma correction were left to the receiver, it would make easier the possibility of absorbing the transmitter-setup voltage (difference between maximum picture black and blanking level). This could be done by making the necessary adjustment of the bias voltage of the receiver picture tube. Such a manner of operation, however, results in inaccurate chromaticity of the colors reproduced. Therefore, gamma correction is performed at the transmission end. The proper setting of receiver-channel gains for accurate luminance and chrominance reproduction hinges upon these factors.

Color Signal Proportions for Illuminant C

As noted in the section on "Luminance to Chrominance Proportions," the three primary channels of the color-camera output are combined to form the regular luminance signal. The individual primary color signals are also fed to a separate system to derive corresponding electrical signals relative to chrominance only. See Fig. 5A.

Since the eye is most sensitive to detail in the green region, less in the red region, and still less in the blue region, the Y (luminance channel) is proportioned accordingly. As shown in the drawing, we are considering the proportions when transmitting a white signal. In this case, R = G = B = 1

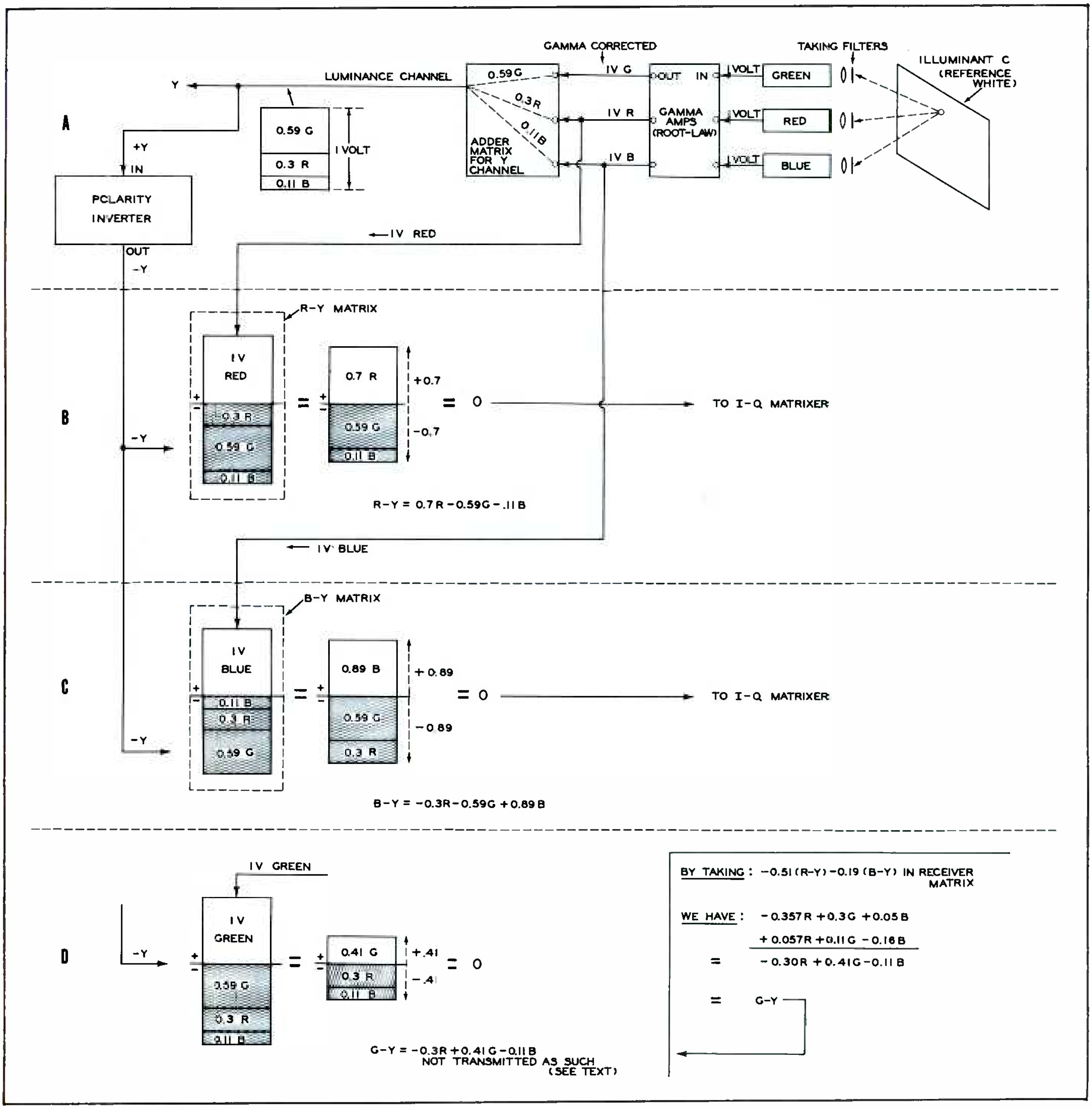


Fig. 5. Standard Signal Proportionment for Illuminant C.

the unity value of one volt being used arbitrarily to show signal proportions. It should be understood that channel outputs may vary anywhere between zero and unity, depending upon hue and intensity. For white (illuminant C), the voltage outputs from the initial amplifiers of the cameras are equal.

After passing through the adder matrix for the Y channel, one volt of luminance is made up of 0.3R, 0.59G, and 0.11B. The division of energy, made in accordance with the proportionate detail needed, conserves bandwidth and allows narrow-banded chrominance information to be conveniently interleaved within the luminance channel. The resulting one volt of luminance corresponds to the one volt of video on station monitors when a white signal is being transmitted.

Now each of the primaries must contribute to the color subcarrier only information relative to the chrominance, that is, hue and saturation minus the brightness information contained on the luminance (Y) channel. This is desirable for a number of reasons, chief of which is the fact that any interference occurring around the color-carrier frequency will cause only a hue change which is far less noticeable to the eye than interference which affects brightness.

The chrominance takeoff is following the gamma amplifiers and before the Y-adder matrix. (Figs. 5A and 5B.) Fig. 5B illustrates the manner in which the red-difference signal (R - Y) is obtained. The Y signal is fed through a polarity inverter to obtain a -Y signal. Note that the output of the R - Y matrix contains +0.7 and -0.7 units; the luminance (Y) signal is therefore zero. The R - Y color-difference signal is then:

$$R - Y = 0.7R - 0.59G - 0.11B \qquad (2)$$

The same function is performed to obtain the B - Y signal (Fig. 5C).

$$B - Y = -0.3R - 0.59G + 0.89B \qquad (3)$$

Note carefully that each color-difference signal (signal containing only chrominance information) includes all three color primaries. This permits the use of only a two-phase color carrier instead of a three-phase one for the information of three color primaries. Only the R - Y and B - Y signals modulate the color carrier in quadrature; hue information is represented by the phase, and saturation information is represented by the amplitude. The receiver can then combine the color-difference signals to obtain the G - Y component. See Fig. 5D.

Now remember we are at present studying the signal proportions on a transmission of a reference-white picture. This sets two conditions:

1. The color-carrier sidebands disappear.

2. The luminance channel contributes this reference white referred to in our study as unity or one volt, and this indicates maximum depth of modulation of the video carrier.

The second of the foregoing conditions is obvious from Fig. 5A. The luminance channel has an amplitude of one volt and is composed of 0.3 volt of red signal, 0.59 volt of green signal, and 0.11 volt of blue signal. These signals are in the proper proportions to produce reference white.

Now consider the chrominance signal which actually consists of three color-difference signals, only two of

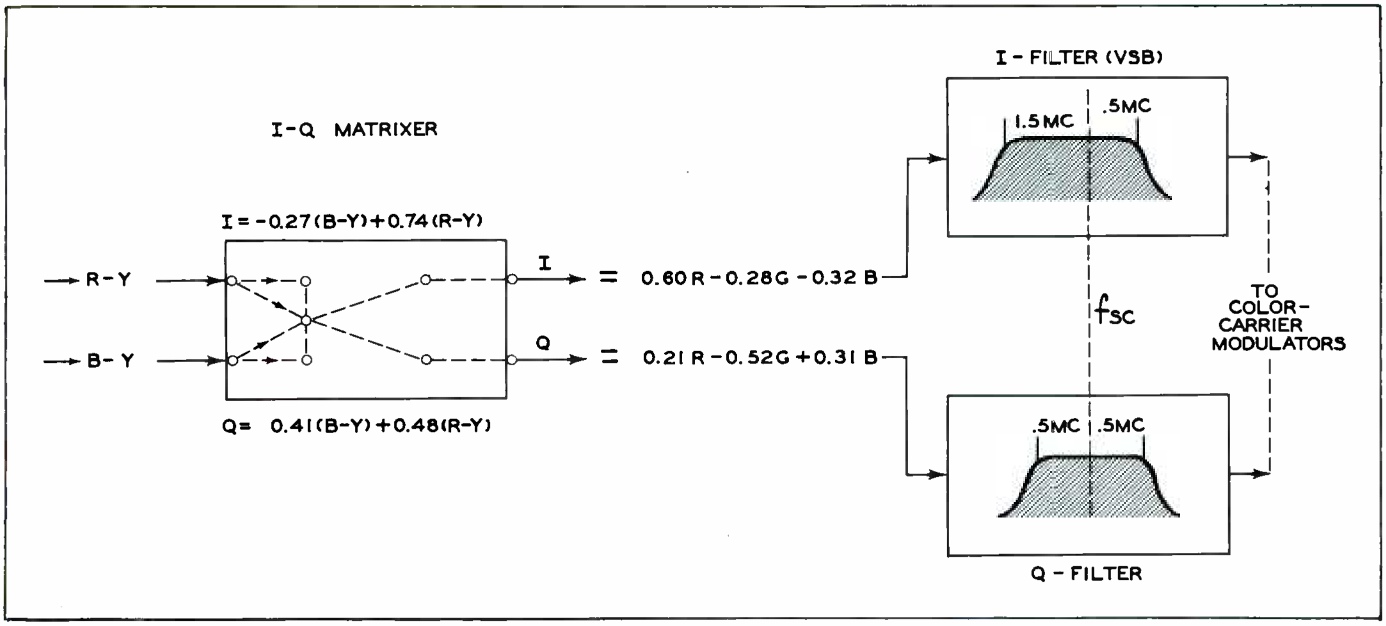


Fig. 6. I and Q Transmission Channels

which are used for modulating purposes. As can be seen in Figs. 5B and 5C, the R - Y and B - Y signals are both fed to the I-Q matrixer where they are converted to I and Q signals prior to the modulation process. Since the R - Y and B - Y signals both equal zero, no modulation occurs; therefore the subcarrier sidebands disappear.

From the foregoing, you will note that we have specified that the subcarrier is modulated only by R - Y and B - Y components. The G - Y signal is extracted in the receiver. This is true and brings up the following point: that we have considered only chrominance primaries from the camera. These chrominance primaries are placed in the form of transmission primaries so that only a two-phase color carrier is required, but the proportionment is still such that color-carrier sidebands disappear on reference white.

Transmission Primaries (I and Q Channels)

Note from Figs. 5B and 5C that the B - Y and R - Y signals are fed to an I-Q matrixer, where their form is changed. The color information must be placed in a form that (1) causes zero modulation of the chrominance channel to occur on illuminant C, (2) permits the extraction in the receiver of the G - Y signal from the B - Y and R - Y signals, and (3) permits the use of a two-phase demodulator for obtaining the three chrominance primaries.

Fig. 6 shows the action of the I-Q matrixer The I channel combines a -0.27 of B - Y with a 0.74 of the R - Y to obtain:

$$I = 0.60R - 0.28G - 0.32B \quad (4)$$

and the Q channel combines 0.41 of B - Y with 0.48 of R - Y:

$$Q = 0.21R - 0.52G + 0.31B \quad (5)$$

and, since we are still considering conditions for reference white:

$$I = 0.60 - 0.28 - 0.32 = 0.6 - 0.6 = 0$$

$$Q = 0.21 - 0.52 + 0.31 = 0.52 - 0.52 = 0$$

and modulation of the color carrier is zero. The luminance transmission primary is still

0.3 + 0.59 + 0.11 = 1 volt (Fig. 5A).

The I and Q channels are fed to separate filters before modulation of the color subcarrier. (Fig. 6.) The I channel is broad-banded but has vestigial-sideband characteristics. The bandwidth below the subcarrier frequency (f_{SC}) is single sideband for frequencies higher than 500 kc. Frequencies up to 500 kc are double-sideband on both the I and Q channels as shown. Such operation allows two types of receiver action: (1) the receiver may utilize the extra color information in the wideband I channel, or (2) cheaper receivers may ignore this extra information and reproduce only chrominance detail supplied up to 500 kc.

Now let us consider what happens when a black-and-white picture is transmitted at points other than reference white.

Continue to consider that this reference white will occur at maximum depth of modulation — one volt in our example. Consider now that the scanned point in question is a gray between maximum black and maximum white. Since no specific color exists, the output of the camera pickup tubes (Fig. 5A) will still be equal. Since the luminance is not so great from gray as it is from white, the amplitudes are reduced accordingly. For example, assume the amplitudes as 0.5 volt each.

Now this 0.5 volt in the Y channel will be made up of 30 per cent from the red, 59 per cent from the green, and 11 per cent from blue channels. The resulting 0.5 volt will reproduce gray on the receiver picture tube, since the depth of carrier modulation is one-half that of reference white. This is conventional monochrome action.

As long as the outputs of the initial channels are equal, the combined chrominance proportions (Figs. 5B, 5C, and 5D) will all add up to zero as in the case for reference white. The color carrier is therefore not modulated for any condition of monochrome transmission, and no sidebands occur. The receiver picture tube then reacts only from the brightness information in the Y channel.

Part II of "TV Colormath" will discuss chrominance modulation and modulation levels of the composite color signal.

Harold E. Ennes

Notes on Test Equipment

(Continued from page 21)

Sometimes it is necessary to get the output of a signal source, such as an audio signal generator, to a predetermined level for a testing operation. The procedure outlined in the foregoing could be used in a somewhat reverse manner to achieve that end. First the VERTICAL ATTEN-CAL switch should be set to either the 3-volt or 10-volt calibration position, whichever is more appropriate. Then the CALIBRATING VOLTAGE control is adjusted to obtain a meter reading which, when multiplied by one of the attenuation ratios of the VERTICAL ATTEN-CAL switch, will result in the desired signal level.

Next the VERT GAIN control is adjusted to obtain a vertical trace of convenient reference size. The VERTICAL ATTEN-CAL switch is then set to the previously determined attenuation position, and the output control of the signal source is adjusted to obtain a vertical trace of the same height as the reference trace.

Several manufacturers supply separate self-contained units which can be used to calibrate any scope. A representative group of such units is pictured in Fig. 2. They are the Du Mont Type 264-B, the Hickok Model 630, the Simpson Model 276, and the Sylvania Type 300 scope calibrators.

All of these units have certain similarities of operation and application. Each obtains its operating power or signal from the standard 115-volt AC source. Each unit is a source of AC signal to the scope, this signal being either a square-wave, clipped sine-wave, or a sine-wave signal. Each unit provides both step and vernier attenuation of the signal. In the Du Mont and Sylvania instruments, the vernier attenuation control is calibrated directly on the panel; while with the Hickok and Simpson instruments, vernier calibration is obtained through use of the front-panel meters.

In operation, the unknown signal voltage is applied to the input terminals of the calibration unit, and the output terminals of the unit are connected directly to the vertical input of the scope. At one position of a switch, the signal to be measured can be fed directly through the calibrating unit to the vertical input of the scope. Another position of the switch disconnects the unknown signal and connects the internal signal of the calibrating unit to the scope.

Since the operation of any one of these units is similar to that of the others, an outline of operating procedure will be given for only one. The outline that follows in Fig. 3 shows the procedure for determining the peak-to-peak voltage of an unknown voltage waveform using the Simpson Model 276 scope calibrator. One point in which this unit differs from the other three mentioned is that a continuous rotation of the calibration switch alternately selects first a calibration signal and then the externally applied signal. Thus, there are six calibration positions each separated by a position which provides direct coupling of the signal under test.

Several points not previously mentioned may help the technician to obtain the most accurate indications. Although the input capacitance of most calibrators is small, it may be sufficient in combination with the input capacitance of the scope to distort the waveform or change its amplitude, particularly when high-

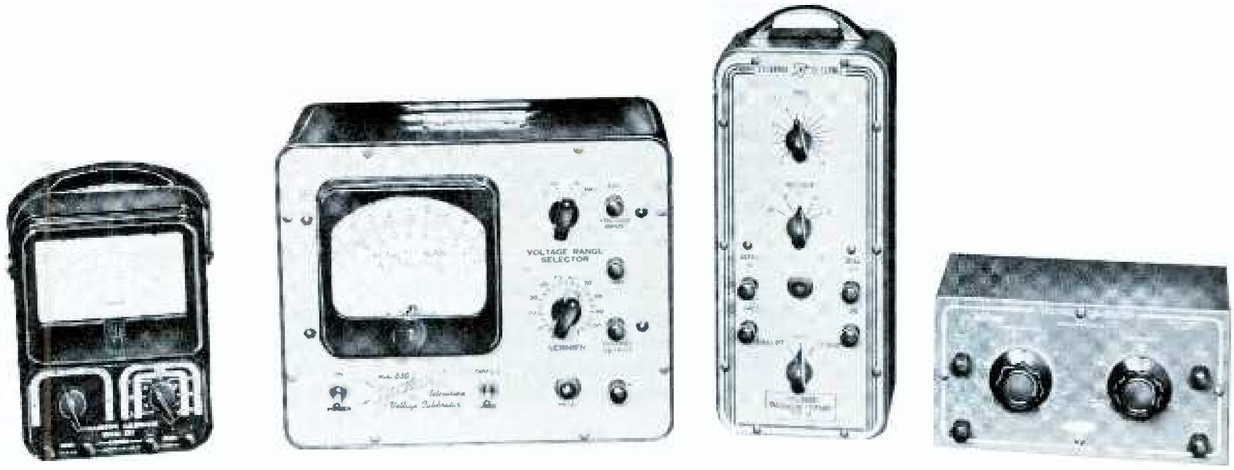


Fig. 2. Representative Group of Oscilloscope Calibrators.

frequency signal components are present. In that case, the calibrator could be bypassed and the scope input could be connected directly to the signal take-off point. If necessary, a low-capacitance scope probe could be used for minimum loading and distortion. After the scope controls are adjusted for a convenient reference deflection, the scope input can then be connected to the output of the calibrator and the calibration can then proceed normally.

Another precaution to observe is that the scope amplifiers are not overloaded at any time during the calibration. If the calibrator output is a square wave or a clipped sine wave, it would be well to expand the trace horizontally for examination before adjusting the vertical size for a reference trace. With some scopes, some tilt of waveform may be noticed, as in Fig. 4. In this figure, the distance h is the true measure of the height of the calibrating waveform and is the portion that should be used as a reference. If the horizontal

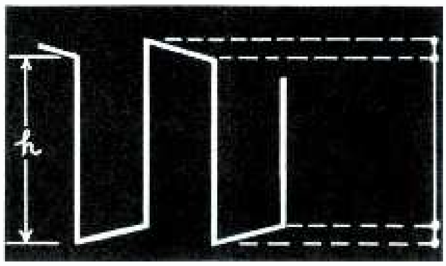


Fig. 4. Correct Reference Height of Calibrating Voltage.

deflection is reduced to zero, the waveform takes on the appearance of the vertical line at the right of the figure. Use of the entire length of this vertical trace for a calibration reference would result in a voltage indication slightly less than the true value. Therefore, it would be advisable to make this check for possible tilt before setting the vertical reference trace.

Fig. 5 shows an oscilloscope and calibrator being used to measure the peak-to-peak voltages in the horizontal AFC circuit of a television receiver. This is an example of just one of the many applications of a scope and a calibrator in waveform measurements in receiver servicing or adjustment.

THE SWEEP GENERATOR

The sweep generator is widely used among service technicians, because it is very useful for alignment of FM receivers and practically a necessity for TV alignment. Yet occasionally one hears a comment or a question which indicates that the nature of the sweep signal or the exact manner in which it functions during alignment is not fully understood by the operator. This does not

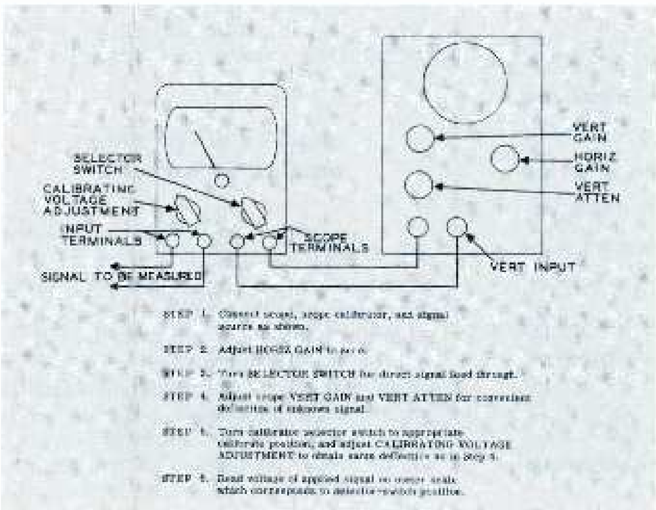


Fig. 3. Procedure for Measuring Amplitude of Waveform With Scope and External Calibrator.

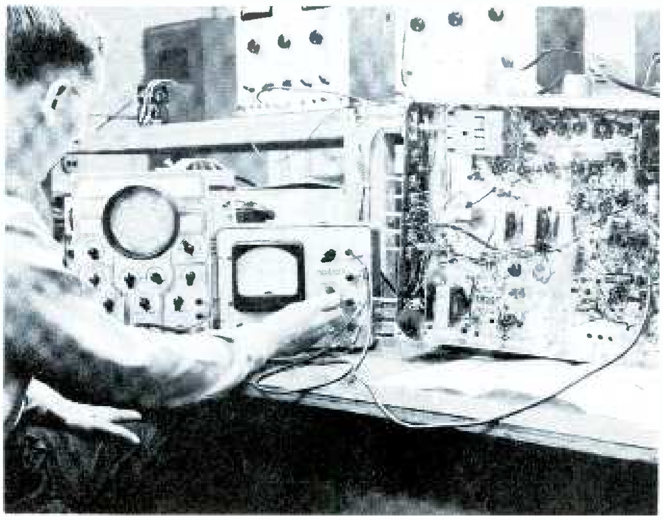


Fig. 5. Oscilloscope and Calibrator Employed in Typical Service Operation.

prevent him from performing a perfectly satisfactory alignment, but it is axiomatic that the better a service technician understands his instruments the more useful they are to him. With that in mind, let us see if we can clear up some of the mystery of the sweep generator and its use.

It was stated previously that the sweep generator is practically a necessity for TV alignment procedure. Actually, it would be possible to align and view the response of a video IF strip of a TV receiver using an RF generator and a VTVM, but it would be a time-consuming operation. Such an alignment might proceed like this: the signal from the RF generator is introduced at the mixer stage of the tuner, and the detected signal is measured across the video-detector load with the VTVM. Many IF alignments actually start in that manner. Any trap adjustments are made for a minimum indication on the VTVM at the frequencies specified by the manufacturer.

So far so good, but the next step can be quite tedious. In many alignment charts the next step is an over-all response check, with perhaps a bit of retouching of the individual IF adjustments for the optimum response curve, as indicated in Fig. 6. In order to obtain this curve with an RF generator and VTVM, the technician must take many readings on the VTVM over a range covering the sound and video intermediate frequencies, plus perhaps a few extra readings if traps are used in the circuit. These readings are plotted on a graph showing relative amplitude versus frequency, and the final result is a response curve similar to the one he would have obtained with the scope and sweep generator. If the response curve departs too far from the desired response, he must decide which adjustments need be changed and to what degree; and then after these readjustments, a new set of readings must be taken and plotted.

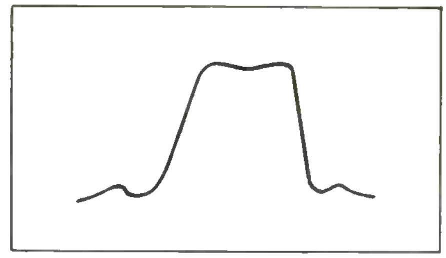


Fig. 6. Typical Video IF Response Curve.

How much simpler and easier it is merely to substitute a sweep generator for the RF generator and view the response curve directly on the scope! The effect of any adjustment can then be seen immediately without any voltage readings or graph plotting. The sweep generator is actually doing electronically what the technician did manually as he set the RF generator at the various frequencies. It is doing a much better job of it, too. The technician was limited in the number of readings he might take (depending on time and patience), but the sweep generator covers almost instantaneously all the frequencies within the extremes of its sweep width.

Methods of Obtaining the Sweep Signal

In order to understand better the exact nature of the signal furnished by a sweep generator, let us examine the way this signal is obtained in some generators. In Fig. 7, L1 is an inductance in the resonant tank circuit of the sweep-oscillator stage of the generator. The letter D represents a light-weight metallic disc (seen edgewise in the figure) which is driven back and forth in the direction indicated by the double arrow in much the same manner as the cone of a loudspeaker is driven. L1 is wound in the form of a flat spiral

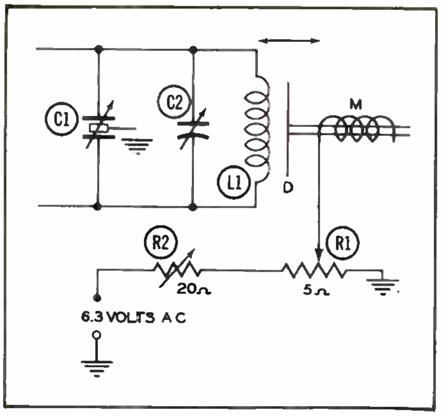


Fig. 7. A Common Method of Sweep Modulating an Oscillator.

so that the flat side of disc D can be made to approach it quite closely. As the distance between L1 and the disc varies, the inductance of L1 also varies. This action is similar to that obtained when the brass slug of a tuning wand is inserted into a tuned coil, and as a result the resonant frequency is raised. When the disc is closest to the coil, the sweep oscillator operates at its highest frequency; then the oscillator goes lower and lower in frequency as the disc moves away, reaching its lowest frequency when disc and coil are farthest apart. With no driving voltage applied to the dynamic motor M, the disc will be at rest and the oscillator will operate at the sweep center frequency.

With most sweep generators of this design, the driven voltage for M is obtained from a low-voltage winding on the power transformer. This would result in a sweep varying in a sine-wave manner at the line frequency of 50 or 60 cycles per second. Resistor R1 is the sweep-width control. As the potentiometer arm moves toward the high side of the applied voltage, more voltage is applied to the dynamic motor M; and a greater sweep width results, that is, the sweep oscillator swings through a wider range of frequencies about the center frequency.

A graphic illustration of the relation between the motor-driving voltage, the position of the disc, and the sweep frequency is shown in Fig. 8. The lower portion represents the motor-drive voltage and takes the form of a sine wave. The middle portion shows the corresponding position of the motor-driven disc with respect to L1, and the upper portion represents the variation in frequency output of the sweep oscillator. Let us assume that the sweep generator is in operation and that the motor-drive voltage is at point A. Also assume that the voltage at point A is of the proper polarity to drive the disc towards L1 and that the response in movement of the disc

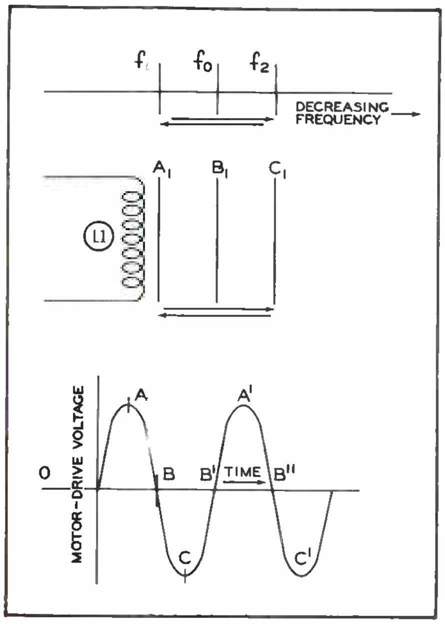


Fig. 8. Sweep-Driving Voltage and the Effect It Produces on the Sweep Oscillator.

is instantaneous. Then the disc will be at point A_1, the nearest position to L1, and the frequency of the sweep oscillator will be f_1, the upper limit of its sweep. As the drive voltage falls toward B, the disc will move toward the mid-position B_1 and the output frequency will approach the center frequency f_0. When the drive voltage reaches C, the disc will be at C_1 and the output frequency will be f_2, the lower frequency limit of the sweep. Thus, the output of the oscillator is swept through all frequencies between the limits of f_1 and f_2.

At C the direction of voltage change is reversed, and the disc retraces its former path but in reverse order, thus reversing the sweep. What we have then is an output signal much the same as that of an RF generator, except that the signal frequency is constantly changing from one instant to the next between the upper and lower frequency limits. In the example we have been discussing, this change from upper to lower frequency and back again to the upper frequency all takes place during one complete cycle of the driving voltage; and in this case, we say that the sweep rate is 60 cycles per second (the usual power-line frequency in this country).

Thus far we have discussed only one method of obtaining the sweep signal, but several other methods are in use. Instead of driving a disc, as we have shown, the dynamic motor may drive one side of a variable capacitor in the sweep oscillator circuit; or a reactance-tube modulator may be used. One laboratory type of sweep generator obtains its sweep from the application of a saw-tooth voltage to the repeller element of a reflex-klystron oscillator. It is reported that some recently developed sweep generators operate on the principle of a varying incremental inductance in the sweep oscillator circuit. Regardless of the means of obtaining the sweep signal, the end result or the signal itself is essentially the same in its nature and application.

Extending the Range of Sweep-Signal Coverage

The previously mentioned methods of sweep generation provide a signal which varies in frequency about a center determined by the values of components in the tuned circuit of the sweep oscillator. Provision is made for varying this center frequency through as wide a range as can be easily obtained under the design limitations of the sweep circuit.

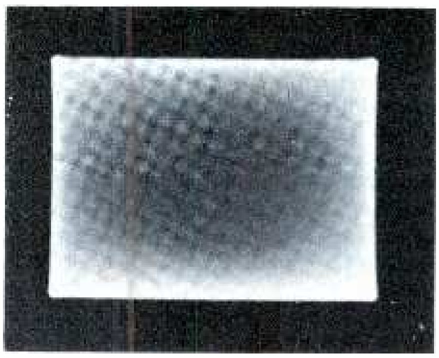


Fig. 9A. Output of Sweep Generator As Seen on an Oscilloscope.

In order to extend the range of output frequencies, most generators employ either one or both of the following methods: (1) harmonics of the sweep oscillator can be used; (2) a fixed oscillator can be beat against the sweep oscillator, and the resulting sum and difference frequencies can be utilized. Thus, sweep frequencies are obtained over a range which would not be possible with a sweep oscillator stage alone without expensive modifications in design.

The Sweep Signal

A sweep signal was applied directly to an oscilloscope and the resultant waveform photographed. The sweep center frequency was kept low in order that the sweep frequency extremes might fall within the response of the vertical amplifier of the scope.

The waveform appears in Fig. 9A. The sweep generator was set at a center frequency of 3 megacycles, with a sweep width of 150 kilocycles (75 kc each side of center). At this frequency, the waveform contains some 25,000 alternations which blend into one continuous tone, as shown in the illustration. With the equipment at hand, it was not possible to expand the photograph a very small section of this waveform to show the individual alternations; so the same effect has been accomplished by making the diagram of Fig. 9B. The spacing between alternations indicates that the generator signal is continuously changing frequency between a lower frequency at one extreme and a higher frequency at the other.

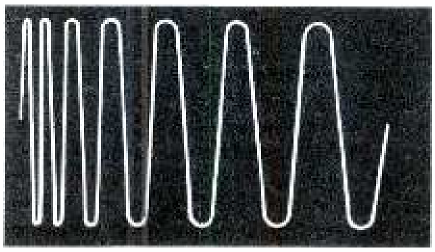


Fig. 9B. Greatly Expanded Drawing of Small Portion of Fig. 9A.

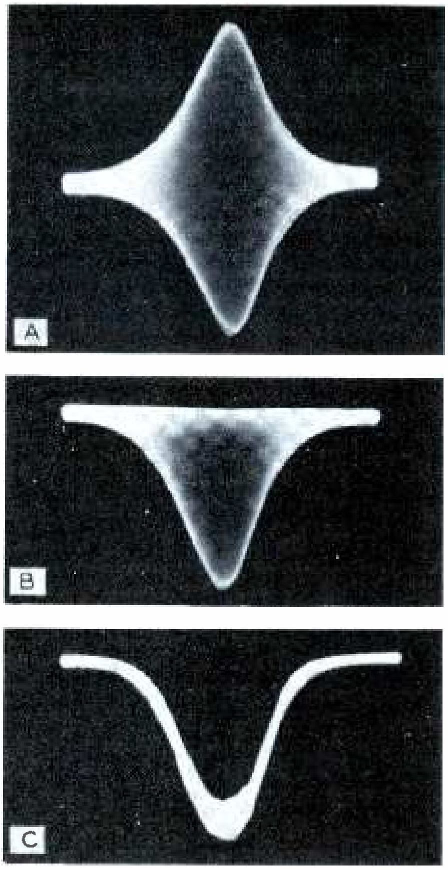


Fig. 10. Effect on a Sweep Signal When It Is Applied to Tuned IF Stages of a Radio Receiver.

Fig. 10A illustrates the response of a tuned circuit to a signal like that shown in Fig. 9A. Center frequency of the sweep was set at 455 kc, the intermediate frequency of a conventional AM receiver. The sweep signal was introduced at the converter grid of the receiver, amplified by two IF stages, taken off the plate circuit of the last IF stage, and applied to the oscilloscope. It can be seen that the receiver IF strip has maximum response at the resonant frequency of the IF transformers (455 kc) and falls off rapidly on either side of this frequency.

Fig. 10B was obtained with the scope at the same point in the circuit; but a simple rectifier circuit consisting of a blocking capacitor, crystal diode, and load resistor was inserted to rectify the signal. The rectifying action eliminated one-half of each cycle from the signal.

To obtain the photograph shown in Fig. 10C, the oscilloscope input lead was connected to the volume control. Before reaching this point, the sweep signal which was introduced at the converter grid has been subjected to the amplification and selectivity of the IF stages and has been rectified by the detector stage of the receiver. In addition, the filtering action of the detector stage has removed most of the RF portion of the signal. What remains is actually a graph plotted across the screen of the oscilloscope. The horizontal sweep from left to right represents the change in frequency of the signal; the vertical amplitude of the trace represents the relative amplitude response of the receiver IF system to each frequency within the sweep.

Necessary Oscilloscope Response

It is not entirely clear to some technicians just what the frequency-response characteristics of an oscilloscope must be in order to use it for sweep alignment. The line of reasoning seems to be as follows: since the sweep signal used during a TV alignment contains frequencies of 4.5 mc, 20 mc, 40 mc, or higher, the vertical-amplifier response of the scope should be equally high. This would be true if one wished to view a response similar to those shown in Figs. 9A, 10A, and 10B. However, the sweep signal is practically always subjected to detector action before viewing with the scope. The most common points for sweep viewing in a TV receiver are the mixer grid, the video detector, the FM sound limiter (if it is present), and the sound detector. These points all provide some form of detector action. The tuned circuits preceding these points provide selective amplification of the sweep signal, and the resulting signal is amplitude modulated in a manner similar to that shown in Fig. 10A. The detector action in the circuit then results in a signal similar to Fig. 10C. This signal is received at the generator sweep-frequency rate (usually 60 cycles) and is easily viewed by a general-purpose scope providing it has good low-frequency response. If it is desirable to view the response at some point other than a detector stage, then a detector probe can be used with the scope and the same results obtained as those in the foregoing. It can be seen from the previous discussion that the scope is not required to respond to the sweep center frequency of the signal generator but to the sweep rate.

Synchronization and Phasing

In order to synchronize the sweep generator and oscilloscope, a signal of the same frequency as the generator sweep is applied to the horizontal-deflection circuit of the scope. If the frequency is other than the power-line frequency, the signal is usually taken from some point in the generator sweep circuit; if it is at line frequency, it can be obtained either from the generator or from

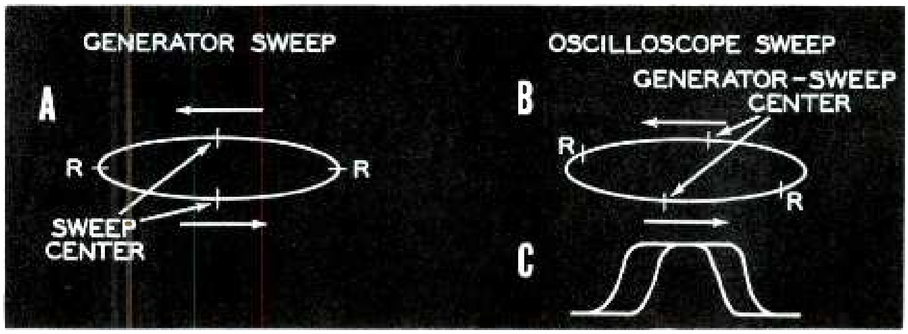


Fig. 11. Diagram Showing Out-of-Phase Condition Between Sweep Generator and Oscilloscope.

the internal circuit of the scope itself.

The most common source of the synchronization signal, when the sweep is of line frequency, is some point in the filament circuit of either the sweep generator or the oscilloscope. Since both instruments are being operated at the same line frequency, synchronization will be exact; however, some provision for correct phasing between the generator sweep and the horizontal sweep of the scope will be necessary. Fig. 11 will serve to show what happens when generator and scope are not exactly in phase. For clearer illustration, parts A and B of Fig. 11 are drawn with the return half of the sweep slightly above the initial half. In Fig. 11A, the generator sweep is shown with sweep centers indicated and with points R indicating sweep reversal points. Fig. 11B is drawn to indicate that the synchronization signal applied to the scope is retarded in phase with respect to the generator sweep. Then at the instant of sweep reversal shown by R in Fig. 11A, the scope sweep in Fig. 11B will continue and will reverse a little later as shown. The generator sweep centers will be displaced a corresponding amount, and the resultant response curve of an amplifier might appear as in Fig. 11C. Proper adjustment of the phase control will bring the two traces together to appear as one trace.

Fig. 12 shows the sweep-driving circuit of Fig. 7 with horizontal sweep take-off and phasing control added. The value of R5 is determined in production to set the range of R3 within the proper limits.

Fig. 13 illustrates a condition sometimes encountered in practice. The response of a tuned circuit, such as an IF strip, may be slightly different (as the sweep frequency goes from low to high) than its response as the signal swings in the other direction. In this case, two curves are obtained which are mirror images of each other; and no amount of adjustment of the phasing control or of the tuned circuits can make the two curves coincide. The difference is usually small and can be disregarded.

Blanking

Some sweep generators are provided with a blanking control for blanking the return sweep. When the blanking control is in operating position, the generator output is reduced to zero during the return sweep, thus providing a zero-reference base line and eliminating one-half of the double response curve normally obtained without blanking. However, the phasing control should be adjusted for near coincidence of the two response traces before blanking is applied. This will help prevent a confusing indication which might occur if the phasing control is very far from the correct setting.

Sweep Generator Applications

Only a few of the many applications of the sweep generator can be mentioned in an article of this length. Perhaps the most common of its uses, as far as the service technician is concerned, is in checking and aligning the RF and video IF stages of TV receivers. It is useful in adjusting

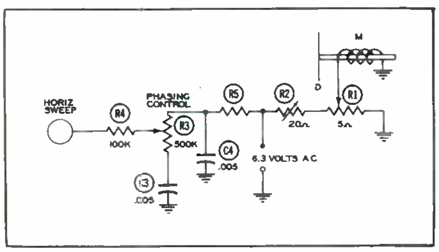


Fig. 12. Phasing Control Circuit of a Sweep Generator.

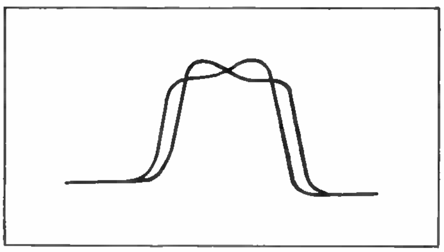


Fig. 13. Mirror-Image Effect Sometimes Encountered During Sweep Alignment.

wideband IF amplifiers in both AM and FM receivers and in aligning FM detectors. Some unusual applications are: its use in measuring standing-wave ratios on transmission lines and the velocity of propagation in a transmission line. In practically all of its applications, it is used in conjunction with an oscilloscope.

There are a few points which it would be well to remember when using the sweep generator. Misleading indications or damage to the instruments involved may thus be avoided.

1. Use an isolation transformer when working on AC-DC receivers.

2. Avoid connecting the generator to a point of DC voltage without the use of a blocking capacitor. The terminating network of the generator is usually of low resistance value and might be damaged by excessive current.

3. Terminate the generator output cable with the proper impedance network to avoid reflections on the cable.

4. Use plenty of grounding straps between test instruments. If the response curve changes shape when instruments or chassis are touched, more grounding straps are needed.

5. Avoid overdriving the circuit under test. A change in response-curve shape as the signal level is changed indicates overdriving.

6. Correct adjustment of the phasing control may clear up some peculiar and confusing wave shapes.

7. Keep marker signal strength low to avoid distorting the response curve.

NEW OSCILLOSCOPE HANDBOOK

A new 24-page handbook of cathode-ray oscilloscopes has been announced by the Hickok Electrical Instrument Company.

The handbook contains an explanation and illustrations of the basic characteristics of the oscilloscope and the manner in which it works. Tips are included on some of its more general uses. Also listed are specifications on many models from three-inch portable scopes to large bench models and laboratory type scopes.

This handbook is available without charge from the Hickok Electrical Instrument Company, 10566 Dupont Avenue, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

Paul C. Smith

Horizontal AFC Circuits

(Continued from page 23)

R7 is zero, and no control voltage can be applied to the horizontal oscillator. Capacitors C1 and C2 will not completely discharge between sync pulses because of the long time constant in the circuit. The partial discharge of these capacitors forms the exponential portions of waveforms W3 and W4 and causes them to appear slightly different from waveforms W1 and W2.

The action of the saw-tooth waveform on this circuit can now be considered. This saw-tooth voltage is applied between ground and the diodes as shown in Fig. 4B. When the saw-tooth voltage is above its AC axis, or is positive, diode 1 will conduct; when the saw-tooth voltage is below its AC axis or is negative, diode 2 will conduct. The conduction of diode 1 will charge capacitor C5 positive with respect to ground. Conduction of diode 2 will reverse this action and charge C5 negatively. The net charge on C5 for one cycle of saw-tooth voltage will then be zero, and no output voltage will appear.

It has been shown that neither the sync pulses nor the saw-tooth voltage alone can produce an output voltage from the phase detector. It is necessary to apply them simultaneously in order to make the phase detector function properly. Consider one instant of time where the horizontal oscillator is operating in the exact center of its synchronization range. Both the frequency and the phase of the feedback signal coincide with the received sync pulses. Because of this coincidence, the sync pulses arrive at the phase detector at the instant when the saw-tooth voltage is passing through its AC axis during retrace time. This is effectively a point of zero potential for the saw-tooth wave; and, therefore, the saw-tooth voltage can produce no current flow in either diode. The two sync pulses of equal amplitude produce equal but opposite currents, and the output voltage from the phase detector is zero.

If at any time the frequency or phase of the oscillator were to vary, the saw-tooth waveform would arrive at the phase detector either before or after its previous time of arrival. As a result, the sync pulses would arrive at a time when the voltage at the connection between the diodes was not zero but of some positive or negative value. This condition would unbalance the circuit, because one diode would have more voltage applied to it than the other would have.

The waveforms in Fig. 5 are presented to show the voltages existing across each of the diodes for three settings of the horizontal hold control. These waveforms were obtained by connecting the oscilloscope directly across each diode with the ground lead

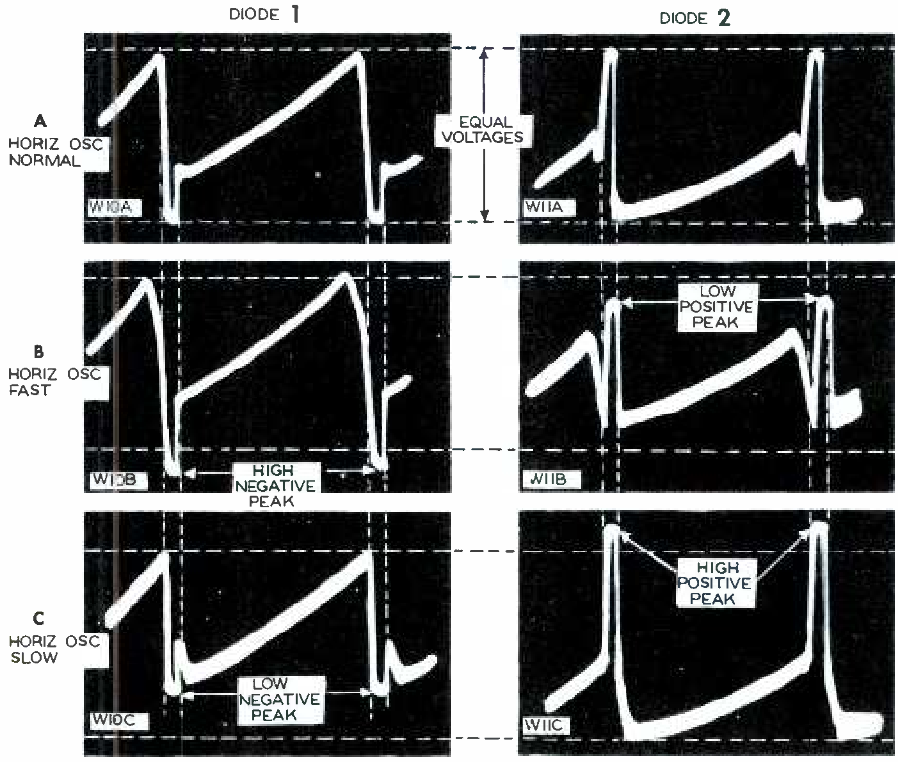


Fig. 5. Comparison Between the Waveform Across the Two Diodes When the Setting of the Horizontal Hold Control Is Varied.

of the scope connected to pins 1 and 2 of the phase-detector tube socket in both cases. The two waveforms W10A and W11A in Fig. 5A show the conditions (previously described) when the oscillator is operating at the frequency and phase of the sync pulses. It can be seen that the sync pulses appear at the center (AC axis) of the retrace portion of the saw-tooth wave, and equal voltages are applied to the two diodes.

The two waveforms W10B and W11B in Fig. 5B show the conditions existing when the oscillator tends to operate slightly fast in relation to the sync pulses. A comparison of the two waveforms will reveal that the negative sync pulse in W10B appears at a time when the saw-tooth waveform is below its AC axis (or is negative) and thus the amplitudes of the two will add. In W11B, the positive sync pulse also appears when the saw-tooth voltage is negative, but in this case the two amplitudes will subtract. Diode 1 thus has more applied voltage, and it will conduct more than diode 2. The resulting control voltage under these conditions will be positive.

The two waveforms W10C and W11C in Fig. 5C show the voltages on the phase detector when the oscillator is running slow. A comparison of the two waveforms will reveal that the sync pulse appears on the upper or positive side of the saw-tooth wave for both diodes. Since diode 2 has the positive sync pulse applied, it will therefore have the highest applied voltage and will conduct more than diode 1. The control voltage will be negative. With normal operation, the control voltage will always be of the correct polarity to return the sweep oscillator to synchronism with the incoming sync pulse.

One variation of this phase-detector circuit is in fairly common usage. In this circuit a current waveform, instead of a voltage waveform,

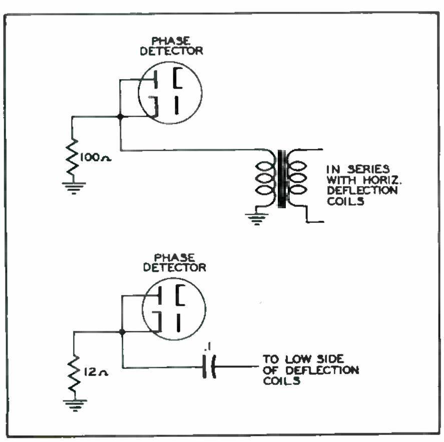


Fig. 6. Variations in Method of Obtaining Saw-Tooth Waveform.

is derived from the horizontal deflection coils and is applied to the phase detector. Since this waveform is representative of the current through the horizontal coils, it already has the form of a saw-tooth pattern and the integration circuit associated with the phase detector is not needed. Two circuits of this type are shown in Fig. 6.

The number of components actually used in a phase-detector circuit is small, hence the possible causes of trouble are few. The chief offenders when trouble is encountered are usually the capacitors C1, C2, and C9. These parts have fairly high voltages applied and are prone to failure. Capacitors C4 and C5 are subject to a loss of value occasionally but are seldom found open. The resistors in this circuit do not dissipate appreciable amounts of power, hence they do not often cause trouble. Checking the resistors should consist only of measuring resistance values.

Multivibrator.

The cathode-coupled multivibrator using a ringing coil is a circuit very commonly used for generating the horizontal-sweep frequency. The waveforms shown in Fig. 7 are those which can be found at the indicated points on the schematic of Fig. 1 and should serve to clarify the operation of the oscillator.

To explain the operation, we shall first assume that the plate current of V3B is increasing. The increasing current flow through the cathode resistor R9 will increase the bias on V3A to the cutoff point where plate current ceases in V3A. The resulting increase in plate voltage on V3A is coupled to the grid of V3B by C7; the change in grid voltage is shown at point 1 on W7. This positive voltage will cause the grid to draw current. The flow of grid current results in the charging of C7. Meanwhile, because of the positive grid voltage (point 2 on W7), the plate current of V3B has reached its maximum value and immediately begins to decrease because of the lowered plate voltage. The feedback through R9 drops to the point where it can no longer hold the bias on V3A at cutoff, and plate current flows in this tube. The resulting decrease in plate voltage on V3A drives the grid of V3B below the cutoff level (point 3 on W7), and plate current in V3B ceases. The high negative charge on C7 then holds the grid below cutoff while the capacitor is discharging through resistors R11 and R12. The current flow during discharge drops exponentially to a level where the voltage across R11 and R12 is insufficient to hold V3B at cutoff, V3B begins to conduct, and the cycle is repeated. That portion of waveform W7 between points 3 and 4 shows the potential on the grid of V3B while C7 is discharging. If the ringing coil L1 were not in the circuit, this portion of the waveform would display the exponential discharge waveform associated with the capacitor C7 and would be an almost straight line connecting points 3 and 4. The addition of the ringing coil, however, results in the coil being shock-excited by the rapid decrease of plate current through V3A and in an oscillation occurring in the coil and capacitor combination. The voltage introduced into the circuit by the coil is a sine wave which is superimposed upon the exponential discharge waveform of C7. The main advantage of the ringing coil is that the voltage change on the grid of V3B approaches the conduction level much more abruptly than if the waveform were exponential during this period. The multivibrator is made much less sensitive to random operation due to noise pulses. When the grid of V3B attains the conduction level, the grid potential begins to go

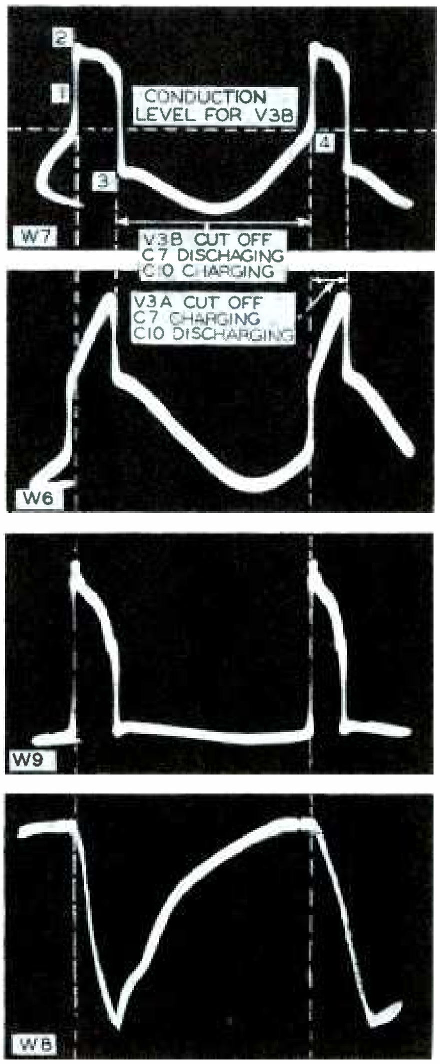


Fig. 7. Waveforms Obtained in Multivibrator Circuit (Compared With Respect to Common Time Base).

positive again and the first cycle is repeated.

During the interval in which V3B is cut off, capacitor C10 charges through R13 and R14. The variation in voltage across C10 forms the trace portion of the saw-tooth waveform W8. When the grid of V3B attains the conduction level, plate current begins to flow and capacitor C10 is rapidly discharged through the tube. This discharge forms the rapid retrace portion of the saw-tooth output voltage.

It may be noted that waveform W8 does not have a perfect saw-tooth shape. The discrepancies are corrected by the output tube and transformer. In some cases, it is actually necessary to predistort this waveform in order to compensate for non-linearity in the output tube and associated circuits.

The waveforms in this circuit are formed by the action of the multivibrator only; the pulses which are present in the multivibrator circuit are not formed in any way by the action of the sync pulses applied to the phase detector. The frequency of the multivibrator is controlled by the DC voltage from the phase detector; this voltage either aids or opposes the feedback voltage to V3A and thus changes the frequency of the multivibrator

The most common cause of trouble in a multivibrator circuit of this type is tube failure. Fig. 7 shows that V3B is conducting only during retrace time, while V3A conducts for the entire trace time. Because of this imbalance of operational time, one-half of the tube (represented by V3A) will usually fail while the other half is still in good condition. Replacement of the tube is the only solution for this trouble.

Sometimes it is difficult to tell whether the cause for multivibrator failure lies in the multivibrator or in circuits ahead of it. A simple check can be performed by shorting the control grid of V3A to ground and noting if the multivibrator operates at its free-running frequency and if the frequency can be adjusted by means of the horizontal hold control. If the foregoing events occur, the trouble probably lies somewhere ahead of the multivibrator; if they do not occur, check the multivibrator for defective components.

The ringing coil L1 and capacitor C7 present a combination that occasionally fails to function properly. If this is the case, a check of the waveform W7 at the grid of V3B should reveal that the sine wave is absent; that the sine wave has an incorrect frequency; or that the sine wave has an amplitude which is insufficient to drive the grid of V3B to conduction at the proper time.

All the resistors and capacitors are subject to the common faults involving these components, and they should be checked if trouble does occur in the multivibrator.

William E. Burke

Audio Facts

(Continued from page 9)

The arm height is correct when the bottom of the head (not the cartridge) is parallel with the surface of a record on the turntable as the cartridge stylus is resting in a groove of the record.

The arm rest should be adjusted so that when the sliding weight on the counterbalancing arm is held down (as in Fig. 4D) and when the pickup arm is swung over the arm rest, the head (which has been automatically lifted from the record grooves) will strike the right side of the arm rest and drop into place on it when the pressure on the weight is removed. The preceding explanation of the action might sound complicated; but actually it is a simple way of lifting the pickup head from the record without causing damage, because any pressure on the counterbalancing weight lifts the stylus clear of the record grooves. The finger lift on the head should always be used when placing the stylus on a record.

Fig. 4E illustrates how the pickup head pivots and tilts upward on the arm which is rigid in the vertical direction and will swing only horizontally on its spindle. This tilting action is convenient for checking and cleaning the stylus and for easy insertion and removal of the plug-in cartridge adapters.

A Fairchild 215A cartridge is shown plugged into the head in Fig. 4E. A GE triple-play cartridge can be seen in the adapter lying on the motor board. No soldering is required when a cartridge is mounted in one of the plug-in slides.

The counterbalancing arm is calibrated directly in grams for use with GE cartridges. Some adjustments may be necessary when other makes of cartridges are used, since cartridge weights vary. When the correct stylus pressure is found, the sliding weight is locked in position with the thumb screw. The position of the weight shown in Fig. 4B has proved satisfactory with the Fairchild 215A cartridge.

Figs. 1 and 4E illustrate how three wood screws fasten the mounting flange of the Livingston Universal transcription arm to the motor board. Some of the features of this arm and more details concerning its installation can be seen in Figs. 5A and 5B.

The view from below in Fig. 5A illustrates how the hollow spindle of the arm extends through the motor board and carries the shielded lead coming from the cartridge.

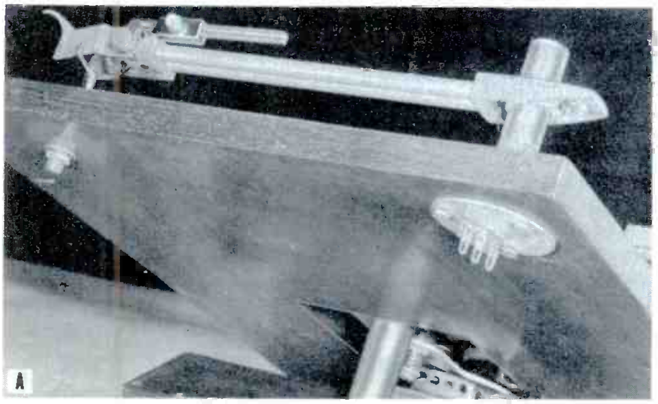
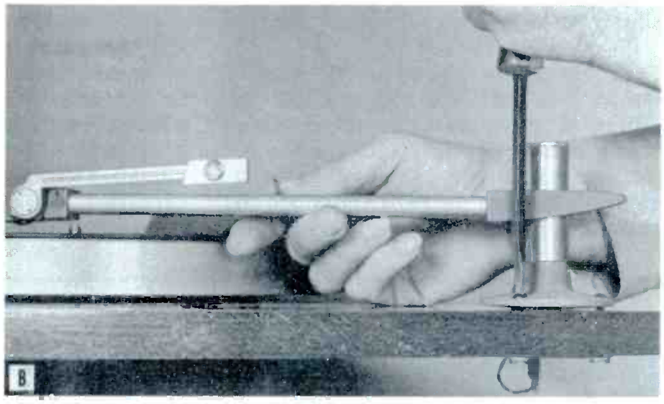
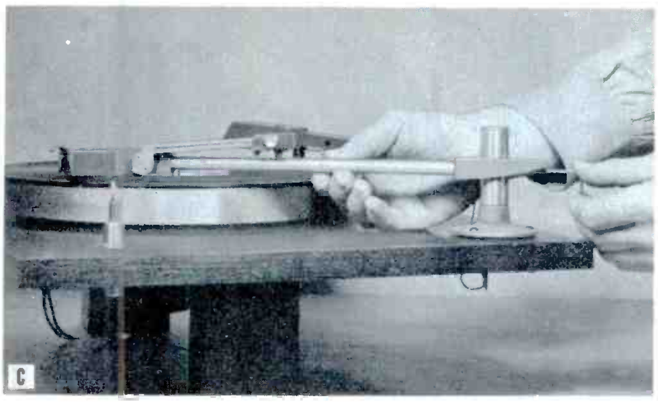
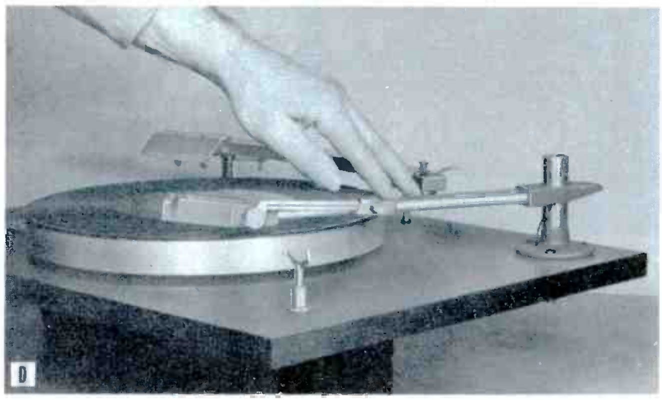






Fig. 4 (A.) GE A1-501 Arm and Rest. (B.) Leveling GE A1-501 Arm. (C.) Adjusting Height of GE A1-501 Arm. (D.) Swinging GE A1-501 Arm Into Position on Arm Rest. (E.) View of Turntable and Arms; Cartridges in GE Plug-In Slides.

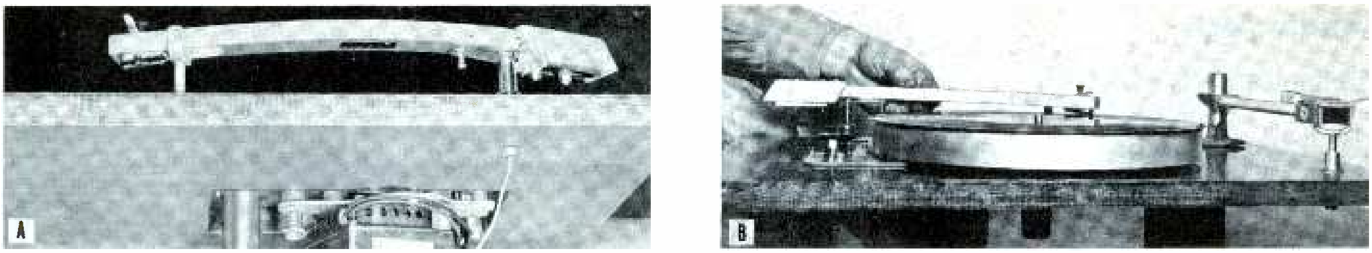


Fig. 5 (A.) Livingston Universal Arm. (B.) Adjusting Height of Livingston Arm.

Two slotted counterbalancing weights, a light one for use with cartridges requiring comparatively heavy stylus pressures and a heavier one for use with microgroove cartridges, are supplied with the Universal arm. Fine adjustment of stylus pressure is made by sliding the weight being used forward to increase and rearward to decrease the stylus pressure. The heavier weight is shown in place under the tail piece of the arm in Figs. 5A and 5B and is positioned correctly for the GE triple-play cartridge, also visible in the illustrations.

To adjust the arm for height (as in Fig. 5B), the arm spindle is slid up or down until the bottom edge of the arm is parallel with the top of the turntable; the set screw in the mounting flange is then tightened to lock the spindle at this correct height.

The Livingston Universal arm pivots vertically only at the spindle. All bearings move freely and smoothly, resulting in very satisfactory tracking.

The arm rest shown with the Livingston arm was made out of some aluminum scraps and is secured in place by a long wood screw running down through the upright piece into the motor board.

Both arms are furnished with the necessary hardware and fittings to make possible the mounting of most any standard cartridge. Along with the previously mentioned feature of a wide range of stylus pressure adjustments, this makes these arms excellent for all-round use and experimental work.

Both arms are long transcription arms and track very well. Of course, the usual precaution of making certain that the motor board is level must be taken in order to obtain the most satisfactory operation.

Two arms allow many tests to be made and are found to be very convenient to anyone engaged in any form of experimental audio work. A person who has never used a turntable or pickup arms of such high quality as these may not realize the improvement that can be brought about by them in the reproduction of music. High-fidelity reproduction depends upon every part of the audio system operating as it should and doing its part well. The turntable and pickup arm must be recognized as being very important units in the music system.

Robert B. Dunham

In the Interest of Quicker Servicing

(Continued from page 17)

The circuit of Fig. 4 is very similar to that of Fig. 3, the big difference being in the design of the vertical-output transformer. The transformer in Fig. 4 is wired as an autotransformer and produces the same results as the transformer in Fig. 3, with only one exception. The secondary is not isolated from the primary; therefore, the possibility of a breakdown between the primary and secondary (due to the high potential difference between the two) is greatly reduced.

The circuit shown in Fig. 5 is a variation of the one shown in Fig. 2. The significant difference is that the one in Fig. 5 incorporates a vertical-discharge tube and the pulse is taken off across the wave-shaping resistor R2. R2 actually serves two purposes in this circuit. It functions as a wave-shaping resistor, and in addition it acts as the grid return for the picture tube. By taking off the signal at this point, the manufacturer accomplishes two desired objectives. First, a negative pulse is obtained for driving the picture-tube grid to cutoff; and second, the number of necessary components is reduced to a minimum.

When a vertical-output stage uses an autotransformer connected as shown in Fig. 6, there is no inversion of the applied signal. For this reason, the signal taken from anywhere on the output transformer in this circuit must be applied to the picture-tube cathode in order for the positive pulse to achieve cutoff. This particular circuit contains a small coupling network between the vertical-output transformer and the picture-tube cathode. The network acts to integrate and shape the pulse somewhat before applying it to the cathode. This network is comprised of R1, C2, and C3. The remaining portion of the circuit is more or less conventional.

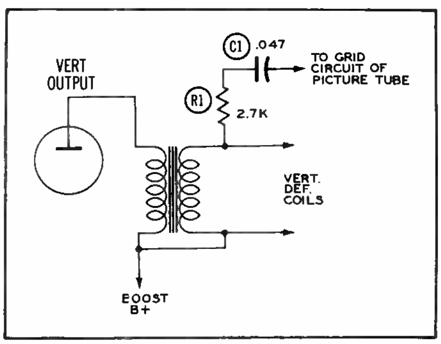


Fig. 4. Variation of Fig. 3.

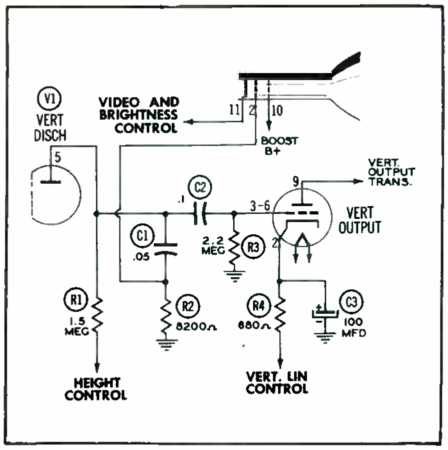


Fig. 5. Blanking Pulse Taken From the Wave-Shaping Network.

The purpose of this discussion has been to acquaint the reader with the many ways in which a TV receiver may incorporate vertical-retrace blanking. It was also intended to point out certain things which must be considered when installing a circuit for vertical-retrace blanking in a set which does not already have one. One such consideration is the polarity of the required pulse. This choice depends upon the picture-tube element selected for application of the pulse. The cathode requires a positive pulse, and the grid or accelerating anode requires a negative pulse. Another consideration is the voltage source for the pulse. Although most retrace-blanking circuits draw very little power, their loading effects may still be appreciable if they are attached to some frequency-determining circuit such as the vertical oscillator. It is therefore essential that loading effects be considered in the selection of a voltage source for the pulse.

Many of the television set owners will consent to the installation of a vertical-blanking circuit if it is pointed out to them just what effect it has on the picture. This brings up the question of cost for this circuit.

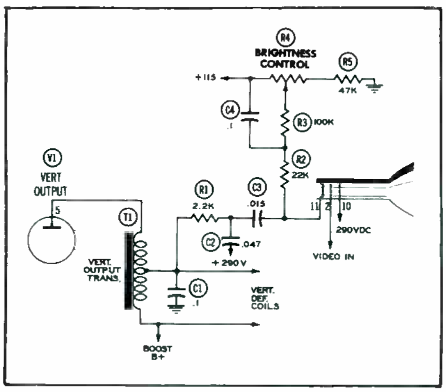


Fig. 6. Blanking Pulse Taken From the Auto-Output Transformer and Fed to the Picture-Tube Cathode.

Fig. 7. ELIM-A-TRACE Used for Eliminating Vertical Retrace.

If the chassis has to be removed for repair, the circuit can be wired in at very little extra cost if one of the simpler circuits is used. However, if the chassis does not have to be removed for some other repair, it will be much less trouble to use one of the accessory units which have recently appeared on the market. An example of these units is the ELIM-A-TRACE (shown in Fig. 7) which is produced by Vidaire Electronics Corp. This unit was designed in the interest of quicker servicing because it does not require the removal of the chassis for installation and may be installed in less than two minutes. For this reason, the time saved more than offsets the extra cost of the unit. The ELIM-A-TRACE has been tested and found to work out satisfactorily in every set in which it has been tried.

The ELIM-A-TRACE is available in two models. Model TE-1 is designed for installation in sets which inject the video into the grid of the picture tube. Model TE-2 is designed for those sets which are cathode driven. This makes it possible to install these units in all sets.

In order to illustrate just how simple it is to install the ELIM-A-TRACE, we are including at this point the installation instructions which are provided with the unit:

1. Shut off the television set.

2. Remove the picture-tube.

3. Install the ELIM-A-TRACE between the picture tube and the socket.

4. Remove the vertical-output tube from its socket, and insert the lug (long wire) from the ELIM-A-TRACE on the plate pin of the tube.

5. Reinsert the tube in its socket.

WARNING: Make sure that the lug (long wire) does not touch any other pin of the tube or the chassis.

6. Connect the lug (short wire) to a convenient point on the chassis.

7. Turn on the television set. If the retrace lines still appear, either

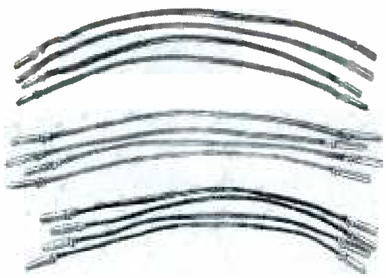


Fig. 8. Jumper Leads for Use When Working on Combinations.

the lug has been connected to the wrong pin of the vertical-output tube or the wrong model of ELIM-A-TRACE has been used.

There are other units on the market which will serve the same purpose as the one being discussed, and they are probably just as easily installed. However, this was the only one that was available locally when we made out tests and is therefore the only one we had the opportunity to try out.

Jumpers

A great deal of time is often lost putting all the jumpers into a TV chassis which has been removed from a combination TV, radio, and phonograph. Most of these sets do require at least one or two jumpers. How do you go about putting in these jumpers? You probably do as most of us do. You reach for the solder and start cutting it up into short lengths; then you bend a piece into a U-shape and plug it in, hoping that it will make fairly good contact. If the piece of solder does not make good contact, you then start the ritual of twisting the solder this way and that. Wouldn't it be much simpler to have jumpers already made up, so that they could be plugged into the socket and produce a positive connection?

Shown in Fig. 8 is a group of jumpers we made by removing the pins from old tube bases and soldering them to six-inch leads. By using the pins from various types of tubes, we obtained jumpers with three different sizes of pins. Different sizes are required for various types of connector sockets.

The small pins that we used came from a discarded 6V6 tube; however, any octal tube would have worked as well. The pins of medium and large size were taken from two 57's, one 75, and one 6D6.

Another advantage of these jumpers is the ease with which they are removed from the chassis when the repair is finished.

Henry A. Carter

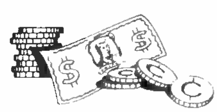
Dollar and Sense Servicing

(Continued from page 31)

ALARM. An ultrasonic burglar alarm using the Doppler principle, wherein reflection of sound from a moving object causes a change in frequency, is manufactured by Alertronic Corp., Long Island City, N.Y. One or more loudspeakers connected to a 19,000-cps oscillator generate a sound wave too high-pitched for normal human ears, so the burglar hears nothing. When everything is motionless in the room, the microphones pick up exactly the same 19,000-cps reflected sounds and nothing happens. When anything moves, the reflected frequency is altered and this frequency change is detected by highly selective filter circuits which trigger the alarm.

Initially, sensitivity was so high that frisking mice would set off the alarm. Instructions for final adjustment of an installation might therefore read thus: Take toy mouse from tool kit, wind up with key provided, let mouse run across room, and reduce sensitivity control step by step until mouse no longer triggers alarm. If cats are likely to stray through room at night, borrow cat somewhere and repeat adjustment. If cat won't cooperate, open can of sardines and make smear trail back and forth across floor.

But we just gotta lift our eyebrows at Time magazine's closing sentence about this alarm: "It lets mice frisk undetected, but their delicate ears can hear its high-pitched sound, and the uproar frightens them so much that they die of a heart attack."



ATOMIC BATTERY. A battery that takes 20 years to drop to half its rated voltage has been developed by RCA engineers and has received plenty of publicity lately, despite the fact that it delivers only a millionth of a watt and costs quite a pile of money. Strontium-90 is used as a radioactive source that bombards a semiconductor crystal wafer with beta rays to cause electron emission. The resulting free electrons flow across the semiconductor junction to produce a voltage. The possibilities are intriguing, but commercial feasibility is still a long way off.

EXECUTIVE. "An executive is good when he can make a smoothly functioning team out of people with the many different skills required in the operation of a modern business," says DuPont's president, C. H. Greenwalt. "His most important function is to reconcile, to coordinate, to compromise and to appraise the various viewpoints and talents under his direction, to the end that each individual contributes his full measure to the business at hand . . . .The more effective an executive, the more his own identity and personality blend into the background of his own organization.

"In earlier days, business units were small and technology was simple; the proprietor of any enterprise could hold all the reins firmly in his own hands. Then we began to require more and more the services of specialists and technicians. Business became increasingly a team effort, in which the contributions of each individual and each group had to be integrated with the contributions of others. In this way, the executive came into being."

The advent of television with its increasing complexity brought the executive into the servicing picture, with precisely the same duties and responsibilities as the head of a big industrial empire. The important thing is that these duties definitely do not include being able to fix TV sets; much as he'd like to, the head of a business should resist the temptation to pick up a soldering gun and should concentrate on ways and means of keeping other hands busy with all the soldering guns. If you've got men working under you and are responsible for their pay checks each week, read the speech quotes over again word by word. They say a lot.

AUCTION. If you've got a business where trade-ins and uncalled-for sets pile up to the point where you can hardly turn around, give a thought to auctioning them off some Saturday afternoon. Set up a mike and a PA system, and line up a few helpers — one as cashier and two more to bring the sets up to you one by one and then take them out to the buyers. If your shop isn't big enough, go behind it on a vacant lot or in a parking lot, because auctions draw crowds. The mike will give you confidence and eliminate need for shouting. Let the first few sets go for a very low price — knock them down even before bidding has stopped. You'll soon have the crowd warmed up to the point where bidding will take care of itself.

Sell the sets on an as-is basis; demonstrate those that work, and admit frankly what the potentialities are for each set in turn. Boys, and even men, like to buy these old sets just for experimenting. Some of these sets may even come back to you as repair jobs; in fact, in auctioning dead sets you might even quote the repair estimate on a few of the simpler jobs to give the crowd the idea that the sets can be fixed.

If you're timid about running the auction yourself and have no limelight-loving friends, consider turning the whole batch over to a professional auctioneer in your locality. His standard fee is 20 per cent of total sales. And he does get good prices; we've seen old, beaten-up, table-model radio sets go for as much as $5 each and prewar consoles for $25 or more when the crowd was in just the right mood. Our conclusion is that at auctions people buy chiefly what they don't need, and that's where you can profit. Even that old tube tester will bring a few bucks from some radio-happy lad.

COMPUTER. This year, GE will demonstrate a production machine that turns out a complete radio set or electronic subassembly from a punched negative. The machine uses an electronic computer to actuate the various punch presses, parts-positioning machines, and dip-soldering machines involved. The engineer merely works up a layout diagram on which dimensions are given from left and top. A girl takes this diagram and converts it into a punched negative on a machine similar to a typewriter. This in turn is placed in a photoelectric or electric reading unit for the computer. Design changes merely involve punching a new negative and making sure that the correct new-parts values are in the bins feeding the parts-placing machines.

First unit in the system already demonstrated controls a Wiedeman turret punch press that puts holes in an etched-wiring plate or a chassis at the exact positions called for, with an accuracy of a thousandth of an inch. The Signal Corps is footing the bill for this research, with the goal of being able to produce small quantities of complex military electronic units in a hurry while making frequent changes in design.

SQUEAKS. Some service shops spend hundreds of dollars giving their counter and workbench that new look, then fail to repair a front door that squeaks or sticks when a customer attempts to get in.

Tomorrow morning, pretend you're a customer as you walk into the shop, and note the things that catch your eye as you step inside to "case the joint." For this test, take the viewpoint of a prospect who rates going to a service technician on a par with going to a dentist. Then get to work. That old calendar, the sun-faded posters in the window, the loose linoleum on the floor, the nicks in the furniture — things like those don't inspire confidence in anyone.

SPLITTER. An unverified report says that nut growers in the Pacific Northwest are considering the use of an electronically controlled 65-kv jolt for shelling filberts. In early experiments, the bolt of man-made lightning neatly separated walnut meats from their shells. The technique is quite plausible, for we actually saw it being used for splitting wood at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia.

TOO BIG. Out in California, distributors are offering out-of-this-world deals on 24-inch and 27-inch sets to get them moving; but dealers are having little to do with them, according to Howard Emerson in Electrical Merchandising. The public out there is not going for big-ticket TV until it can get sets that glow in all the colors promised. One dealer says "I'm selling top brand but lowest priced models in 21-inch size to many old and new customers who have either the cash or the credit to buy the more expensive $600 to $800 merchandise. They tell me that when color comes they'll have to pay plenty for a set, and they don't want too much sunk into a black-and-white receiver. They know that the 21-inch set can always be used as a second set."

TIP. One of the surest ways to succeed at selling TV sets, radios, or service is to make a real effort to like people who don't appeal to you.

John Markus

PF INDEX

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
May, 1954

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this Index.

+ More or Less –

The March 1954 Issue of the PF INDEX contained an article entitled "Deflection Components for Color TV", by C. P. Oliphant. Included in the writeup were several color component illustrations. An oversight here caused omission of proper credit and identity information on these illustrations.

We hope the following serves to answer questions of our readers and provide suitable acknowledgment to RCA, the very cooperative source for the sample units pictured. Particularly, may we express our thanks to A. G. Petrasek, Manager of Electronic Components Sales for RCA, who went to considerable trouble to help, and who has undoubtedly been on the receiving end of some questions in the matter.

The figure below includes the components covered in the original article. Although they were in developmental status at the time of original preparation, they have since been announced as commercially available products and type numbers assigned them are included in the following description.

Upper Left (A)
Vertical Output Transformer for Color Receivers (RCA Type #243T1)

Upper Right
Purifying Coil, Beam-Positioning Magnets, and Neck-Shield Assembly (RCA Type #224D1)

Second Row Left
Horizontal Dynamic-Convergence and Dynamic-Focus Transformer (RCA Type #242T1)

Second Row Center
Vertical Dynamic-Convergence and Dynamic-Focus Transformer (RCA Type #241T1)

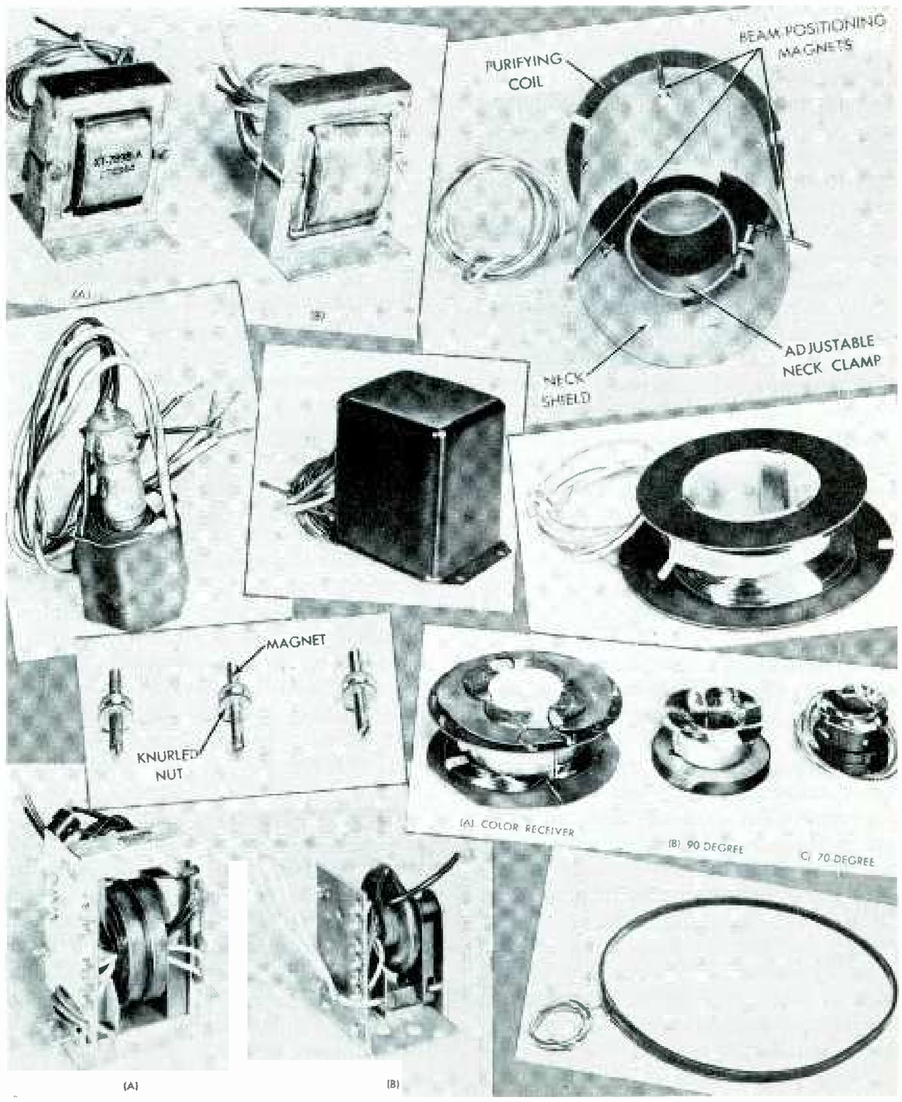
Second Row Right
Purifying Coil (Part of assembly shown at upper right)

Third Row Left
Beam-Positioning Magnets (Also part of assembly at upper right)

Third Row Right
Deflection Yokes for Color and Monochrome Receivers (Color Receiver Unit at "A" RCA Type #223D1)

Lower Left (A)
Horizontal Output-High Voltage Transformer for Color Receiver (RCA Supersedence Type #240T1)

Lower Right
Field-Neutralizing Coil for Color Picture Tube

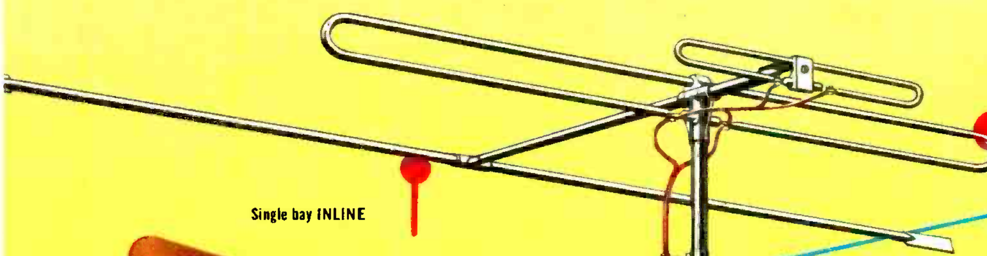


"Color Television Components. All photographs from samples Courtesy of RCA."

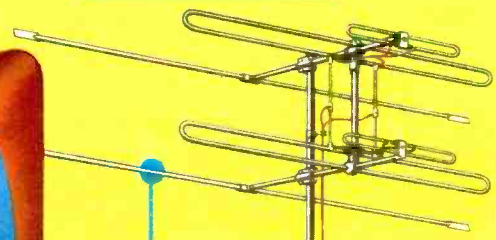
best (black and white) picture quality

with the Amphenol

INLINE *



Black & white or color, the Amphenol INLINE assures the finest audio/video quality on any TV set.



The INLINE color advantages are also available to fringe areas with 2 or 4 bay Stacked Arrays.

... and best for COLOR too!

Set owners have their color television antenna *right now* if they have an Amphenol INLINE! Because the very features that make the INLINE the outstanding buy for black & white television are the same that have been listed as *requirements* for color television!

For *fidelity* color reception the antenna must have these characteristics:

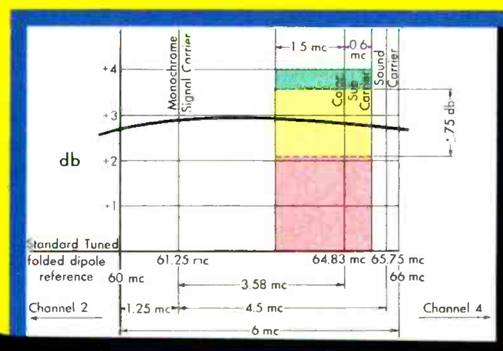
1. Antenna gain must be flat, no gain or loss greater than 1.50 db within 1.5 mc below and 0.6 mc above the color sub-carrier. *The INLINE gain (see charts at right) fully meets this condition.*
2. Antenna gain must be held down across the FM frequencies, 88 mc to 108 mc. *The INLINE gain has been engineered for a sharp cut-off at the end of Channel 6—for rejection of FM signals.*

Gain variation over the color modulation band for each VHF channel should not exceed ±.75 db; the following table gives figures for the INLINE on all channels.

Channel	*Gain Variation/db*	*Channel*	*Gain Variation/db*
2	±0.40	8	±0.08
3	±0.06	9	±0.04
4	±0.12	10	±0.03
5	±0.27	11	±0.20
6	±0.20	12	±0.30
7	±0.20	13	±0.30

Gain chart showing ±0.06 db variation over color modulation band for INLINE, Channel 3

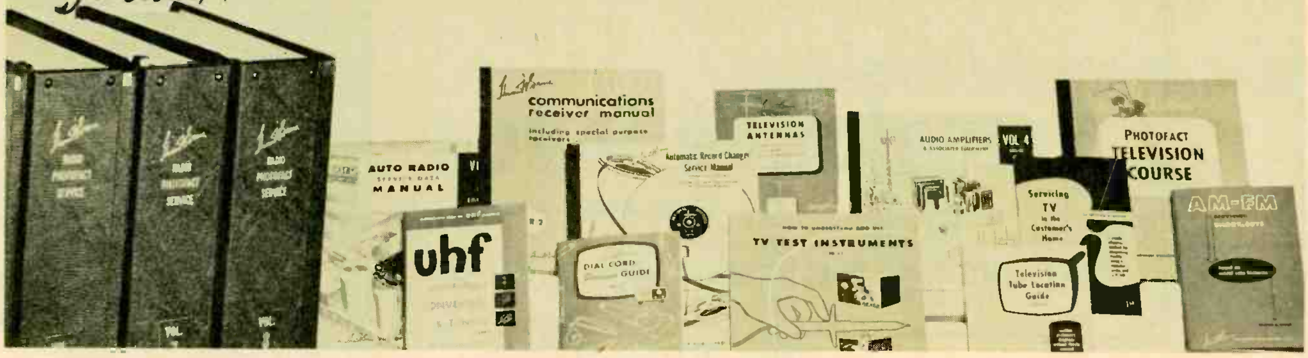
*Reissue U.S. Pat. No. 23,273



AMPHENOL

THIS INDEX CURRENT ONLY UNTIL JULY 15th

Howard W. Sams **PHOTOFACT Publications**



PHOTOFACT SERVICE MANUALS

Here's the radio-TV service data that saves time and helps you earn more! Preferred and used daily by thousands of Radio and TV Service Technicians. Complete, accurate—based on analysis of the actual equipment. Uniform treatment for each model. Includes Standard Notation Schematics; full chassis photo coverage; complete circuit analysis and replacement parts data; wave forms, alignment data; record changer analysis — everything you need for quick, profitable servicing. Each volume in deluxe binding.

VOL. 1—Post-war models to Jan. 1, 1947
VOL. 2—Jan. 1, 1947—July 1, 1947
VOL. 3—July 1, 1947—Jan. 1, 1948
VOL. 4—Jan. 1, 1948—July 1, 1948
VOL. 5—July 1, 1948—Dec. 1, 1948
VOL. 6—Dec. 1, 1948—May 1, 1949
VOL. 7—May 1, 1949—Oct. 1, 1949
VOL. 8—Oct. 1, 1949—Dec. 1, 1949
VOL. 9—Dec. 1, 1949—Mar. 31, 1950
VOL. 10—Mar. 31, 1950—July 31, 1950
VOL. 11—July 31, 1950—Oct. 31, 1950
VOL. 12—Oct. 31, 1950—Jan. 1, 1951
VOL. 13—Jan. 1, 1951—Apr. 30, 1951
VOL. 14—Apr. 30, 1951—Aug. 1, 1951
VOL. 15—Aug. 1, 1951—Oct. 31, 1951
VOL. 16—Oct. 31, 1951—Jan. 31, 1952
VOL. 17—Jan. 31, 1952—Apr. 30, 1952
VOL. 18—Apr. 30, 1952—July 31, 1952
VOL. 19—July 31, 1952—Nov. 30, 1952
VOL. 20—Nov. 30, 1952—Feb. 28, 1953
VOL. 21—Feb. 28, 1953—May 31, 1953
VOL. 22—May 31, 1953—Sept. 15, 1953
VOL. 23—Sept. 15, 1953—Dec. 15, 1953
VOL. 24—Dec. 15, 1953—Apr. 1, 1954
VOL. 25—Apr. 1, 1954—June 30, 1954

(2) Each Volume in DeLuxe Binder. . $21.00

PHOTOFACT FOLDER SETS

The easiest way to own the world's finest TV-Radio Service Data. Issued three sets per month—put in your standing order for them.

(2) Per PHOTOFACT Set $1.75

PHOTOFACT SERVICE DATA ITEMS

(2) Deluxe Photofact Binder, Each $3.50
(2) PF INDEX Binder (holds 12 issues) . . . 2.50
(1) Index Tabs for Sets 1-10 40
(1) Index Tabs for Sets 11-20 40
(1) Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10 25
(1) Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20 25
(1) Volume Labels for Vols. 21-30 25
(1) Index Cards, Sets 1-100 . . . . $2.50 per set
(1) Index Cards, Sets 101-200 . . 2.50 per set
(1) Index Cards, Sets 201-300 . . 2.50 per set
(1) Mailing envelopes . . . . 2.70 per 100

ONLY $25 DOWN

PUTS THE COMPLETE

PHOTOFACT

SERVICE DATA LIBRARY

IN YOUR SHOP TODAY

(all in one handy file cabinet)

See Your Parts Distributor for the Full Details

INVALUABLE TELEVISION BOOKS

Telecasting Operations. The only complete coverage of every phase of Telecasting, from theory through equipment, operation, maintenance, production—indispensable to anyone interested in Telecasting. 600 p., 6 x 9". Order OH-1 . . $7.95

Photofact Television Course. Gives a clear, complete understanding of TV principles, operation and practice. 208 pages, 8½ x 11". Order TV-1 . . . . $3.00

TV Servicing Short-Cuts. Describes actual TV service case histories; shows how to solve similar troubles in *any* receiver. 100 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TK-1 . . . . $1.50

TV Test Instruments. Tells how to operate each test instrument used in TV service work. 175 pages, 8½ x 11". Order TN-1 . . . . $3.00

UHF Converters. Describes 21 popular converters; shows how they work. 44 pages, 8½ x 11". Order UC-1 . . . . $1.00

UHF Antennas, Converters & Tuners. Covers all antenna types, transmission lines and matching networks, UHF converters and tuners. 136 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order UHF-1 . . . . $1.50

Television Antennas. 2nd Edition. Tells how to select, install and service antennas. 224 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TAG-1 . . . . $2.00

Servicing TV in the Customer's Home. Short-cut methods for repairs in the field. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TC-1 . . . . $1.50

Making Money in TV Servicing. Tells how to set up and operate a profitable TV service business. 136 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order MM-1 . . . . . . $1.25

TV Tube Location Guides: Vol. 4. Shows tube positions and functions in hundreds of TV receivers. Helps quickly locate faulty tube. 192 pages. 5½ x 8½". Order TGL-4 . . . . $2.00

Vol. 3. Covers receivers not included in Vols. 1, 2 and 4. 192 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TGL-3 . $2.00

Vol. 2 Covers receivers not included in Vols. 1 and 3. 208 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TGL-2 . . $2.00

Vol. 1. Covers hundreds of sets made by 56 mfgrs. 208 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TGL-1 . $1.50

look for the Howard W. Sams' "BOOK TREE" at your PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

Make it a habit to "browse" at the "Book Tree." It's loaded with the time-saving, profit-building books you want and need. Keep ahead with these timely, practical publications that help you learn more and earn more daily.

Get these PHOTOFACT Books at your Parts Distributor

AUDIO PUBLICATIONS

Recording & Reproduction of Sound. Oliver Read's biggest selling volume on all aspects of Audio; fully covers recording and amplifying methods and equipment. Authoritative, complete. 810 pages, 6 x 9". Order RR-2 . . . . $7.95

Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 4. Full analysis of 75 audio amplifiers and tuners made during 1951 and 1952. 352 pages, 8½ x 11". Order AA-4 . . $3.95

Vol. 3. Covers 50 amplifiers and 22 tuners made during 1950. 352 pages, 8½ x 11". Order AA-3 . . . . $3.95

Vol. 2. Covers 104 amplifiers and 12 tuners produced during 1949. 368 pages, 8½ x 11". Order AA-2 . . . . $3.95

RECORD CHANGER MANUALS

Vol. 4. Full service data on 38 changers and recorders made during 1951. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order CM-4 . . . . $3.00

Vol. 3. Covers 44 changers made in 1949 and 1950. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order CM-3 . . $3.00

Vol. 2. Covers 45 models made in 1948 and early 1949. 432 pages, 8½ x 11". Order CM-2 . . $4.95

HANDY SERVICE GUIDES

AM-FM Servicing Short-Cuts. Describes actual AM and FM service case histories; shows practical ways to solve similar troubles in *any* AM or FM receiver. 152 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order RK-1 . . . . $1.50

Radio Receiver Tube Replacement Guide. Shows where to replace each tube in 5500 receivers made from 1938 to 1948. 196 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order TP-1 . . . . $1.25

Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 4: Shows correct way to string dial cords in radio receivers made from mid-1951 through 1953. With index. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order DC-4 . . . . $1.00

Vol. 3: Covers receivers produced from 1950 through mid-1951, and TV-radio receivers from 1946 through mid-1951. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order DC-3 . . . . $1.00

Vol. 2: Covers receivers produced from 1947 through 1949. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order DC-2 . . . . $1.00

Vol. 1: Covers receivers produced from 1938 through 1946. 112 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order DC-1 . . . . $1.00

AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUALS

Vol. 3. Full service data on 47 chassis (80 models) used in 1950, 1951 and 1952 auto radio receivers. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order AR-3 . . . . $3.00

Vol. 2. Covers 60 chassis (90 models) used in 1948, 1949 and 1950 auto radios. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order AR-2 . . . . $3.00

Vol. 1. Covers 100 auto radio models made from 1946 to 1949 by 24 manufacturers. 396 pages, 8½ x 11". Order AR-1 . . . . $4.95

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Vol. 2. Full analysis of 26 popular communications receivers made during recent years. 190 pages, 8½ x 11". Order CR-2 . . . . $3.00

Vol. 1. Covers 50 well-known models produced from 1946 to 1948. 264 pages, 8½ x 11". Order CR-1 . . . . $3.00

Cumulative Index to PHOTOFACT FOLDERS

No. 44 · Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 through 239 · World's Finest Electronic Service Data

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFACT Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFACT Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFACT Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

IMPORTANT—1. The letter "A" following a set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These folders were designed to provide immediate basic data on TV receivers. Many of these were later superseded by regular Photofact Folders. In those cases where short production runs and/or limited distribution prevented availability of a sample chassis the "A" designation has been retained.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFACT Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge by supplying make, model or chassis number and serial number. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFACT Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

Set No. Folder No.

ADAPTOL

CT-1 .... **48**—1

ADMIRAL (Also see Record Changer Listing)

Chassis UL5K1 .... **30**—1
Chassis UL7C1 .... **25**—2
Chassis 3A1 .... **2**-24
Chassis 3C1 (Also see PCB 15—Set 126-1) .... **117**—2
Chassis 4A1 .... **3**-31
Chassis 4B1 .... **24**—1
Chassis 4D1 .... **49**—1
Chassis 4H1 .... **71**—2
Chassis 4J1, 4K1 .... **77**—7
Chassis 4L1 .... **100**—1
Chassis 4R1 .... **108**—3
Chassis 4S1 .... **100**—1
Chassis 4T1 .... **143**—2
Chassis 4W1 .... **143**—2
Chassis 5A1 .... **191**—2
Chassis 5B1 (See Model 6T02—Set 1-20)
Chassis 5B Phono **4**-24
Chassis 5B1A .... **18**—1
Chassis 5B2 .... **100**—1
Chassis 5C1 .... **197**—2
Chassis 5D2 .... **118**—2
Chassis 5E2 .... **139**—2
Chassis 5E3 .... **224**—2
Chassis 5F1 .... **57**—1
Chassis 5G2 .... **137**—2
Chassis 5H .... **26**—1
Chassis 5J2 .... **136**—2
Chassis 5K1 .... **30**—1
Chassis 5L2 .... **160**—1
Chassis 5M2 .... **157**—2
Chassis 5N .... **31**—1
Chassis 5R1 .... **59**—1
Chassis 5R2 .... **165**—3
Chassis 5T1 .... **68**—1
Chassis 5W .... **79**—2
Chassis 5X1 .... **76**—3
Chassis 5X2 .... **204**—2
Chassis 5Y2 .... **188**—2
Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01—Set 1-19)
Chassis 6A2 .... **103**—1
Chassis 6B1 .... **48**—2
Chassis 6C1 .... **53**—1
Chassis 6E1, 6E1N .... **6**—1
Chassis 6J2 .... **140**—2
Chassis 6L1 .... **26**—2
Chassis 6M1 .... **25**—1
Chassis 6M2 (See Ch. 6J2—Set 140-2)
Chassis 6Q1 .... **78**—1
Chassis 6R1 .... **54**—1
Chassis 6S1 .... **107**—1
Chassis 6V1 .... **62**—1
Chassis 6W1 .... **71**—1
Chassis 6Y1 .... **75**—1
Chassis 7B1 .... **18**—2
Chassis 7C1 .... **25**—2
Chassis 7E1 .... **36**—1
Chassis 7G1 .... **54**—2
Chassis 8C1 (See Ch. 8D1—Set 67-1)
Chassis 8D1 .... **67**—1
Chassis 9A1 .... **32**—1
Chassis 9B1 .... **49**—2
Chassis 9E1 .... **68**—2
Chassis 10A1 .... **3**-30
Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 5—Set 106-1) .... **59**—2
Chassis 19B1, 19C1 Tel. Rec. .... **210**—2
Chassis 19E1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 78—Set 219-1) .... **203**—2
Chassis 19F1, 19F1A Tel. Rec. .... **210**—2
Chassis 19G1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 78—Set 219-1 and Ch. 19E1—Set 203-2)
Chassis 19H1, 19K1 Tel. Rec. .... **210**—2
Chassis 19N1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 78—Set 219-1 and Ch. 19E1—Set 203-2)
Chassis 20A1, 20B1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 23—Set 140-1) .... **77**—1
Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 15—Set 126-1 and PCB 26—Set 146-1) .... **117**—2

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 15—Set 126-1 and PCB 26—Set 146-1) .... **117**—2
Chassis 20X1, 20Y1 Tel. Rec. .... **100**—1
Chassis 20Z1 (Also see PCB 7—Set 110-1) .... **100**—1
Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 23—Set 140-1) .... **77**—1
Chassis 21B1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 144-1 and PCB 79—Set 220-1) .... **118**—2
Chassis 21C1, 21D1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 144-1) .... **118**—2
Chassis 21E1 (See Ch. 21D1—Set 118-2 and PCB 25—Set 144-1)
Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 30—Set 156-2 and PCB 46—Set 180-1) .... **135**—2
Chassis 21H1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 144-1) .... **118**—2
Chassis 21K1, 21L1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 46—Set 180-1) .... **135**—2
Chassis 21M1, 21N1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 30—Set 156-2, PCB 46—Set 180-1 and Ch. 21F1—Set 135-2)
Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 30—Set 156-2 and PCB 46—Set 180-1) .... **135**—2
Chassis 21W1 Tel. Rec. .... **177**—2
Chassis 21X1, 21X2 (See PCB 62—Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2)
Chassis 21Y1 Tel. Rec. .... **177**—2
Chassis 21Z1, 21Z1A Tel. Rec. .... **177**—2
Chassis 22A2, 22A2A Tel. Rec. .... **180**—2
Chassis 22C2 Tel. Rec. .... **201**—2
Chassis 22E2 Tel. Rec. .... **201**—2
Chassis 22F2 Tel. Rec. .... **222**—2
Chassis 22M1 Tel. Rec. .... **180**—2
Chassis 22M2, 22P2 Tel. Rec. .... **222**—2
Chassis 22Y1 Tel. Rec. .... **180**—2
Chassis 23A1 Tel. Rec. .... **211**—2
Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .... **103**—2
Chassis 30A1 Tel. Rec. .... **57**—2
Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec. .... **71**—2
Models T1811, T1812 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19B1)
Model T1822 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19B1)
Model T2212 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19F1A)
Model T2222 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19F1)
Model T2226 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19F1)
Models 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 (See Ch. 4D1)
Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)
Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17, 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H126A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21A1)
Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H137A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21A1)
Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H145A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H145S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H146A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H146S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H147A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H147S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Models 4H155A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H155S, SN (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H156A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H156S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H157A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H157S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H165A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H165S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H166A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H166S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4H167A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 4H167S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 4R11, 4R12 (See Ch. 4R1)
Model 4T11 (See Ch. 4T1)
Models 4W18, 4W19 (See Ch. 4W1)
Models 5A32/12, 5A32/15, 5A32/16, 5A33/12, 5A33/15, 5A33/16 (See Ch. 5A3)
Models 5E21, 5E22, 5E23 (See Ch. 5E2)
Models 5E31, 5E32, 5E33 (See Ch. 5E3)
Models 5E38, 5E39 (See Ch. 5E3)
Models 5F11, 5F12 (See Ch. 5F1)
Models 5G21, 5G21/15, 5G22, 5G22/15, 5G23, 5G23/15 (See Ch. 5G2)
Models 5J21, 5J22, 5J23 (See Ch. 5J2)
Models 5K11, 5K12, 5K13, 5K14 (See Ch. 5K1)
Models 5L21, 5L22, 5L23 (See Ch. 5L2)
Models 5M21, 5M22 (See Ch. 5M2)
Model 5R10 (See Ch. 5R1)
Models 5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14 (See Ch. 5R1)
Model 5S21AN (See Ch. 5C3)
Model 5S22AN (See Ch. 5C3)
Model 5S23AN (See Ch. 5C3)
Model 5T12 (Ch. 5T1)
Models 5W11, 5W12 (See Ch. 5W1)
Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1)
Models 5X21, 5X22, 5X23 (See Ch. 5X2)
Model 5Y22 (See Ch. 5Y2)
Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2)
Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1)
Model 6C71 (See Ch. 10A1)
Models 6J21, 6J22 (See Ch. 6J2)
Model 6M22 (See Ch. 6M2)
Models 6N25, 6N26, 6N27 (See Ch. 5R2)
Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N)
Models 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1)
Model 6R11 (See Ch. 6R1)
Model 6RP48, 6RP49, 6RP50 (See Ch. 3A1)
Models 6RT41, 6RT42, 6RT43 (See Ch. 5B1 Phono)
Models 6RT41A, 6RT42A, 6RT43A (See Ch. 5B1A)
Model 6RT44 (See Ch. 7B1)
Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1)
Model 6T01 .... **1**-19
Model 6T02, 6T04 .... **1**-20
Model 6T05 .... **1**-19
Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1)
Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02—Set 1-20)
Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1)
Model 6T44A (See Ch. 7B1)
Models 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1)
Models 6W11, 6W12 (See Ch. 6W1)
Models 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Ch. 6Y1)
Models 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1)
Models 7C61, 7C62, 7C62-UL (See Ch. 6M1)
Model 7C62A (See Ch. 6M1)

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Models 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1)
Model 7C63A (See Ch. 7C1)
Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1)
Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1)
Models 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1)
Models 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1)
Models 7RT41, 7RT42, 7RT43 (See Ch. 6L1)
Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1)
Model 7T06 (See Ch. 4B1)
Model 7T10 (See Ch. 5K1)
Model 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1)
Models 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1)
Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1 and Ch. 8C1)
Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8C1)
Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1)
Model 8RP46 (See Ch. 3A1)
Models 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1)
Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1)
Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)
Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)
Model 14R16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)
Model 15K21 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)
Model 16M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21X1)
Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Models 17DX10, 17DX11, 17DX12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19B1)
Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Model 17K16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 17K21, 17K22 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 17M15, 17M16, 17M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 19A11S, SN, 19A12S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19A1)
Models 19A15S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19A1)
Models 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)
Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)
Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Y1)
Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Y1)
Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)
Models 22X25, 22X26, 22X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)
Models 24A11, 24A12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)
Model 24A125 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)
Model 24A125AN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)
Models 24A126, 24A127 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)
Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1)
Models 24R11, 24R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)
Models 24X15, S, 24X16, S, 24X17S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)
Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)
Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Model 26R25 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1)
Model 26R25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Model 26R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1)
Model 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Model 26R35 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1)

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Model 26R35A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Model 26R36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1)
Model 26R36A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Model 26R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1)
Model 26R37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)
Models 26X35, 26X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)
Models 26X36AS, S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21E1)
Model 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)
Models 26X45, 26X46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1)
Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)
Models 26X55A, 26X56A, 26X57A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21D1)
Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)
Models 26X65A, 26X66A, 26X67A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21D1)
Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)
Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21D1)
Models 27K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 27K15, A, B, 27K16, A, B, 27K17, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 27K25, A, B, 27K26, A, B, 27K27, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 27K35, A, B, 27K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 27K46, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 27K85, 27K86, 27K87 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Model 27M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21X2)
Models 27M25, 27M26, 27M27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 27M35, 27M36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)
Models 29X15, 29X16, 29X17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24F1)
Model 29X25 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24F1)
Model 29X25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21H1)
Model 29X26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24F1)
Model 29X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21H1)
Model 29X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24F1)
Models 30A12, 30A13 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1)
Models 30A14, 30A15, 30A16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1)
Models 30B15S, SN, 30B16S, SN, 30B17S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)
Models 30C15S, SN, 30C16S, SN, 30C17S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30C1)
Models 30F15. A, 30F16, A, 30F17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)
Models 32X15, 32X16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)
Models 32X26, 32X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)
Models 32X35, 32X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1)
Models 34R15, A, 34R16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20V1)
Model 36R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21C1)
Models 36R45, 36R46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21C1)
Models 36X35, 36X36, 36X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24E1 and Ch. 5B2)
Models 36X35A, 37X36A, 36X37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24E1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 37F15, A, B, 37F16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or Ch. 21Q1 and Ch. 5D2)

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Models 37F27, A, B, 37F28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 37F35, A, B. 37F36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 37F55, 37F56, 37F67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 37K15, A, B, 37K16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 37K27, A, B, 37K28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 37K35, A, B, 37K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 37K55, 37K56, 37K57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 37M15, 37M16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21G1 or 21Q1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 37M25, 37M26, 37M27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Z1)
Models 39X16, A, 39X17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G1 and Ch. 5B2)
Models 39X16B, 39X17B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G1 and Ch. 5D2)
Model 39X17C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21J1)
Models 39X25, 39X26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24F1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 39X25A, 39X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21J1)
Models 39X35, 39X36, 39X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21J1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 47M15, A, 47M16, 47M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)
Models 47M35, 47M36, 47M37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Z1)
Models 52M15, 52M16, 52M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Y1)
Models 57M10, 57M11, 57M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Z1A)
Model 121DX10 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 121DX11 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19F1A)
Model 121DX12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 121DX12A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Model 121DX16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 121DX16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Model 121DX16L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19K1)
Model 121DX17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 121DX17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Model 121DX17L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19K1)
Models 121K15, 121K16, 121K17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21M1)
Models 121K15A, 121K16A, 121K17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M1)
Model 121M10 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M1)
Models 121M11, 121M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21M1)
Models 121M11A, 121M12A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M1)
Model 122DX12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22F2)
Model 221DX15 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 221DX15A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Model 221DX15L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19K1)
Model 221DX16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 221DX16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Model 221DX16L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19K1)
Model 221DX17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 221DX17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Model 221DX17L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19K1)
Model 221DX26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 221DX26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19F1)
Model 221DX26L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19K1)
Model 221DX38 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1)
Model 221DX38A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19C1 or 19F1)
Models 221K16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21K1)
Model 221K26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21K1)
Model 221K28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21K1)
Models 221K35, 221K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21K1)
Models 221K45, 221K46, 221K47 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21M1)
Models 221K45A, 221K46A, 221K47A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M1)
Models 221M26, 221M27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21K1)
Model 222DX15 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19H1)
Model 222DX15B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M2)
Model 222DX15S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22C2)
Model 222DX16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22C2)
Model 222DX16B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M2)
Model 222DX17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22C2)
Model 222DX17B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M2)
Models 222DX26, 222DX27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22C2)

ADMIRAL—Cont.

Model 222DX27B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M2)
Models 222DX48, 222DX49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22C2)
Models 228DX16, 228DX17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23A1)
Model 320R17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21J1)
Models 320R25, 320R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21J1)
Models 321DX15, 321DX16, 321DX17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19E1)
Models 321DX15A, 321DX16A, 321DX17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19E1 or Ch. 19G1)
Models 321DX15L, 321DX16L, 321DX17L Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19N1)
Model 321DX25B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19E1 or Ch. 19G1)
Model 321DX26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19E1)
Model 321DX26B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19E1 or Ch. 19G1)
Model 321DX27B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19E1 or Ch. 19G1)
Models 321F15, 321F16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 5D2)
Model 321F18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 5D2)
Model 321F27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 321F35, 321F36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 321F46, 321F47 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 5D2)
Model 321F49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 321F65, 321F66, 321F67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1 and Ch. 5D2)
Models 321K15, 321K16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 3C1)
Model 321K18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 3C1)
Model 321K27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 321K35, 321K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 321K46, 321K47 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 3C1)
Model 321K49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1 and Ch. 3C1)
Models 321K65, 321K66, 321K67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21N1 and 3C1)
Models 321M25, 321M26, 321M27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Y1)
Models 321M25A, 321M26A, 321M27A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22Y1)
Model 322DX16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22E2)
Model 322DX16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22P2)
Models 421M15, 421M16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Y1)
Models 421M15A, 421M16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22Y1)
Models 421M35, 421M36, 421M37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Y1)
Models 520M11, 520M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2A)
Models 520M15, 520M16, 520M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)
Models 521M15, 521M16, 521M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Y1)
Models 521M15A, 521M16A, 521M17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22Y1)

AERMOTIVE

181-AD .... 12—1

AERO (See Record Changer Listing)

AIMCEE (See AMC)

AIRADIO

SU-41D .... 11—1
SU-52A, B, C (Receiver) .... 13—2
TRA-1A, B, C (Transmitter) .... 13—1
3100 .... 37—1

AIRCASTLE

C-300 .... 136—3
DM-700 .... 85—1
EV-760 .... 85—1
G-516, G-518 .... 48—3
G-521 .... 54—3
G-724 .... 52—25
G-725 .... 50—1
K1 .... 93—1
P-20 .... 71—3
P-22 .... 87—1
PAM-4 .... 101—1
PC-8, PC-358 .... 99—1
PM-78 .... 100—2
PM-358 .... 98—1
PX .... 13—35
REV248 .... 127—2
RZU248 (See Model REV248—Set 127-2)
SC-448 .... 62—2
TD-6 .... 103—3
WEU-262 .... 91—1
WRA1-A .... 47—1
WRA-4M .... 60—1
XB702, XB703 Tel. Rec. .... 93A—1
XL750, XP775 Tel. Rec. .... 93A—1
OA-358-VM (See Model 358VM—Set 127-3)
06-F, 06-L .... 135—3
7B .... 52—1
9 .... 50—2
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
14C, 14T Tel. Rec. .... 140—3
15 .... 67—2
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
17C, 17T Tel. Rec. .... 140—3
20XUT Tel. Rec. .... 185—3
79A .... 137—3
88, 88W .... 142—2
101 .... 86—1
102B .... 98—2

AIRCASTLE—Cont.

106B .... 13—3
150, 153 .... 126—2
171, 172 .... 96—1
198 .... 83—1
200 .... 139—3
201 .... 81—1
211 .... 65—1
212 .... 68—3
213 .... 63—1
2271, 227W .... 84—1
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
350 .... 136—4
358VM .... 127—3
412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C—Set 140-3)
472.JP24, 472.JP25 (See Model 472.MP25—Set 168-1)
472.MP24 (See Model 472.MP25—Set 168-1)
472.MP25 .... 168—1
472-053VM .... 163—2
472.17XUCM, 472.17XUCM.1 (Ch. 317-B) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.17XUCM.2, 472.17XUCM.3, 472.17XUCM.4, 472.17XUCM.5 (Ch. 317-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.17XUCO, 472.17XUCO.1 (Ch. 317-B) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.17XUT, 472.17XUT.1, 472.XUT.2, 472.XUT.3 (Ch. 217B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20XUT—Set 185-3)
472.17XUT.4, 472.17XUT.5 (Ch. 317-B) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.17XUT.6, 472.17XUT.7, 472.17XUT.8 (Ch. 317-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.20XUC (Ch. 220B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20XUT—Set 185-3)
472.20XUT, 472.20XUT.1, 472.20XUT.2 (Ch. 220B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20XUT—Set 185-3)
472.21XUCM (Ch. 321-B) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.21XUCO (Ch. 321-B) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.21XUCO.1, 472.21XUCO.2 (Ch. 321-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.21XUT, 472.21XUT.1 (Ch. 321-B) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.21XUT.2 (Ch. 321-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.217C, 472.217C.1 (Ch. 317-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.217T, 472.217T.1 (Ch. 317-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.221XC (Ch. 321-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.221XT, 472.221XT.1 (Ch. 321-D) Tel. Rec. .... 223—2
472.254 .... 215—2
568 .... 14—1
568.205 .... 141—2
568.205-1 (See Model 200—Set 139-3)
568.305 .... 141—2
572 .... 55—1
594-935 (See Model 935—Set 128-2)
602-182144 .... 114—2
603-PR-8.1 .... 133—2
603.880 .... 230—2
604 .... 53—2
606-400WB .... 119—2
607.299 .... 177—3
607-314, 607-315 .... 122—2
607.316, -1, 607.317, -1 .... 138—2
610.C351 .... 174—2
610.CL152B, M .... 208—1
610.D200 .... 142—3
610.F100 .... 138—3
610.F151 .... 172—2
610.H400 .... 178—2
610.P-651.1 .... 179—2
610.S500 .... 184—2
621 (Ch. FJ-91) .... 14—2
626 .... 18—3
641 .... 17—1
651 .... 15—1
652.A25, 652.A35 .... 169—2
652.3S1 .... 231—2
652.6T1E, V .... 205—2
652.327SA .... 210—3
652.487S .... 211—3
652.505 .... 168—2
659.511, 659.513 .... 167—2
659.520E, I .... 185—4
9151, W .... 129—2
935 .... 128—2
9651, W, 965KI, W (See Model 9511—Set 129-2)
1400C, 1400T Tel. Rec. .... 140—3
1700C, 1700T Tel. Rec. .... 140—3
2000C Tel. Rec. .... 140—3
3170 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Set 140-3, For Radio Ch. See Model 150—Set 126-2)
4170 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Set 140-3, For Radio Ch. See Model 350—Set 136-4)
5000, 5001 .... 16—2
5002 .... 19—1
5003, 5004, 5005, 5006 .... 20—1
5008, 5009 .... 46—1
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 110) 13—4
5015.1 .... 118—3
5020 .... 16—3
5022 .... 123—2
5024 .... 45—1
5025 .... 24—2
5027 .... 49—3
5028 .... 44—1
5029 .... 51—1
5035 .... 46—2
5036 .... 72—2
5044 .... 121—2
5050 .... 48—4
5052 .... 45—2
5056-A .... 120—2
6042 .... 61—1
6050 .... 74—1
6053 .... 97—1
6514 .... 18—4

AIRCASTLE—Cont.

6541 .... 17—2
6544 (See Model 6541—Set 17-2)
6547 .... 17—2
6611, 6612, 6613, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 .... 15—2
7000, 7001 .... 14—3
7004 .... 19—2
7014, 7015 .... 57—3
7015 Early .... 47—2
7553 .... 45—3
90081, 9008W .... 99—2
90091, 9009W .... 97—2
90121, 9012W .... 94—1
10002 .... 54—1
10003-1 .... 46—2
10005 .... 62—3
10021-1, 10022-1 .... 59—3
10023 .... 58—1
10024-1 .... 58—2
108014, 108504 .... 57—4
121104 .... 73—1
121124 .... 61—2
127084 .... 55—2
131504 .... 60—2
132564 .... 69—1
138104 .... 54—3
138124 .... 64—1
139114 (See Model 139144—Set 59-4)
147114 .... 56—3
149654 .... 71—4
150084 .... 71—4
159144 (See Model 139144—Set 59-4)
Ch. 217B (See Model 472.17XUT)
Ch. 220B (See Model 472.20XUC)
Ch. 317-B (See Model 472.17XUCM)
Ch. 317-D (See Model 472.17-XUCM.2)
Ch. 321-B (See Model 472.21XUT)
Ch. 321-D (See Model 472.21XUT.2)

AIR CHIEF (See Firestone)

AIR KING

A-400 (Ch. 470) .... 23—1
A-403 .... 20—2
A-410 .... 34—1
A-410 (Revised) .... 40—1
A-426 .... 43—1
A-501, A-502 (Ch. 465-4) .... 31—3
A-510 .... 24—3
A-511, A-512 .... 30—2
A-520 .... 49—4
A-600 .... 26—3
A-604 .... 81—2
A-625 .... 50—3
A-650 .... 45—4
A-1000, A-1001 Tel. Rec. .... 58—3
A1001A Tel. Rec. .... 75—2
A1016 Tel. Rec. .... 91—2
A2000, A2001 Tel. Rec. .... 75—2
A2002 Tel. Rec. (See Model A2000—Set 75-2)
A2010 Tel. Rec. .... 75—2
A2012 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A—Set 75-2)
12C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1—Set 121-3)
12T1, 12T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1—Set 121-3)
14T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1—Set 121-3)
16C1, 16C2, 16C5 Tel. Rec. .... 121—3
16M1 Tel. Rec. .... 121—3
16T1 Tel. Rec. .... 121—3
16T1B Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1—Set 121-3)
17C2 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
17C5, B (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
17C7 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
17K1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
17K1C (Ch. 700.110, 700.130) Tel. Rec. .... 150—2
17M1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
17T1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
19C1 Tel. Rec. .... 121—3
20C1, 20C2 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
20K1 (Ch. 700-95) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
20M1 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. .... 151—2
718R Tel. Rec. .... 121—3
800 .... 66—1
2017R Tel. Rec. .... 111—2
4601 (See Model 4609—Set 11-2)
4603 .... 3—26
4604 .... 4—25
4704D (See Model 4604—Set 4-25)
4607, 4608 .... 3—1
4609, 4610 (Early) (See Model 4607—Set 3-1)
4609, 4610 (Late) .... 11—2
4625 .... 13—8
4700 .... 39—1
4704 .... 12—2
4705, 4706 .... 9—1
4708 (See Model 4704—Set 12-2)

AIR KNIGHT (SKY KNIGHT)

CA-500 .... 17—4
CB-500P .... 17—31
N5-RD291 .... 17—3

AIRLINE

GSL-3064C Tel. Rec. (See Model 35GSL-3064A—Set 218-3)
GSL-3083C Tel. Rec. (See Model 35GSL-3083A—Set 218-3)
WG-3180A Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 35WG-3171A—Set 222-3)
WG-3190A Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 35WG-3171A—Set 222-3)
05BR-3021B Tel. Rec. .... 150—3
05BR-3024B Tel. Rec. .... 150—3
05BR-3027A Tel. Rec. .... 150—3
05BR-3041A Tel. Rec. 145-1A
05GAA-992A .... 125—2

AIRLINE—Cont.

05GCB-1540A, 05GCB-1541A .... 131—2
05GCB-3019A Tel. Rec. .... 116—2
05GCD-3658A .... 151—3
05GHM-934A .... 167—3
05GHM-1061A .... 133—3
05GSE-3020A, B, C Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 36—Set 166-1) .... 117—3
05GSE-3037A Tel. Rec. .... 117—3
05GSE-3042A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 36—Set 166-1) .... 117—3
05WG-1811B (See Model 94WG-1811A—Set 99-4)
05WG-1813A .... 127—4
05WG-2748C, D, E (See Model 94WG-2748A—Set 90-1)
05WG-2748F .... 139—4
05WG-2749D .... 129—3
05WG-2752 .... 100—3
05WG-3016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Set 100-2 and Model 94WG-3006A—Set 72-4)
05WG-3030A Tel. Rec. .... 119—3
05WG-3030C Tel. Rec. .... 148—2
05WG-3031A Tel. Rec. .... 109—1
05WG-3036A, B Tel. Rec. .... 148—2
05WG-3038A Tel. Rec. .... 129—4
05WG-3039A, B Tel. Rec. .... 148—2
05WG-3045A Tel. Rec. .... 129—4
15BR-1536B, 15BR-1537B .... 146—2
15BR-1543A, B, 15BR-1544A, B .... 145—2
15BR-1547A .... 143—3
15BR-1548A, 15BR-1549A .... 191—3
15BR-2756B, 15BR-2757A .... 148—3
15BR-3035A Tel. Rec. .... 155—2
15BR-3048 Tel. Rec. .... *
15BR-3053A, B Tel. Rec. .... 149—2
15BR-3054A Tel. Rec. .... *
15GAA-995A .... 168—3
15GHM-934A .... 167—3
15GHM-935 .... 166—3
15GHM-936A, 15GHM-937A .... 134—2
15GHM-1070A .... 184—3
15GSE-2764A .... 165—4
15GSE-3043A Tel. Rec. .... *
15GSE-3047A, B Tel. Rec. .... *
15GSE-3047C Tel. Rec. .... *
15GSE-3052A Tel. Rec. .... *
15GSL-1564A, B, 15GSL-1565A, B, 15GSL-1566A, B, 15GSL-1567A, B .... 169—3
15WG-1545A, B, 15WG-1546A, B .... 158—2
15WG-2745C .... 130—2
15WG-2749E, F .... 151—4
15WG-2752D, E .... 151—4
15WG-2758A .... 144—2
15WG-2758B (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 15WG-2758A—Set 144-2)
15WG-2759A (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 15WG-2758A—Set 144-2)
15WG-2761A (See Model 15WG-2758A—Set 144-2)
15WG-2765A, B (See Model 15WG-2745C—Set 130-2)
15WG-3046A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 142—4
15WG-3049A, B Tel. Rec. .... 164—2
15WG-3050A, B Tel. Rec. .... 145—3
15WG-3051A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 142—4
15WG-3059A Tel. Rec. .... 164—2
25BR-1542A .... 203—3
25BR-1548A, 25BR-1549B .... 191—3
25BR-3055B Tel. Rec. .... *
25BR-3058A, B Tel. Rec. .... 200—1
25BR-3061A Tel. Rec. .... 200—1
25BR-3067A, B Tel. Rec. .... 200—1
25BR-3068A, B Tel. Rec. .... 200—1
25BR-3069A Tel. Rec. .... 200—1
25GAA-935B .... 181—2
25GAA-994B .... 170—3
25GAA-996A .... 182—2
25GDC-994A .... 167—4
25GSE-1555A .... 174—3
25GSE-1555B (See Model 25GSE-1555A—Set 174-3)
25GSE-1556A .... 174—3
25GSE-1556B (See Model 25GSE-1556A—Set 174-3)
25GSE-1557B (See Model 25GSE-1556A—Set 174-3)
25GSE-3057A Tel. Rec. .... *
25GSE-3062A, 25GSE-3063A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 72—Set 212-1) .... 195—2
25GSE-3065A Tel. Rec. .... 193—2
25GSE-3081A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 72—Set 212-1) .... 195—2
25GSE-3087A (See Model 25GSE-3062A—Set 195-2)
25GSG-2016A .... 225—2
25GSL-1560A, 25GSL-1561A .... 189—2
25GSL-1814A .... 198—1
25GSL-2000A .... 199—1
25WG-1570A, B, C, 25WG-1571A, B, 25WG-1572A, B .... 177—4
25WG-1573A .... 196—2
25WG-2758B (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 15WG-2758A—Set 144-2)
25WG-2758C, D .... 195—3
25WG-2761B (See Model 15WG-2745C—Set 130-2)
25WG-2765D, E (See Model 15WG-2745C—Set 130-2)
25WG-2766A, B .... 195—3
25WG-3049B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A—Set 164-2)
25WG-3056A Tel. Rec. .... 192—2
25WG-3059A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A—Set 164-2)
25WG-3060A Tel. Rec. .... 212—2
25WG-3066A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 206—2
25WG-3070A Tel. Rec. .... 212—2
25WG-3071A, B, C, 25WG-3072A, B, C, 25WG-3073A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 206—2
25WG-3075A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 206—2
25WG-3077A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 206—2

NOTE: PCB denotes **Production Change Bulletin**

AIRLINE—Cont.

25WG-3009A, B, C Tel. Rec. 206—2
35BR-3158A Tel. Rec. 221—2
35BR-3167A, 35BR-3168A, 35BR-3169A Tel. Rec. 221—2
35BR-6794A 238—2
35GAA-3969A 227—1
35GMD-3209A (Early Version) Tel. UHF Conv. (Similar to Chassis) 194—7
35GMD-3209A (Late Version) Tel. UHF Conv. (Similar to Chassis) 194—8
35GSE-1555C (See Model 25GSE-1555A—Set 174-3)
35GSE-1556C (See Model 25GSE-1556A—Set 174-3)
35GSE-3074A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25GSE-3063A—Set 195-2)
35GSE-3076A Tel. Rec. 238—3
35GSE-3078A Tel. Rec. 238—3
35GSE-3085A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25GSE-3063A—Set 195-2)
35GSE-3087A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25GSE-3063A—Set 195-2)
35GSE-3095A Tel. Rec. 238—3
35GSE-3097A Tel. Rec. 238—3
35GSG-2016B 225—2
35GSL-3064A, B Tel. Rec. 218—3
35GSL-3083A, B Tel. Rec. 218—3
35WG-1570B, C, 35WG-1571B, 35WG-1572B (See Model 25WG-1570A—Set 177-4)
35WG-1573B 228—1
35WG-2761C, D (See Model 15WG-2745C—Set 130-2)
35WG-2765F, G (See Model 15WG-2745C—Set 130-2)
35WG-3060B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 25WG-3060A—Set 212-2)
35WG-3070B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 25WG-3070A—Set 212-2)
35WG-3171A, B Tel. Rec. 222—3
35WG-3173A, B Tel. Rec. 222—3
35WG-3175A Tel. Rec. 222—3
35WG-3177A Tel. Rec. 222—3
35WG-3179A Tel. Rec. 222—3
54BR-1501A, 54BR-1502A 2—26
54BR-1503A, B, C, 54BR-1504A, B, C 3—4
54BR-1505A, B, 54BR-1506A, B 2—34
54KP-1209A, B 8—1
54WG-1801A, 54WG-1801B 4—33
54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A 4—15
61-6780 (Similar to Chassis) 147—2
61-6781 (Similar to Chassis) 148—4
61-6782 (Similar to Chassis) 146—3
61-6783 (Similar to Chassis) 173—4
61-6784 (Similar to Chassis) 174—4
61-6792 237—2
61-6793 236—2
61-6794 232—1
64BR-916A 3—34
64BR-916B (See Model 74BR-916B—Set 17-5)
64BR-917A 10—1
64BR-917B (See Model 64BR-917A—Set 10-1)
64BR-1051A 2—32
64BR-1051B (See Model 64BR-1051A—Set 2-32)
64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A 10—3
64BR-1208A 16—4
64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B (See Model 54BR-1503A—Set 3-4)
64BR-1513A, B, 64BR-1514A, B 24—4
64BR-1808A 16—5
64BR-2200A 16—4
64BR-7000A 51—2
64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A 57—5
64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A 54—4
64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A 53—3
64WG-105CA 10—2
64WG-105CB, C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A—Set 10-2)
64WG-1052A 9—2
64WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A—Set 9-2)
64WG-1207B 18—5
64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B 5—5
64WG-1801C 4—33
64WG-1804A, B 4—27
64WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A—Set 4-27)
64WG-1807A, 64WG-1807B 5—4
64WG-1809A, B 5—5
64WG-2007A, 64WG-2007B 5—6
64WG-2009A, 64WG-2009B 6—2
64WG-2010B 18—6
64WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A—Set 4-15)
64WG-2700A, B (See Model 54WG-2500A—Set 4-15)
74BR-916B 17—5
74BR-1513B 74BR-1514B 24—4
74BR-1812A (See Model 74BR-1812B—Set 22-2)
74BR1812B 22—2
74BR-2001A (See Model 74BR-2001B—Set 23-2)
74BR-2001B 23—2
74BR-2701A 24—5
74BR-2702A (See Model 74BR-2702B—Set 25-3)
74BR-2702B 25—3
74GSG-8400A, 74GSG-8700A 60—3
74GSG-8810A, 74GSG-8820A 52—2
74HA-8200A 58—4
74KR-1210A 41—1
74KR-2706B 35—1
74KR-2713A 43—2

AIRLINE—Cont.

74WG-925A 24—6
74WG-1050C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A—Set 10-2)
74WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A, B—Set 9-2)
74WG-1054A 22—1
74WG-1054B (See Model 74WG-1054A—Set 22-1)
74WG-1056A 29—1
74WG-1057A 32—2
74WG-1207B 18—5
74WG-1509A, 74WG-1510A 27—1
74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B (See Model 64WG-1511A—Set 5-5)
74WG-1802A 25—4
74WG-1803A (See Model 74WG-1802A—Set 25-4)
74WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A—Set 4-27)
74WG-1807A, B (See Model 64WG-1807A—Set 5-4)
74WG-2002A 26—4
74WG-2004A 27—2
74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C 5—6
74WG-2009B (See Model 64WG-2009A—Set 6-2)
74WG-2010A (See Model 74WG-2010B—Set 18-6)
74WG-2010B 18—6
74WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A—Set 4-15)
74WG-2504A 28—1
74WG-2504B, C (See Model 74WG-2504A—Set 28-1)
74WG-2505A 18—7
74WG-2700A, B (See Model 54WG-2500A—Set 4-15)
74WG-2704A 28—1
74WG-2704B, C (See Model 74WG-2704A—Set 28-1)
74WG-2705A, B (See Model 74WG-2505—Set 18-7)
74WG-2709A 26—5
74WG-2711A (See Model 74WG-2505A—Set 18-7)
84BR-1815B, 84BR-1816B 55—3
84GAA-3967A 91—3
84GCB-1062A 52—26
84GDC-963B 51—3
84GDC-987A 53—4
84GHM-926B 55—4
84GSE-2730A, 84GSE-2731A 70—1
84GSE-3011A Tel. Rec. 82—1
84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A (See Model 94HA-1527C—Set 67-3)
84HA1529A, 84HA1530A 85—2
84HA-1810A (See Model 84HA-1810C—Set 69-2)
84HA-1810C 69—2
84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B Tel. Rec. 99—3
84HA-3010A, B, C Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 11—Set 118-1) 94—2
84KR-1520A 56—4
84KR-2511A 68—4
84WG-1060A 42—1
84WG-1060C (See Model 84WG-1060A—Set 42-1)
84WG-2015A 38—1
84WG-2506 (See Model 84WG-2721A—Set 46-3)
84WG-2506B 58—5
84WG-2712A 43—3
84WG-2712B (See Model 84WG-2712A—Set 43-3)
84WG-2714A 36—2
84WG-2714F, G, H, J 56—5
84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A 45—5
84WG-2721A, B 46—3
84WG-2724A 45—5
84WG-2728A (See Model 84WG-2718A—Set 45-5)
84WG-2732A, B (See Model 84WG-2712A—Set 43-3)
84WG-2734A (See Model 84WG-2718A—Set 45-5)
84WG-3006, 84WG-3008, 84WG-3009 Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A—Set 72-4)
94BR-1533A 88—1
94BR-2740A, 94BR-2741A, B 89—1
94BR3004, C, 94BR3005, C Tel. Rec. 91A—3
94BR-3017A Tel. Rec. 89—2
94BR-3017B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 7—Set 110-1 and Model 94BR-3017A—Set 89-2)
94GAA-3654A 95—1
94GCB-1064A 96—2
94GCB-3023A, B, C Tel. Rec. 116—2
94GHM-934A 167—3
94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A 72—3
94GSE-3011, B (See Model 84GSE-3011A—Set 83-1)
94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec. 107—2
94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec. 93A—2
94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C 67—3
94HA1529A, 94HA1530A 85—2
94WG-1059A 75—3
94WG-1804D 86—2
94WG-1811A 99—4
94WG-2742A, C, D 71—5
94WG-2745A 76—4
94WG-2746A, B, 94WG-2747A 71—5
94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A 90—1
94WG-2748C (See Model 94WG-2748A—Set 90-1)
94WG-2749A 90—1
94WG-3006A Tel. Rec. 72—4
94WG-3006B Tel. Rec. 85—3
94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. 72—4
94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. 85—3
94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Set 110-2 and Model 94WG-9006A—Set 72-4)
94WG-3022 Tel. Rec. 85—3
94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. 85—3
94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A—Set 72-4)
94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. 85—3

ALDENS

114G, 116G, 117G, 120G Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 162—7

ALGENE

AR5U 22—3
AR6U 22—4

ALLSTATE

6284 (Ch. 528.6284) 228—2
6286-4 (Ch. 528.6286-4) 225—3
6287-4 (Ch. 528.6287-4) 225—3
6295-6 (Ch. 528.6295-6) 229—2

ALTEC LANSING

ALC-101 84—2
ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. 105—3
A323B 66—2
A323C 84—2
A-333A 165—5
A-433A 165—5
303A 166—4

AMBASSADOR

AM17C, CB, CIM, PT, TIM Tel. Rec. 171—2
AM20C, T Tel. Rec. 171—2
A17CS, A17TS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
A20CS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
A21QDCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
A24QDCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
A-9121-A, -AX Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C2A—Set 191-4)
CD2020 Tel. Rec. 175—2
C1720 Tel. Rec. 175—2
C2020 Tel. Rec. 175—2
C2050 Tel. Rec. (See Model C1720—Set 175-2)
C2052 Tel. Rec. (See Model T1853—Set 197-3)
C2150 Tel. Rec. (See Model C1720—Set 175-2)
C2152, A Tel. Rec. (See Model T1853—Set 197-3)
C2155 Tel. Rec. (See Model T1853—Set 197-3)
C2420 Tel. Rec. 175—2
PL17CB, CG, PG, TM Tel. Rec. 171—2
T1720 Tel. Rec. 175—2
T2020 Tel. Rec. 175—2
14MC, MT Tel. Rec. 162—2
14MT (2nd Prod.), 14MTS Tel. Rec. 173—2
16MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. 162—2
16MT (2nd Prod.), MTS Tel. Rec. 173—2
17MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. 162—2
17MC (2nd Prod.), MCS, MT (2nd Prod.), MTS Tel. Rec. 173—2
17PC, 17PCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
17PT, 17PTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
20C Tel. Rec. 171—2
20MC, MCS, MT, MTS Tel. Rec. 173—2
20PC, 20PCS, 20PCS2 Tel. Rec. 178—3
20PT, 20PTRS, 20PTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 178-3)
21CD2A, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C2A—Set 191-4)
21C2A, 21C2AL0 Tel. Rec. 191—4
23P Tel. Rec. 171—2
921 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C2A—Set 191-4)
9120, LO Tel. Rec. 191—4
9121, M, LO, XB, Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C2A—Set 191-4)
9820, LO, 9821, LO Tel. Rec. 191—4

AMC (AIMCEE)

1C23 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 139—11
1C72 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 126—8
1T71 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 126—8
17C, CB Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 126—8
17CG, 17C3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
17T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 126—8
17TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
17T20 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 139—11
20CD Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
20CD2A, -1 Tel. Rec. 188—3
20CD2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C2A—Set 188-3)
20C1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
20C2A, -1 Tel. Rec. 188—3
20C2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C2A—Set 188-3)
20C22 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 139—11
20D, DB Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 139—11
20TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
20T2A, -1 Tel. Rec. 188—3
20T2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C2A—Set 188-3)
20T21 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 139—11
21CD2A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C2A—Set 188-3)
21C2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C2A—Set 188-3)
24T2A, -1 Tel. Rec. 188—3
114C, 114T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 111—3
116C, 116CD, 116T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 111—3
125P 3—27
126 16—1

AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS (See Liberty)

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA

ACA-100DC, ACA-100GE 63—2

AMPLIPHONE

10 21—1
20 21—12

AMPRO (See Recorder Listing)

ANDREA

BT-VK12 Tel. Rec. 76—5
BC-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17—Set 152-1)
BT-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17—Set 152-1)
CO-U15 27—3
CO-VK15, COVK16 (Ch. VK1516) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 8—Set 112-1) 103—4
COVK-125 Tel. Rec. 76—5
COVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. 125—3
CO-VL19 (Ch. VL19) Tel. Rec. 168—4
CO-VM21 (Ch. VM21) Tel. Rec. 204—3
C-VK19 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 8—Set 112-1 and Model COVK15—Set 103-4)
CVK-126 Tel. Rec. 76—5
CVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. 125—3
C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. 152—1
C-VM21 (Ch. VM-21) Tel. Rec. 204—3
P-163 (Ch. 163) 18—8
T16 21—2
T-U15 24—7
T-U16 21—3
T-VK12 Tel. Rec. 76—5
TVK-127B, M Tel. Rec. 76—5
TVL-12 Tel. Rec. 123—3
TVL-16 (Ch. VL-16) Tel. Rec. 125—3
T-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. 152—1
T-VM21 (Ch. VM21) Tel. Rec. 204—3
2C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. 152—1
2C-VL20 (Ch. VL-20) Tel. Rec. 175—3
2C-VM21 (Ch. VM21) Tel. Rec. 204—3
Ch. VK1516 (See Model CO-VK15)
Ch. VL16 (See Model COVL-16)
Ch. VL17 (See Model C-VL17)
Ch. VL19 (See Model CO-VL19)
Ch. VL20 (See Model 2C-VL20)
Ch. VM21 (See Model C-VM21)

ANSLEY

32 5—27
41 (Paneltone) 4—38
53 24—8
701 Tel. Rec. 71—6

APEX

4B5 37—2
192A 17—6
817, 920, 924 Tel. Rec. 181—3
9120, 9121 Tel. Rec. 181—3
9820, 9820B, 9821 Tel. Rec. 181—3

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.

FM Tuner 41—2
A-600AC 175—4
A710 177—5
A-800 176—2
A-850 175—5

ARC

601 25—5

ARCADIA

37D14-600 9—3

ARIA

554-1-61A 7—2

ARLINGTON

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
321MS31C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 182—5
321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 226—11
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
2321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 226—11

ARTHUR ANSLEY

LP-2, LP-3 62—4
LP-4A 82—2
LP-5 (See Model P-5—Set 108-4)
LP-6, LP6-S 136—5
LP-7 134—3
P-5 108—4
R-1 200—2
SP-1 60—4
TP-1 173—3

ARTONE

ARC21 Tel. Rec. 205—3
ARC71 Tel. Rec. 205—3
ARD21 Tel. Rec. 205—3
AR14L, AR17L Tel. Rec. 172—3
AR21 Tel. Rec. 205—3
AR71 Tel. Rec. 205—3
AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec. 80—1
MST12, MST14 Tel. Rec. 170—4
14TR, 16TR Tel. Rec. 170—4
17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 170—4
17CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 172—3
17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 170—4
17CRR (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 172—3
17ROG (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 170—4
17ROG (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 172—3
20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 170—4
20CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 172—3
20TR Tel. Rec. 170—4
112X Tel. Rec. 170—4
203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 170—4
203D (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 172—3
312 Tel. Rec. 170—4
524 76—7
819 Tel. Rec. 170—4
1000, 1001 Tel. Rec. 172—3
3163CR Tel. Rec. 170—4
8163CR, 8193CM Tel. Rec. 170—4

ARVIN

140P (Ch. RE-209) 25—6
150-TC, 151-TC (Ch. RE-228) 25—7
150TC, 151TC (Ch. RE-228-1) Late 39—2
152T (Ch. RE-233) 33—1
153T (See Model 152T—Set 33-1)
160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232) 49—5
182TFM (Ch. RE-237) 32—3
240-P (Ch. RE-243) 42—2
241P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) 47—3
242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251) 52—3
244P (Ch. RT-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) 47—3
250-P (Ch. RE-248) 43—4
253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) 53—5
264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) 64—2
280TFM, 281TFM (Ch. RE-253) 44—2
341T (Ch. RE-274) 84—3
350P (Ch. RE-267) 69—3
350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) 100—4
350PL (Ch. RE-277-2) 100—4
351P (Ch. RE-267) 69—3
351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) 100—4
351-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) 100—4
352-PL, 353-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) 100—4
355T (Ch. RE-213) (See Model 356T—Set 78-2)
356T, 357T (Ch. RE-273) 78—2
358T (Ch. RE-233) (See Model 152T—Set 33-1)
360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) 70—2
440T (Ch. RE-278) 96—3
441T (Ch. RE-278) (See Model 440T—Set 96-3)
442 (Ch. RE-91) 34—2
444, 444A (Ch. RE-200) 1—3
444AM, 444M (Ch. RE-200M) 23—3
446P (Ch. RE-280) 106—2
450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281) 110—3
460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284) 107—3
462-CB, 462-CM (Ch. RE-287-1) 116—3
480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) 107—4
482CFB, 482CFM (Ch. RE-288-1) 117—4
540T (Ch. RE-278) 143—4
542T (See Model 440T—Set 96-3)
544, 544A (Ch. RE-201) 1—7
544AR, 544R (Ch. RE-201) (See Model 544—Set 1-7)
547A (Ch. RE-242) 42—3
551T (Ch. RE-297) 154—2
552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231) 13—9
555, A (Ch. RE-202) 13—9
553 (Ch. RE-308) 159—4
554CCB, 554CCM (Ch. RE-306) 155—3
558 (Ch. RE-204) 3—16
580TFM (Ch. RE-313) 152—2
581TFM (Ch. RE333) 227—2
582CFB, 582CFM (Ch. RE-310) 156—4
652-P (Ch. RE292) (See Model 650-P—Set 175-6)
654-P (Ch. RE-292) (See Model 650-P—Set 175-6)
650-P (Ch. RE292) 175—6
655 SWT (Ch. RE327) 187—2
657-T (Ch. RE307) 168—5
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206) 3—23
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1) 29—2
665 (Ch. RE-229) 18—10
740T (Ch. RE-278) (See Model 540T—Set 143-4)
741T (Ch. RE352) 225—4
746P, 747P (Ch. RE347) 225—5
751TB (See Model 551T—Set 154-2)
753T (Ch. RE-348) 220—2
758T (Ch. RE-350) 221—3
760T (Ch. RE-342) 223—3
780TFM (Ch. RE333) 227—2
2120CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 20—Set 134-1) 120—3
2121TM (Ch. TE289-2, TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) 120—3
2122TM (Ch. TE-289) Tel. Rec. 97A—1
2123TM (Ch. TE-289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) 120—3
2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) 120—3
2126CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) 120—3
2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec. 126—3
2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) 47—3

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

ARVIN—Cont.

3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120-TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2) Tel. Rec. ... 80—2
3160CM (Ch. TE-276) Tel. Rec. ... 93—2
4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. 104—2
4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T —Set 104-2)
4162CM (Ch. TE-286) Tel. Rec. ... 130—3
5170CB, CM, 5171TM, 5172CB, CM (Ch. TE-302, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5A, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) ... 142—5
5173TM (Ch. TE-302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5170CB)
5175, 5176 (Ch. TE320) Tel. Rec. ... 179—3
5204CM, 5206CM (Ch. TE-300) Tel. Rec. ... 149—3
5210, 5211, 5212 (Ch. TE-315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 37—Set 166-1 and PCB 50 —Set 184-1) ... 151—5
5213TM (Ch. TE334) Tel. Rec. ... 191—5
6173TM (Ch. TE331-3, -4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
6173TM-UHF (Ch. TE332, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) ... 208—2
6175TM (Ch. TE-331, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ... 181—4
6175TM-A (Ch. TE331-5) Tel. Rec. See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92 —Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
6179TM (Ch. TE-331, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ... 181—4
6213TB (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
6213TB-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) ... 208—2
6213TM (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 67—Set 204-1) ... 195—4
6213TM-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) ... 208—2
6215CB (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 67—Set 204-1) ... 195—4
6215CB-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) ... 208—2
6215CM (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 67—Set 204-1) ... 195—4
6215CM-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) ... 208—2
6640 (Ch. RE-206-2) ... 29—2
7210CB (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) ... 189—3
7210CB-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2 -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7210CM (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) ... 189—3
7210CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7212CFP (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 93—Set 238-1 and Model 7210CM—Set 189-3)
7212CFP-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1 ... 188—4
7212MEA-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7214CM (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) ... 189—3
7214CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7216CB (Ch. TE-337-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7210CM—Set 189-3)
7216CB-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7218CB (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) ... 189—3
7218CB-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7218CM (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) ... 189—3
7218CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7219CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4
7276CB-UHF (Ch. TE340, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. ... 231—3
7279CM-UHF (Ch. TE340, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. ... 231—3
8171TM (Ch. TE331-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92 —Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
8171TM-UHF (Ch. TE332-5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6173TM-UHF—Set 208-2)

ARVIN—Cont.

8179TM (Ch. TE331-5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92 —Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
8179TM-UHF (Ch. TE332-4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6173TM-UHF—Set 208-2)
8211TB (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8211TB-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8211TM (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8211TM-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8213TM (Ch. TE319-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8213TM-UHF (Ch. TE330-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8213TMA (Ch. TE319-21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213—Set 195-1)
8213TMA-UHF (Ch. TE330-61) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CB-UHF (Ch. TE330-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CBA (Ch. TE319-21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8215CBA-UHF (Ch. TE330-61) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CM (Ch. TE319-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8215CM-UHF (Ch. TE330-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CMA (Ch. TE319-21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8215CMA-UHF (Ch. TE330-61) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8218CB (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8218CB-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8218CM (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89 —Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM —Set 195-4)
8218CM-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
9210CB (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9210CB-UHF (Ch. TE-363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9210CM (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9210CM-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9212CFP (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9212CFP-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9212MEA (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9212MEA-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9216CB (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9216CB-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9218CB (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9218CB-UHF (Ch. TE363-1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9218CM (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9218CM-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9219CM (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9219CM-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. ... 238—4
9240CB (Ch. TE364, -1) Tel. Rec. ... 235—2
9240CB-UHF (Ch. TE359, -1) Tel. Rec. ... 235—2
9240CM (Ch. TE364, -1) Tel. Rec. ... 235—2
9240CM-UHF (Ch. TE359, -11 Tel. Rec. ... 235—2
Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442)
Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444)
Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M)
Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544)
Ch. RE-202 (See Model 555)
Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558)
Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664)
Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late)
Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P)
Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC)
Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late)
Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665)
Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN)
Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T)
Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T)
Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM)
Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A)
Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P)
Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P)
Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P)
Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T)
Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T)

ARVIN—Cont.

Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM)
Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P)
Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM)
Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T)
Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P)
Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB)
Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T)
Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T)
Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM)
Ch. RE-278 (See Model 540T)
Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P)
Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T)
Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T)
Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB)
Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB)
Ch. RE-292 (See Model 650-P)
Ch. RE-297 (See Model 551T)
Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB)
Ch. RE-307 (See Model 657T)
Ch. RE-308 (See Model 553)
Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB)
Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM)
Ch. RE-327 (See Model 655SWT)
Ch. RE-333 (See Model 581TFM)
Ch. RE-342 (See Model 760T)
Ch. RE-347 (See Model 746P)
Ch. RE-348 (See Model 753T)
Ch. RE-350 (See Model 758T)
Ch. RE352 (See Model 741T)
Ch. TE-272-1, -2 (See Model 3100TB)
Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM)
Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T)
Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM)
Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM)
Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM)
Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160)
Ch. TE-300 (See Model 5204)
Ch. TE-302, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -5A, -6 (See Model 5170CB)
Ch. TE-315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -5A, -6 (See Model 5210)
Ch. TE-319, -1, -2 (See Model 6213TM)
Ch. TE-319-3 (See Model 8211TB)
Ch. TE319-21 (See Model 8213TMA)
Ch. TE-320 (See Models 5175, 5176)
Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 (See Model 6213TB-UHF)
Ch. TE330-6 (See Model 8213TM-UHF)
Ch. TE330-7 (See Model 8211TB-UHF)
Ch. TE330-61 (See Model 8215CBA-UHF)
Ch. TE-331, -1, -2, -3, -4 (See Model 6175TM)
Ch. TE 331-5 (See Model 6173TM)
Ch. TE 331-6 (See Model 8171TM)
Ch. TE332, -1, -2, -3, -4 (See Model 6173TM-UHF)
Ch. TE332-4 (See Model 8179TM-UHF)
Ch. TE332-5 (See Model 8171TB-UHF)
Ch. TE-334 (See Model 5213TM)
Ch. TE 337-1, -2, -3, -4, -31 (See Model 7210CB)
Ch. TE340, -1, -2 (See Model 7276CB-UHF)
Ch. TE 341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41 (See Model 7210CB-UHF)
Ch. TE 358, -1, -2, -3 (See Model 9210CB)
Ch. TE 359-1 (See Model 9240CB-UHF)
Ch. TE 363, -1, -2, -3 (See Model 9210CB-UHF)
Ch. TE 364, -1 (See Model 9240CB)

ASTATIC

CB-1 Tel. UHF Conv.-Booster 224—3

ASTORIA

A-21, A-72, A-73L Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 182—3

ASTRASONIC (Also see Pentron)

T-3 ... 121—4
748 ... 53—6

ATLAS

AB-45 ... 14—5

AUDAR

AV-7T ... 166—6
MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." ... 26—6
P-1A ... 5—10
P-4A ... 19—3
P-5 ... 5—11
P-7 ... 44—3
PR-6 ... 13—10
PR-6A ... 19—4
RE-8A ... 25—8
Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 ... 62—5
Telvar FMC-12 ... 35—2
Telvar RER-9 ... 65—2
WC-7T ... 166—6

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)

71-F ... 128—3

AUTOMATIC

Tom Boy ... 27—4
Tom Thumb Buddy ... 53—7
Tom Thumb Camera-Radio. 49—6
Tom Thumb Jr. ... 26—7
Tom Thumb Personal ATTP. 23—4
B-44 ... 60—5
C51 ... 178—4
C-54 ... 186—2
C60 ... 5—20
C-60X ... 24—10
C 65X (See Model C-60X—Set 24-10)
C300 ... 102—1
C-351 ... 148—4
CL-152B, M ... 192—3
CL-164B ... 192—3
CM-333 ... 230—3
D200 ... 104—3
D-251 ... 174—4
DM-132 ... 228—3

AUTOMATIC—Cont.

F-100 ... 103—6
F-151 ... 147—2
F-790 ... 23—5
M-86 ... 34—3
M-90 ... 67—4
MM-430 ... 229—3
P-651 ... 173—4
PM-236 ... 226—2
S-551 ... 146—3
TR-12 ... 228—4
TV-P490 Tel. Rec. ... 81—3
TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. ... 60—6
TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707—Set 60-6)
TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 5—Set 106-1 and Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1249, TV-1250 Tel. Rec. 103—5
TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 5—Set 106-1 and Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1651 Tel. Rec. ... 143—5
TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-5006 Tel. Rec. ... 145—4
TV-5020 Tel. Rec. ... 134—4
TV-5061 Tel. Rec. ... 145—4
TV-5077 Tel. Rec. ... 145—4
TV-5116R Tel. Rec. ... 134—4
TV-5160 Tel. Rec. ... 134—4
TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707—Set 60-6)
TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707—Set 60-6)
601, 602 (Series A) ... 13–11
601, 602 (Series B) ... 22—5
612X ... 1–34
613X (See Model 612X—Set 1-34)
614X, 616X ... 8—2
620 ... 12—3
640, Series B ... 10—4
660, 662, 666 ... 22—6
677 ... 22—7
720 ... 21—4

AVIOLA (Also see Record Changer Listing)

509 ... 7—3
601 ... 15—3
608 ... 16—6
612 ... 15—3
618 ... 16—6

BELL-AIR

PL17C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149–13
PL20C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149–13

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS

B-23 ... 75—4
PA3710A-P3 (Above Serial No. 78000) ... 225—6
RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) 30—3
RT-65 ... 130—4
RT-65, B ... 171—3
350 ... 148—5
352 ... 149—4
374SS ... 151—6
420 ... 150—4
440L, 440S "Belfone" ... 25—9
2075 ... 10—5
2122 ... 77—3
2122A, 2122AR ... 153—1
2122B ... 199—1
2122R ... 76—7
2145, A ... 161—2
2195, 2195MG ... 234—1
2199 ... 228—5
2200 ... 207—1
3706-M ... 227—3
3710A (Above Serial No. 78000) ... 225—6
3715 ... 22—8
3717-MB, 3717MB3 ... 238—5
3723-MB, -MB3 ... 224—4
3725 ... 22—9
3728M ... 24–11
3728MB ... 235—3
3750 ... 31—5

BELLTONE

500 ... 5–33

BELMONT (Also see Raytheon)

A-6D110 ... 17—7
3AW7 ... 10—7
4B17 ... 2–27
4B112, 4B113 (Series A) .. 10—6
5D110 ... 22–10
5D128 (Series A) ... 9—4
5P19 (Series A) ... 9—5
5P113 "Boulevard" ... 28—2
6D111 ... 2–33
6D1-20 ... 24–12
8A59 ... 6—4
21A21 Tel. Rec. ... 93A—4
22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22 Tel. Rec. ... 55—5

BENDIX

C172 Tel. Rec. ... 134—5
C174 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
C176, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051 —Set 111-3)
C182 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
C192 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
C200 Tel. Rec. ... 134—5
FB21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
FB21CU (Ch. T-14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
FM21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
FM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
FM27C (Ch. T14-3) Tel. Rec. ... 215—3

BENDIX—Cont.

HB21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
HB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
HB27C (Ch. T14-3) Tel. Rec. 215—3
HM21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
HM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
KB21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
KB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
KM17C Tel. Rec. (See Model OAK3 —Set 183-2)
KM21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
KM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
OAK3 Tel. Rec. ... 183—2
PAR 80 ... 39—3
RB21C (Ch. T14-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
RM21C (Ch. T14-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
TB21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
TB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
TB24DS, DU (Ch. T14-10, -11) Tel. Rec. ... 215—3
TM17C Tel. Rec. (See Model OAK3 —Set 183-2)
TM21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
TM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. ... 213—2
TM24DS, DU (Ch. T14-10, -11) Tel. Rec. ... 215—3
T170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
T171 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
T173 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
T190 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
0526A, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526E, 0526F ... 1–22
17K2 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
20K2, 20L2 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
21KD Tel. Rec. ... 183—2
21K3 Tel. Rec. ... 183—2
21T3 Tel. Rec. ... 183—2
21X3 Tel. Rec. ... 183—2
55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3 ... 51—4
55X4 ... 58—6
65P4 ... 52—4
69B8, 69M8, 69M9 ... 63—3
75B5, 75M5, 75M8, 75P6, 75W5 ... 59—5
79M7 ... 66—3
95B3, 95M3, 95M9 ... 60—7
110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115 ... 41—3
235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes MA, MB, MC, MD) Tel. Rec. ... 69—4
300, 300W, 301, 302 ... 40—2
325M8 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 235M1—Set 69-4)
416A ... 43—5
526MA, 526MB, 526MC ... 29—3
613 ... 40—3
626-A (0626A) ... 12—4
636A, B, C ... 15—4
636D (See Model 636A—Set 15-4)
646A ... 2–28
656A ... 2–31
676B, 676C, 676D ... 5–23
687A ... 61—3
697A ... 26—8
736B ... 10—8
753F, M, W (Ch. C-19) ... 199—3
847-B ... 27—5
847-S "Facto-Meter" ... 28—3
951, 951W ... 136—6
1217, 1217B, 1217D ... 29—4
1217D (Late) ... 46—5
1518, 1519, 1524, 1525 ... 37—3
1521 ... 42—4
1524, 1525 ... 37—3
1531, 1533 ... 43—6
2001, 2002 Tel. Rec. ... 84—4
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. ... 84—4
2025 Tel. Rec. ... 99—5
2051 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) ... 111—3
2060 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) ... 111—3
2070, 2071 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16 —Set 126-1 and Model 2051—Set 111-3)
3001, 3002 Tel. Rec. ... 84—4
3030, 3031 Tel. Rec. ... 84—4
3033 Tel. Rec. ... 99—5
3051 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) ... 111—3
6001 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) ... 111—3
6002 Tel. Rec. ... 99—5
6003 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) ... 111—3
6090 Tel. Rec. ... 111—3
6100 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) ... 111—3
6920 Tel. Rec. ... 111—3
6990 Tel. Rec. ... 111—3
7001 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 2051—Set 111-3)
Ch. C-19 (See Model 753F)
Ch. T14-3 (See Model FM27C)
Ch. T14-4 (See Model FB21CU)
Ch. T14-6 (See Model RB21C)
Ch. T14-7 (See Model FB21C)
Ch. T14-10, T14-11 (See Model TB24DS)

BLONDER-TONGUE

BTU-1-(14-83) Tel. UHF Conv. ... 229—4

BOGEN (See David Bogen)

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

CONCORD—Cont.

1N556, 1N557 (Similar to Chassis) ....109—7
1N559 (Similar to Chassis). 90—7
1N560 (Similar to Chassis). 109—7
1N561, 1N562 (Similar to Chassis) ....97—8
1N563 (Similar to Chassis). 136—10
1N819 (Similar to Chassis). 69—7
6C51B ....19—8
6C51W ....19—8
6E51B ....20—4
6F26W ....19—10
6R3ARC ....21—7
6T61W ....22—11
7G26C ....20—5
7R3APW ....21—7
1-402, 1-403 ....45—6
1-411 ....48—5
1-501 (See Model 6E51B—Set 20-4)
1-504 ....55—6
1-509, 1-510 (See Model 6C51B—Set 19-8)
1-516, 1-517 ....49—7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603 (See Model 7G26C—Set 20-5)
1-606 ....45—7
1-608 (See Model 6F26W—Set 19-10)
1-609 (See Model 6T61W—Set 22-11)
1-611 ....46—8
1-1201 ....55—7
2-105 (See Model 315WL—Set 53-8)
2-106 ....54—6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218, 2-219, 2-232, 2-235, 2-236, 2-237, 2-238, 2-239, 2-240 ....62—9
315WL, 315WM ....53—8
325WL, 325WN (See Model 2-106—Set 54-6)

CONRAC

10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
12-M-36, 12-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
14-M-36, 14-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
23-M-390, 23-W-390 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
31-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
35-M-61, 35-W-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
36-B-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
37-P-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
38-B-61, 38-M-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
39-M-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
40-M-64, 40-W-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
41-B-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
42-P-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
43-B-64, 43-M-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
Ch. 36 Tel. Rec. ....110—4
Ch. 39 Tel. Rec. ....110—4
Ch. 40 Series Tel. Rec. ....140—4
Ch. 44 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 27—Set 148-1 and Ch. 40—Set 140-4)
Ch. 61, 64 Series Tel. Rec. 185—5

CONTINENTAL ELCTRONICS (See Skyweight)

CONVERSA-FONE

MS-5 (Master Station) SS-5 (Sub-Station) ....16—7

CO-OP

6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6A47WCR, 6A47-WT, 6A47WTR ....56—8

CORONADO

FA43-8965 Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-8965—Set 86-3)
K-21 (43-9041) Tel. Rec. 182—3
K-72 (43-9031) Tel. Rec. 182—3
K-73L (43-9030) Tel. Rec. 182—3
RA37-43-9855 ....227—5
05RA1-43-7755A, 05RA1-43-7755B ....101—2
05RA1-43-7901A ....115—2
05RA2-43-8230A ....162—3
05RA2-43-8515A ....110—5

CORONADO—Cont.

05RA4-43-9876A ....103—7
05RA33-43-8120A ....110—6
05RA37-43-8360A ....102—3
05TV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 145—5
05TV1-43-9005A, 05TV1-43-9006A Tel. Rec. ....145—5
05TV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. 128—4
05TV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. 141—4
05TV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 146—5
05TV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. 153—2
15RA1-43-7654A ....147—3
15RA1-43-7902A ....134—6
15RA2-43-8230A ....162—3
15RA4-43-9876C, 15RA4-43-9877 (See Model 05RA4-43-9876A—Set 103-7)
15RA33-43-8245A, 15RA33-43-8246A ....174—5
15RA33-43-8365 ....169—4
15RA37-43-9230A ....173—5
15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. ....162—4
15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 34—Set 162-1). 161—3
15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. *
15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. 162—4
15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 34—Set 162-1) ....161—3
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec. *
15TV2-43-9025A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. 144—3
15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec. ....152—4
15TV4-43-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. ....175—7
25TV2-43-9022A Tel. Rec. 183—4
25TV2-43-9022B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
25TV2-43-9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
25TV2-43-9045A, B Tel. Rec. ....199—5
25TV2-43-9045C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
25TV2-43-9060A Tel. Rec. 199—5
25TV2-43-9060B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
35RA2-43-5101A ....214—3
35RA4-43-9856A ....221—4
35RA33-43-8125 ....217—5
35RA33-43-8145 ....224—7
35RA33-43-8225 ....219—4
35RA37-43-8355 ....225—9
35RA40-43-8247A ....236—3
35TV2-43-9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
35TV2-43-9023A Tel. Rec. 234—4
35TV2-43-9045D Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045B—Set 199-5)
35TV2-43-9045E Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
35TV2-43-9050A Tel. Rec. 237—5
35TV2-43-9060C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
35TV2-43-9060D Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9060C)
35TV2-43-9061A Tel. Rec. 237—5
43—2027 ....11—3
43—5005 ....28—36
43-6301 ....7—4
43-6451 ....10—10
43-6485 ....46—9
43-6730 (See Model 43-8685—Set 11-4)
43-7601 (See Model 43-7601B—Set 10-11)
43-7601B ....10—11
43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B—Set 10-11)
43-7651 ....9—7
43-7652 (See Model 43-7651—Set 9-7)
43-7851 ....47—5
43-7852 (See Model 43-7851—Set 47-5)
43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C—Set 82-3)
43-8160 ....12—7
43-8177 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
43-8178 ....21—8
43-8180 ....10—12
43-8190 ....19—11
43-8201 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
43-8213 ....7—5
43-8240, 43-8241 ....12—8
43-8305 ....8—3
43-8312A ....8—4
43-8330 ....19—12
43-8351, 43-8352 ....12—9
43-8353, 43-8354 ....28—7
43-8420 ....24—13
43-8470 ....8—3
43-8471 ....8—4
43-8576B ....9—8
43-8685 ....11—4
43-8965 Tel. Rec. ....86—3
43-9030 Tel. Rec. ....182—3
43-9031 Tel. Rec. ....182—3
43-9041 Tel. Rec. ....182—3
43-9196 ....14—35
43-9201 ....24—14
43-9841A (See Model 94RA31-43-9841A—Set 79-3)
45RA1-43-7666A ....232—3
45RA1-43-7910A, 45RA1-43-7911A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A—Set 134-6)
45RA33-43-8126 (See Model 35RA33-43-8125—Set 217-5)

CORONADO—Cont.

45RA33-43-8146 (See Model 35RA33-43-8145—Set 224-7)
45RA33-43-8225, 45RA33-43-8226, 45RA33-43-8227, 45RA33-43-8228 (See Model 35RA33-43-8225—Set 219-4)
45RA37-43-8356 (See Model 35RA37-43-8355—Set 225-9)
45TV2-43-9023B Tel. Rec. 234—4
45TV2-43-9045F Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
45TV2-43-9060E Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
45TV2-43-9061B Tel. Rec. 237—5
45TV2-43-9064A Tel. Rec. 237—5
94RA1-43-6945A ....69—6
94RA1-43-7605A ....65—5
94RA1-43-7656A, 94RA1-43-7657A ....73—2
94RA1-43-7751A ....87—3
94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A ....71—7
94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B ....75—6
94RA2-43-8230A ....162—3
94RA4-43-8129A, 94RA4-43-8130A, 94RA4-43-8130B, 94RA4-43-8131A, 94RA4-43-8131B 62—10
94RA4-43-8132A (See Model 94RA4-43-8129A—Set 62-10)
94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A ....81—5
94RA31-43-9841A ....79—3
94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C ....82—3
94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A, 94TV2-43-8995A Tel. Rec. ....78—4
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. 106—3
165 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
197, U (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
2027 (See Model 43-2027—Set 11-3)
5005 (See Model 43-5005—Set 28-36)
5101A (See Model 35RA2-43-5101A—Set 214-3)
6301 (See Model 43-6301—Set 7-4)
6451 (See Model 43-6451—Set 10-10)
6485 (See Model 43-6485—Set 46-9)
6730 (See Model 43-8685—Set 11-4)
6945A (See Model 94RA1-43-6945A—Set 69-6)
7601, B, 7602 (See Model 43-7601B—Set 10-11)
7605A (See Model 94RA1-43-7605A—Set 65-5)
7651, 7652 (See Model 43-7651—Set 9-7)
7654A (See Model 15RA1-43-7654A—Set 147-3)
7656A, 7657A (See Model 94RA1-43-7656A—Set 73-2)
7666A (See Model 45RA1-43-7666A—Set 232-3)
7751 (See Model 94RA1-43-7751A—Set 87-3)
7755A, B (See Model 05RA1-43-7755A—Set 101-2)
7851 (See Model 43-7851—Set 47-5)
7901A (See Model 05RA1-43-7901A—Set 115-2)
7902A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A—Set 134-6)
7910A, 7911A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A—Set 134-6)
8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
8115A, B, 8116A (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
8120A (See Model 05RA33-43-8120A—Set 110-6)
8125 (See Model 35RA33-43-8125—Set 217-5)
8129A, 8130A, B, 8131A, B (See Model 94RA-43-8129A—Set 62-10)
8130C, 8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C—Set 82-3)
8145 (See Model 35RA33-43-8145—Set 224-7)
8160 (See Model 43-8160—Set 12-7)
8177, 8178 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
8180 (See Model 43-8180—Set 10-12)
8190 (See Model 43-8190—Set 19-11)
8201 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
8213 (See Model 43-8213—Set 7-5)
8225 (See Model 35RA33-43-8225—Set 219-4)
8230A (See Model 05RA2-43-8230A—Set 162-3)
8240, 8241 (See Model 43-8240—Set 12-8)
8245A, 8246A (See Model 15RA33-43-8245A—Set 174-5)
8305 (See Model 43-8305—Set 8-3)
8312A (See Model 43-8312A—Set 8-4)
8330 (See Model 43-8330—Set 19-12)
8351, 8352 (See Model 43-8351—Set 12-9)
8353, 8354 (See Model 43-8353—Set 28-7)
8355 (See Model 35RA37-43-8355—Set 225-9)
8360A (See Model 05RA37-43-8360A—Set 102-3)
8365 (See Model 15RA33-43-8365—Set 169-4)
8420 (See Model 43-8420—Set 24-13)
8470 (See Model 43-8305—Set 8-3)

CORONADO—Cont.

8471 (See Model 43-8312A—Set 8-4)
8510A, 8511A (See Model 94RA1-43-8510A—Set 71-7)
8510B, 8511B (See Model 94RA1-43-8510B—Set 75-6)
8515 (See Model 05RA2-43-8515A—Set 110-5)
8576B (See Model 43-8576B—Set 9-8)
8685 (See Model 43-8685—Set 11-4)
8945A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-8945A—Set 145-5)
8948A, 8949A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV4-43-8948A—Set 175-7)
8950A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010A—Set 146-5)
8953A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV6-43-8953A—Set 106-3)
8957A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A—Set 62-4)
8958A, B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 34—Set 162-1 and Model 15TV1-43-8958A—Set 161-3)
8965 Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-8965—Set 86-3)
8970A, 8971A, 8972A, 8973A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV2-43-8970A—Set 78-4)
8985A, 8986A, 8987A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV2-43-8970A—Set 78-4)
8993A, 8994A, 8995A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV2-43-8970A—Set 78-4)
9005A, 9006A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-8945A—Set 145-5)
9008A Tel. Rec. *
9010A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010A—Set 146-5)
9010B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010B—Set 153-2)
9012A, 9013A Tel. Rec. *
9014A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-9014A—Set 128-4)
9015A, B, 9016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A — Set 162-4)
9020A, B, 9021A, B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 34—Set 162-1 and Model 15TV1-43-8958A—Set 161-3)
9022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
9022B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 205-1 and PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
9025A, B, 9026A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV2-43-9025A — Set 144-3)
9030 Tel. Rec. (See Model K-73L (43-9031)—Set 182-3)
9031 Tel. Rec. (See Model K-72 (43-9031)—Set 182-3)
9041 (See Model K-21 (43-9041)—Set 182-1)
9045A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 25-TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
9045C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
9045D, E, F Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
9060A Tel. Rec. (See Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
9060B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
9060C, D, E Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
9101A, 9102A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV2-43-9101A—Set 152-4)
9169 (See Model 43-9196—Set 14-35)
9201 (See Model 43-9201—Set 24-14)
9230A (See Model 15RA37-43-9230A—Set 173-5)
9841A (See Model 94RA31-43-9841A—Set 79-3)
9855 (See Model RA37-43-9855—Set 227-5)
9856A (See Model 35RA4-43-9856A—Set 221-4)
9876A (See Model 05RA4-43-9876A—Set 103-7)

CORONET

C2 ....6—8

CRAFTSMEN (Also see Radio Craftsmen)

500A ....239—2

CRESCENT (Also see Changer and Recorder Listings)

H-16A1 ....76—8

CREST

10A, 10B Tel. UHF Conv. 239—4

CRESTWOOD (See Recorder Listing)

CROMWELL (Mercantile Stores)

1010 ....88—2
1020 ....89—5

CROSLEY

DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB, CHM, CHN (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 168—6
DU-17CDB, CDM (Ch. 1-356-3, -4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB — Set 168-6)
DU-17CHN1 (Ch. 356, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB—Set 168-6)

CROSLEY—Cont.

DU-17COB, COM (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. ....168—6
DU-17COL, COM (Ch. 356-3, -4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB — Set 168-6)
DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB, PHM, PHN, PHN1 (Ch. 359 and Radio Ch. 360, 361) Tel. Rec. 163—4
DU-17TOB, TOL (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. ....168—6
DU-17TOL1 (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model DU-17TOL—Set 168-6)
DU-17TOM (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. ....168—6
DU-20CDM, CHB, CHM, COB, COM (Ch. 357) Tel. Rec. 175—8
DU-21CDM1, CDN, CHM, COB, COL, COLB, COM (Ch. 357-1) Tel. Rec. ....175—8
D-25BE, CE, GN, MN, TN, WE (Ch. 311, 311-1) ....202—2
EU-17 COM (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-17COL, COLB (Ch. 385) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73 — Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-17COLBU, COLU (Ch. 396) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-17TOB (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-17TOLa, TOLB (Ch. 385) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73 — Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-17TOLBU, TOLU (Ch. 396) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-17TOM (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-21CDB (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-21CDBU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21CDL, CDLB (Ch. 387) (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21CDLBU, CDLU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21CDM (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-21CDMU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21CDN (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-21CDNU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21COBa (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-21COBUa (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21COLBd (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-21COLBU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21COLBe (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-21COLd (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-21COLe (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-21COLU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21COMa (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. ....186—3
EU-21COMUa (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21COS, COSB (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21COSBU, COSU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21PDBU, EU-21PDMU (Ch. 392, UHF Ch. 391 and Radio Ch. 362-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21TOL, TOLB (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73 — Set 214-1) ....193—3
EU-21TOLBU, TOLU (Ch. 393) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
E10BE, CT, RD, WE (Ch. 10E, 10E-1) ....203—6
E15BE, CE, SL, TN, WE (Ch. 15-20E) ....201—3
E20GN, GY, MN, TN (Ch. 15-20E) ....201—3
E30BE, GN, MN, TN (Ch. 30E, 30E-1) ....206—3
E-75, CE, GN, RD, TN (Ch. 75E) ....217—3
E-85, CE, GN, RD, TN (Ch. 85E) ....217—3
E-90BK, CE, GY, RD, WE (Ch. 90E) ....217—4
F-17TOLBH (Ch. 402) Tel. Rec. ....223—5
F-17TOLBU (Ch. 402-1) Tel. Rec. ....223—5
F-17TOLH (Ch. 402) Tel. Rec. ....223—5
F-17TOLU (Ch. 402-1) Tel. Rec. ....223—5
F-21CDLBH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. ....223—5
F-21CDLBU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. ....223—5

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

ECA

101 (Ch. AA) ... 1—25
102 ... 14—7
104 ... 13—14
105 ... 16—11
106 ... 7—10
108 ... 3—6
121 ... 13—15
131 ... 16—12
132 ... 45—9
201 ... 15—9
204 ... 32—5

ECHOPHONE
(Also see Hallicrafters)

EC-113 ... 3—13
EC-306 ... 14—8
EC-403, EC-404 ... 22—14
TC-600 ... 4—18
EX-102, EX-103 ... 64—5
EX-306 (See Model EC-306—Set 14-8)

EDWARDS

Fidelotuner ... 33—4

EICOR
(Also see Recorder Listing)

15 ... 135—6

EKOTAPE
(See Recorder Listing)

ELCAR

602 ... 5—19

ELECTONE

T5TS3 ... 12—34

ELECTRO

B20 ... 14—9

ELECTROMATIC

APH301-A, APH301-C ... 7—11
606A, 607A ... 5—32

ELECTRO-TONE

555 ... 13—17
706, 712 (See Model 555—Set 13-16)

ELECTRO-VOICE

3300 Tel. UHF Conv. ... 222—5

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)

E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)

7S (Sub-Station) ... 20—6
76E, K, M, W (See Model 2701—Set 4-28)
76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") 20—6
710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) ... 20—7
710PB, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) ... 24—16
2660 "Master Utiliphone" ... 8—8
2701 ... 4—28
3000 Orthosonic ... 31—10

EMERSON

501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) ... 2—1
503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 1—18
504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 2—1
505 (Ch. 120002) ... 8—9
505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523—Set 5-27)
506 ... 6—9
507 ... 8—10
508 (Ch. 120008) ... 7—12
509 ... 8—10
510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) ... 5—36
511 ... 8—10
511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541—Set 16-23)
512 (Ch. 120006) ... 9—12
512 (Ch. 120056) ... 26—11
514 (Ch. 120007) ... 27—8
515, 516 ... 12—11
515, 516 (Ch. 120056) ... 26—11
517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541—Set 16-13)
518 ... 8—10
519 (Ch. 120030) ... 30—7
520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 2—1
521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) 7—13
522 ... 8—10
523 ... 5—37
524 ... 17—12
525 ... 20—8
528 (Ch. 120038) ... 21—13
529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028) .. 18—15
530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) ... 32—6
531, 532, 533 ... 11—6
534 (Ch. 120007) ... 27—8
535 ... 20—9
536 (Ch. 120036) ... 21—14
536A ... 24—17
537 ... 23—7
538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549—Set 26-12)
539 ... 9—13
540A (Ch. 120042) ... 20—10
541 ... 16—13
542 (See Model 521—Set 7-13)
543, 544 (Ch. 120046) ... 19—30
545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer ... 82
546 (Ch. 120049) ... 21—15
547A (Ch. 120050) ... 25—13
548 (Ch. 120051) ... 30—8
549 (Ch. 120051) ... 26—12
550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512—Set 9-12)
550 (Ch. 120056) ... 26—11
551A ... 24—17
552 ... 20—8
553A ... 24—17
556, 557 (Ch. 120018B) .. 70—4
557B (Ch. 120048B) ... 43—10
558 (Ch. 120058) ... 31—11
559A (Ch. 120059) ... 31—12
560 (Ch. 120016) ... 25—14
561 (Ch. 120001B) ... 63—7

EMERSON—Cont.

563 (Ch. 120063B) ... 73—4
564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540A—Set 20-10)
565 (Ch. 120018B) ... 70—4
566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549—Set 26-12)
567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560—Set 25-14)
567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A—Set 20-10)
568A (Ch. 120070A) ... 58—9
569A (Ch. 120062A) ... 42—10
570 (Ch. 120064) ... 97—3
571 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. 46—25
571 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. *
571 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. 76—11
572 (Ch. 120065) (See Model 540A—Set 20-10)
573B (Ch. 120039B) ... 42—11
574 (Ch. 120064) ... 97—3
575 (Ch. 120068A, 120068B) 85—6
576A (Ch. 120069A) ... 40—5
577B (Ch. 120012B) ... 41—6
578 (Ch. 120050) (See Model 547A—Set 25-13)
579A (Ch. 120034A) ... 61—6
580 (Ch. 120064) ... 97—3
581 (Ch. 120014A, B) ... 68—7
582 (See Model 548—Set 30-8)
583 (See Model 573B—Set 42-11)
584 (See Model 558—Set 31-11)
585 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. 61—7
585 (Ch. 120088B, 120090B, 120090D) Tel. Rec. ... *
586 (Ch. 120023B, 120083B) 72—9
587 (Ch. 120033A, B) ... 71—10
588 (See Model 547A—Set 25-13)
590 (Ch. 120101A, B) ... 87—5
591 (Ch. 120055A) ... 67—9
593 (Ch. 120063B) ... 73—4
594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) .. 68—7
596 ... 61—6
597 (Ch. 120073B) ... 90—5
599 (Ch. 120075B) ... 69—8
600 (Ch. 120103-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .. 87—6
601 (Ch. 120075B) ... 69—8
602 (Ch. 120072A, 120082A) ... 56—10
603 (Ch. 120063B) ... 73—4
604A (See Model 576A—Set 40-5)
605 (Ch. 120076B) ... 66—8
606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. 46—25
606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. *
606 (Ch. 120086B-D) Tel. Rec. ... 76—11
606 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. 76—11
607 (Ch. 120074A) ... 90—5
608A (Ch. 120089B) Tel. Rec. ... 84—6
609 (Ch. 120084-B) Tel. Rec. 90—6
610 (Ch. 120100A, B) ... 71—10
611, 612 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. ... 76—11
613A (Ch. 120085A, B) .. 79—7
614, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. ... 97—4
614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. ... 95A—3
615 (Ch. 120001B) ... 63—7
616 (Ch. 120100A, B) ... 71—10
618 (Ch. 120090B, D) Tel. Rec. ... *
619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. 76—11
620 (Ch. 120091D-QD) Tel. Rec. ... 76—11
621 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. ... 108—5
622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. ... 108—5
623 (Ch. 120101A, B) ... 87—5
624 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. ... 76—11
625 (Ch. 120105B) ... 103—8
626 (Ch. 120104B, 120104BJ) Tel. Rec. ... 84—6
627 (Ch. 120107B) Tel. Rec. 76—11
628 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. ... 108—5
629 (Ch. 120114B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631—Set 93A-6)
629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. ... 119—6
629D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. ... 116—5
630 (Ch. 120099B) Tel. Rec. ... 108—5
631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. 93A—6
632 (Ch. 120096B) Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7
633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec. 93A—6
634B (Ch. 120097B) ... 111—4
635 (Ch. 120108) ... 92—1
636A (Ch. 120106A) ... 99—7
637, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. ... 97—4
637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. ... 95A—3
638 (Ch. 120087D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571—Set 76-11)
639 (Ch. 120103B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .. 87—6
640 (Ch. 120112) ... 93—5
641B (Ch. 120125B) ... 120—5
642 (Ch. 120117A) ... 98—3
643A (Ch. 120111A) ... 91—4
644, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. ... 97—4
645 (Ch. 120115) ... 94—4
646A (Ch. 120121A) ... 102—6
646B (Ch. 120121B) ... 102—6
647, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. ... 97—4
648B (Ch. 120110E) Tel. Rec. 97—4
648B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 661B—Set 137-4)
649A (Ch. 120094A) Tel. Rec. ... 106—7
650 (Ch. 120113C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614—Set 97-4)
650 (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. ... 113—2
650B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650—Set 113-2)
650D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 109—3

EMERSON—Cont.

650F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. ... 133-1A
651B (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. ... 119—6
651C (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. ... 93A—6
651C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. ... 116—5
651D (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. ... 116—5
652 (Ch. 120032B) ... 98—3
653 (Ch. 120080B) ... 98—3
653B (Ch. 120136-B) ... 159—5
654 (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. ... 113—2
654B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 654—Set 113-2)
654D (Ch. 120123B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1). 109—3
654F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. ... 133-1A
655B (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. ... 109—3
655D (Ch. 120123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D—Set 109-3)
655F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. ... 133-1A
656B, 657B (Ch. 120122B). 111—5
658B (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. ... 116—5
658C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D—Set 116-5)
658D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. *
660B (Ch. 120133B) Tel. Rec. ... 131—6
661B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 137—4
662B (Ch. 120127-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 18—Set 130-1). 125—6
663B (Ch. 120128-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 18—Set 130-1). 125—6
664B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. ... 131—6
665-B (Ch. 120131-B and Radio Ch. 120130-B) Tel. Rec. ... 146—6
666B (Ch. 120135B, G, H and Radio Ch. 120132B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 27—Set 148-1) ... 133—5
667B, 668B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 137—4
669B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 24—Set 142-1 and PCB 47—Set 181-1) ... 126—5
669B (Ch. 120148-B) Tel. Rec. *
671B (Ch. 120137-B) ... 118—6
671D (Ch. 120137D) (See Model 671B—Set 118-6)
672B (Ch. 120097-B) ... 131—7
673B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. ... 131—6
674B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 137—4
675B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 24—Set 142-1 and PCB 47—Set 181-1) ... 126—5
676B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. ... 128—6
676D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 138—4
676F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1). 148—6
677B, 678B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 137—4
679B (Ch. 130116-B) ... 142—7
680B (Ch. 120144-B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 138—4
680D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. ... 128—6
680D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 676D—Set 138-4)
681B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. ... 128—6
681D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 138—4
681F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) ... 148—6
683B (Ch. 120141-B) Tel. Rec. *
684B, 685B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. ... 137—4
686B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 138—4
686D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. ... 128—6
686F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) ... 148—6
686L (Ch. 120142B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1). 148—6
687B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) ... 138—4
687D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B—Set 128-6)
687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) ... 148—6
687L (Ch. 120142B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1). 148—6
688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 24—Set 142-1 and PCB 47—Set 181-1) ... 126—5
691B (Ch. 120145-B) ... 160—3
692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 24—Set 142-1, PCB 47—Set 181-1 and Model 669B—Set 126-5)
695B (Ch. 120146-B) ... 162—5
696B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 676D—Set 138-4)
696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) ... 148—6
696L (Ch. 120142B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1). 148—6

EMERSON—Cont.

697B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 24—Set 142-1, PCB 47—Set 181-1 and Model 669B—Set 126-5)
698B (Ch. 120127B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 18—Set 130-1 and Model 662B—Set 125-6)
699D (Ch. 120160-B) Tel. Rec. ... 165-1A
700B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. ... 169—6
700D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. ... 166—9
701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. ... 169—6
701D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. ... 166—9
701F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 50—Set 184-1 and Model 676F—Set 148-6)
702B (Ch. 120136-B) ... 159—5
703B (Ch. 120097-B) ... 160—4
704 (Ch. 120154-B) ... 184—6
705A, B (Ch. 120155A, B). 208—4
706B, 707B (Ch. 120156-B) 178—5
708B (Ch. 120165-B) (See Model 706B—Set 178-5)
709A (Ch. 120162-A) Tel. Rec. ... 167—6
710B (Ch. 120146-B) (See Model 695B—Set 162-5)
711B (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. ... 183—6
711F (Ch. 120169-B) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
712B (Ch. 120164B) Tel. Rec. ... 183—6
712F (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
713B (Ch. 120156-B) (See Model 706B—Set 176-5)
714B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 700B—Set 169-6)
716D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. ... 190—2
716F (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
717D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. ... 190—2
717F (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
718B (Ch. 120150-B) ... 191—7
719D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. ... 190—2
719F (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
720B (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. ... 183—6
720D (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
720F (Ch. 120169-D) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
721D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 65—Set 202-1 and PCB 77—Set 218-1) ... 197—5
722D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. ... 190—2
724B (Ch. 120151B) ... 208—5
725A (Ch. 120149A) ... 209—2
727D (Ch. 120168D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
728D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 65—Set 202-1 and PCB 77—Set 218-1) ... 197—5
731D (Ch. 120167-D and Radio Ch. 120152-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
732B (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
732D (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 711B—Set 183-6)
733F (Ch. 120169F and Radio Ch. 120152F) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
734B (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
736B (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
737A, B (Ch. 120172A, B). 207—3
738B (Ch. 120150-B) (See Model 718B—Set 191-7)
740D (Ch. 120173-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
741D (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
741F (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. ... 235—5
742B (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. ... 206—4
743A (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 736B)
743B (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
744B (Ch. 120175-B) ... 231—6
745B (Ch. 120176-B) ... 227—7
746B (Ch. 120177-B) ... 228—9
747 (Ch. 120178) ... 234—8
750D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
751D (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
756B (Ch. 120125-B) (See Model 641B—Set 120-5)
757D (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. ... 235—5

EMERSON—Cont.

757F (Ch. 120194-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
757J (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
758F (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
759C (Ch. 120195-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 785K—Set 235-5)
760F (Ch. 120194-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
760J (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
764F (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
765D (Ch. 120173-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 740D)
767C (Ch. 120169-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 711F—Set 206-4)
769F (Ch. 120173-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 740D)
771C (Ch. 120169-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 711F—Set 206-4)
780A (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 736B)
781A, B (Ch. 120196-B) Tel. Rec. ... 235—5
781E (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
782D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 721D)
784E (Ch. 120197-B) Tel. Rec. ... 235—5
784G (Ch. 120197-D) Tel. Rec. ... 235—5
784K (Ch. 120197-B) Tel. Rec. See Model 784E—Set 235-5)
785K (Ch. 120195-D) Tel. Rec. ... 235—5
792D (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1000C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1002 ... 16—14
1002C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1003 (See Model 1002—Set 16-14)
1004C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1006C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1008C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1010C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 741F—Set 235-5)
Ch. 120025B (See Model 585)
Ch. 120047 (See Model 545)
Ch. 120066 (See Model 571)
Ch. 120066B (See Model 571)
Ch. 120084B (See Model 609)
Ch. 120086B (See Model 571)
Ch. 120087B-D (See Model 606)
Ch. 120088B (See Model 585)
Ch. 120089B (See Model 608A)
Ch. 120090B, D (See Model 585)
Ch. 120091D-QD (See Model 620)
Ch. 120092D (See Model 619)
Ch. 120094A (See Model 649A)
Ch. 120095-B (See Model 614D)
Ch. 120096B (See Model 632)
Ch. 120098B (See Model 621)
Ch. 120098P (See Model 622)
Ch. 120099B (See Model 630)
Ch. 120103B (See Model 600)
Ch. 120104B, BJ (See Model 626)
Ch. 120107B (See Model 627B)
Ch. 120109 (See Model 631)
Ch. 120110, B, BC, C (See Model 614, B, BC, C)
Ch. 120110E (See Model 648B)
Ch. 120113, B, BC, C (See Model 644, B, BC, C)
Ch. 120114 (See Model 633)
Ch. 120114B (See Model 629)
Ch. 120118B (See Model 650)
Ch. 120120 (See Model 629B, C)
Ch. 120123B (See Model 650D)
Ch. 120124 (See Model 651C)
Ch. 120124B (See Model 629D)
Ch. 120127-B (See Model 622B)
Ch. 120128-B (See Model 663B)
Ch. 120129-B (See Model 669B)
Ch. 120131-B (See Model 665B)
Ch. 120133B (See Model 660B)
Ch. 120134B, G, H (See Model 661B)
Ch. 120135B, G, H (See Model 666B)
Ch. 120136-B (See Model 653B)
Ch. 120138-B (See Model 650F)
Ch. 120140B (See Model 676B)
Ch. 120141-B (See Model 683B)
Ch. 120142B (See Model 686L)
Ch. 120143B, H (See Model 676F)
Ch. 120144B, G, H (See Model 676D)
Ch. 120148-B (See Model 669B)
Ch. 120149A (See Model 725A)
Ch. 120150-B (See Model 718B)
Ch. 120151-B (See Model 724B)
Ch. 120152-B (See Model 731D)
Ch. 120152-F (See Model 733F)
Ch. 120153-B (See Model 700B)
Ch. 120154-B (See Model 704)
Ch. 120155A, B (See Model 705A, B)
Ch. 120158-B (See Model 700D)
Ch. 120160-B (See Model 699D)
Ch. 120162-A (See Model 709A)
Ch. 120163-D (See Model 716D)
Ch. 120164-B (See Model 711B)
Ch. 120166-D (See Model 721D)
Ch. 120167-D (See Model 731D)
Ch. 120168-D (See Model 716F)
Ch. 120169-B (See Model 711F)
Ch. 120169-D (See Model 720F)
Ch. 120169F (See Model 733F)
Ch. 120171-B (See Model 736B)

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

EMERSON—Cont.
Ch. 120172A, B (See Model 737A, B)
Ch. 120173-D (See Model 740D)
Ch. 120175-B (See Model 744B)
Ch. 120176-B (See Model 745B)
Ch. 120177-B (See Model 746B)
Ch. 120178 (See Model 747)
Ch. 120182-D (See Model 741F)
Ch. 120194-D (See Model 757F)
Ch. 120195-D (See Model 785K)
Ch. 120196-B (See Model 781A)
Ch. 120197-B (See Model 784E)
Ch. 120197-D (See Model 784G)
Ch. 120206-D (See Model 781E)

EMPRESS
55, 56 ... 7—14

ESPEY (Also see Philharmonic)
RR13, RR13L ... 13—17
7B ... 47—8
7C ... 153—4
18B ... 90—7
31 ... 103—9
100 ... 236—4
511C ... 174—6
512 ... 68—8
512B ... 182—4
513, 514 ... 63—8
524 ... 90—7
581 ... 14—10
621 ... 10—17
641, 642 ... 8—11
651 ... 9—14
652, 653 (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
751 ... 90—7
6511, -2, -S, 6514, 6516, 6517, 6520, -2, 6521, 6533 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6540, 6541 ... 8—12
6542 (Ch. FJ97 (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6545 (Ch. FP97) ... 5—16
6546 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6547 ... 8—12
6560 (Ch. FJ97 (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 (Ch. 97A) ... 18—16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
7552 ... 90—7

ESQUIRE
60-10, 65-4 ... 14—11
511 ... 157—3
517 (See Model 520—Set 163-5)
520 ... 163—5
550 ... 177—6

FADA
DL21T Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
DL21T8 Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
G-925 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
HD821T Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
H218C Tel. Rec. (See Model UDL2100T—Set 228-10)
H212C Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
H321T Tel. Rec. (See Model UDL2100T—Set 228-10)
H421T Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
H621T Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
P80 ... 27—9
P82 ... 21—16
P100 ... 27—10
P111 ... 178—6
P130 ... 135—7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. ... 158—3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. ... 114—4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. ... 114—4
S4C20 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4T15 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4T30 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S6C55 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S6T65 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55—Set 134-7)
S7C70 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S7T65 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S9C10 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S20T20 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55—Set 34-7)
S1015 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1020 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1030 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S1060 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S1065 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
TV30 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
UDL2100T Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
UH21T Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
U2100C, T Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
U2150C Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
V21T Tel Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
V21T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
V217C Tel. Rec. (See Model DL21T—Set 200-5)
V219C Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
7C42 Tel. Rec. ... 179—5
7C52 Tel. Rec. ... 179—5
7T32 Tel. Rec. ... 177—7
17T6 Tel. Rec. ... 204—4
17T9 Tel. Rec. ... 204—4
20C22 Tel. Rec. ... 180—3
20T12 Tel. Rec. ... 180—3
21C2 Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
21T Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
21T3 Tel Rec. (See Model DL21T—Set 200-5)
21T4 Tel Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
24T2 Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
24T10 Tel. Rec. ... 180—3
173T, 175C, 177CD Tel. Rec. ... 192—5

FADA—Cont.
215C Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
602 ... 14—12
605, 606 Series ... 1—13
609, 610 Series ... 1—15
633 ... 17—13
637 ... 17—14
652 Series ... 1—23
700 ... 32—7
711 ... 28—10
721 Tel. Rec. ... 177—7
740 ... 28—10
775T Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T32—Set 177-7)
790 ... 64—6
795 ... 36—7
799 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
830 ... 97—5
845 ... 97—6
855 ... 92—2
880 Tel. Rec. ... 95A—5
899 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
925 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
930, 940 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
965 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
1000 Series ... 1—17
1001 ... 17—15

FAIRMONT
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4

FARNSWORTH (Also see Record Changer Listing)
EC-260 ... 7—15
EK-081, EK-082, EK-083 ... 26—13
EK-262, EK-263BL, E-263WL, E-264BL, EK-264WL, EK-265 ... 7—15
EK-681 ... 26—13
ET-060, ET-061, ET-063 ... 6—11
ET-064, ET-065, ET-066 ... 4—2
GK-100, GK-102, GK-103, GK-104 ... 23—8
GK-111, GK-112, GK-114, GK-115 ... 60—11
GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144 ... 24—18
GT-050, GT-051, GT-052 ... 35—5
GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, GT-065 ... 35—6
K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260—Set 7-15)
Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060)
Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260)
Ch. 156, 157 (See Model EK-081)
Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064)
Ch. 162 (See Model EC-260)
Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100)
Ch. 193 (See Model EK-081)
Ch. 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100)

FEDERAL MFG. CO.
104 (Select-A-Call) ... 18—17
135 (Select-A-Call) ... 11—7

FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.
1021 (See Model 1030T—Set 8-13)
1030T ... 8—13
1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T—Set 8-13)
1040T ... 23—9
1040TB (See Model 1040T—Set 23-9)
1540T ... 8—13

FEDWAY
321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 226—11
2321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 226—11

FERRAR
C-81-B ... 17—16
T-61B ... 39—4
WR-11 ... 15—10

FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)
4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-LMMU-143) ... 14—4
4-A-3 (Code No. 297-6-LMFU-134) ... 31—13
4-A-10 (Code No. 297-7-RN228) ... 28—11
4-A-11 (Code No. 188-8-4A11) ... 41—7
4-A-12 (Code No. 213-8-8370) ... 49—8
4-A-15 (Code 177-7-4A15) ... 36—7
4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270) ... 35—7
4-A-20 (Code 5-5-9000-A) ... 15—11
4-A-21 (Code No. 5-5-9001A) ... 11—19
4-A-22X (Code No. 5-5-9001B) ... 11—19
4-A-23 (5-5-9003-A) ... 2—29
4-A-24 (Code 291-6-566) ... 13—5
4-A-25 (Code 291-6-572) ... 13—6
4-A-26 (Code 307-6-9030-A) ... 33—5
4-A-27 ... 28—12
4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31) ... 11—20

FIRESTONE—Cont.
4-A-37 (Code 177-5-4A37) ... 13—7
4-A-41 (Code 291-7-576) ... 52—8
4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42) ... 30—9
4-A-60 (Code No. 307-8-9047A) ... 38—6
4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-137J2T) ... 48—7
4-A-62, 4-A-63 ... 67—10
4-A-64, 4-A-65 ... 68—9
4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-4A66) ... 74—4
4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653) ... 53—11
4-A-69 (Code No. 155-8-B5) ... 61—8
4-A-70 ... 136—8
4-A-71 (Code 291-8-628) ... 59—9
4-A-78, 4-A-79 ... 117—5
4-A-85 ... 118—7
4-A-86 ... 129—6
4-A-86 (Late) ... 144—4
4-A-87 ... 119—7
4-A-88 ... 132—6
4-A-89 ... 118—7
4-A-92 ... 154—4
4-A-95 ... 144—4
4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87—Set 119-7)
4-A-97, 4-A-98 ... 147—5
4-A-101, 4-A-102 ... 181—7
4-A-108 (Code 297-2-361) ... 191—8
4-A-110 ... 215—6
4-A-112 (See Model 4-A-92—Set 154-4)
4A-113, 4A-114 ... 224—8
4-A-115 ... 219—5
4-A-118 (See Model 4-A-92—Set 154-4)
4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15) ... 7—1
4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14) ... 18—18
4-B-6 (Code No. 177-7-PM18) ... 29—8
4-B-56 ... 133—6
4-B-57 ... 124—4
4-B-58 ... 135—8
4-B-60 ... 153—5
4-B-61 ... 155—6
4-B-62 ... 152—6
4-B-63 (Similar to Chassis) ... 173—4
4-B-67 (Code 120-2-F152) ... 187—6
4-B-69 ... 235—6
4-B-71 ... 222—6
4-B-72 ... 223—7
4-C-3 ... 19—17
4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574) ... 33—6
4-C-6 ... 19—17
4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623) ... 66—9
4-C-16, 4-C-17 ... 120—6
4-C-18 ... 110—8
4-C-19, 4-C-20 ... 170—7
4-C-21 (Code 120-2-C51-U) ... 185—7
13-G-3 Tel. Rec. ... 86—5
13-G-4 (Code 347-9-249B) Tel. Rec. ... 73—5
13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651) Tel. Rec. ... 83—3
13-G-33 Tel. Rec. ... 108—6
13-G-46, 13-G-47 Tel. Rec. ... 140—5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec. ... 143—6
13-G-51, 13-G-52 (Code 307-1-9202A, AA, B, BA) Tel. Rec. ... 193—4
13-G-56 Tel. Rec. ... 152—7
13-G-57 Tel. Rec. ... 158—4
13-G-107, 13-G-108 (Code 105-2-700140) Tel. Rec. ... 197—6
13-G-109, A (Code 105-2-700100, 105-2-700104) Tel. Rec. ... 197—6
13-G-110 (Code 334-2-MS29A) Tel. Rec. ... 180—4
13-G-110A (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 76—Set 217-1) ... 182—5
13-G-114, A (Code 105-2-8170) (Ch. 817) Tel. Rec. ... 198—6
13-G-115, 13-G-116 (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 76—Set 217-1) ... 182—5
13-G-117 (Code 105-2-8170) (Ch. 817) Tel. Rec. ... 198—6
13-G-119, 13-G-120 (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 76—Set 217-1) ... 182—5
13-G-122 (Code 105-2-700140) Tel. Rec. ... 197—6
13-G-124 (Code 105-2-82000) Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-107—Set 197-6)
13-G-125 (Code 105-2-81700) Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-107—Set 197-6)
13-G-127 (Code 334-3-MS31D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 60—Set 194-1, PCB 76—Set 217-1 and Model 13-G-110A—Set 182-5)
13-G-128, 13-G-129, 13-G-130 Tel. Rec. ... 230—6
13-G-132 Tel. Rec. ... 230—6
13-G-145, 13-G-146 Tel. Rec. ... 230—6

FISHER
50-A ... 229—6
50-C, -CH ... 209—3
50R, 50RT ... 231—7

FLEETWOOD
600 Tel. Rec. ... 209—4

FLUSH WALL
5P ... 26—14

FORD
FAC-18805-A ... 175—10
FAC-18805-A1 ... 184—7
FAC-18805-B ... 167—7
FAC-18805-C (See Model M4A or Model 3MF)
FAD-18805-D ... 208—6
FAE-18805-A ... 215—7
FDA-18805-B1 ... 236—5
GF890, E (OA-18805-B) ... 109—5
M-1 (8A-18805-A1) ... 46—4
M-1A (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1—Set 46-4)

FORD—Cont.
M-1A-1 (OA-18805-A1) ... 106—8
M-2 (1A-18805-A1) ... 132—7
M-4 (FAC-18805-A1) ... 184—7
M4-A (FAC-18805-C) (See Model M4—Set 184-7)
M-4B (FDA-18805-B1) ... 236—5
OA-18805-A1 (See Model M-1A or Model M-1A-1)
OA-18805-A2 ... 135—9
OA-18805-B ... 109—5
OBF (OA-18805-A1) (Serial No. 150,000 and below) (See Model M1—Set 46-4)
OBF (OA-18805-A1) (Serial No. 150,001 and up) (See Model M-1A-1—Set 106-8)
OCF751-1 (1A-18805-D) ... 157—4
OMF (OA-18805-A2) ... 135—9
OZF (OA-18805-B) (See Model GF890—Set 109-5)
1A-18805-A1 ... 132—7
1A-18805-A2 ... 131—8
1A-18805-B (See Model 1CF743—Set 133-7 or Model 1CF743-1—Set 158-5)
1A-18805-D ... 157—4
1A-18805-G ... 157—4
1BF (1A-18805-A1) (See Model M-2—Set 132-7)
1CF743 (1A-18805-B) ... 133—7
1CF743-1 (1A-18805-B) ... 158—5
1CFT751-2 (1A-18805-G) ... 157—4
1MF (1A-18805-A2) ... 131—8
1SFT751-2 (1A-18805-G) (See Model 1CFT751-2—Set 157-4)
2BF (FAC-18805-A1) (See Model M4—Set 184-7)
2CF754 (FAC-18805-B) ... 167—7
2MF (FAC-18805-A) ... 175—10
3BF (FAD-18805-C) (See Model M-4—Set 184-7)
3MF (FAD-18805-C) ... 206—5
3MFT (FAE-18805-A) ... 215—7
3SF755 (FAD-18805-D) ... 208—6
6MF080 (51A-18805-A1) (Ch. 6CA1) ... 10—18
6MF780 (51A-18805-A1) ... 62—12
6MF780-E (51AF-18805) (See Model 6MF780—Set 62-12)
8A-18805 ... 83—4
8A-18805-A ... 44—4
8A-18805-A1 ... 46—4
8A-18805-A3 (See Model 9MF)
8A-18805-B (See Model 8MF880—Set 42-12 or Model 8MF980—Set 61-9)
8A-18805-B1 ... 83—4
8C-18805-B ... 47—9
8MF880 (8A-18805B) ... 42—12
8MF881 (8C-18805B) ... 47—9
8MF980 (8A-18805B) ... 61—9
8MF983 (8A-18805B-1), 8MF983-E (8A-18805) ... 83—4
8ZT (8C-18805-B) (See Model 8MF-881—Set 47-9)
9BF (8A-18805-A1) (See Model M-1—Set 46-4)
9DF (8A-18805-A) (See Model 8072—Set 44-4)
9MF (8A-18805-A3) (See Model 8072—Set 44-4)
9ZF (8A-18805-B1) (See Model 8MF983—Set 83-4)
51AF-18805 (See Model 6MF780-E)
51A-18805-A1 (See Model 6MF080—Set 10-18 or Model 6MF780—Set 62-12)
51A-18805-B2 ... 45—10
7070 (51A-18805-B2) ... 45—10
8072 (8A-18805-A) ... 44—4

FREED EISEMAN
46 ... 11—8
54, 55, 56, 68 (Ch. 1620C) Tel. Rec. ... 113-1A

GALVIN (See Motorola)

GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)

GAROD (Also see Majestic)
4A1, 4A-2 ... 29—9
4B-1 ... 51—6
5A-1 ... 22—15
5A-2 ... 5—28
5A-3 ... 44—5
5A-4 ... 40—6
5AP1-Y "The Companion" ... 15—12
5D, 5D-2 ... 12—12
5D-3, 5D-3A ... 22—16
5D-4, 5D-5 ... 33—7
5RC-1 ... 36—8
6A-2 ... 28—13
6AU-1 ... 5—29
6BU-1A "The Senator" ... 13—18
6DPS, 6DPS-A ... 12—13
10TZ1, 10TZ2, 10TZ3, 10TZ4, 10TZ5 Tel. Rec. ... 60—12
10TZ20, 10TZ21, 10TZ22, 10TZ23 Tel. Rec. ... 95A—4
11FMP ... 38—7
12TZ1, 12TZ2, 12TZ3, 12TZ4, 12TZ5, 12TZ6A, 12TZ7A Tel. Rec. ... 60—12
12TZ20, 12TZ21, 12TZ22, 12TZ23 Tel. Rec. ... 95A—4
15T26, 15T27 Tel. Rec. ... 60—12
15TZ24, 15TZ25, 15TZ26, 15TZ27 Tel. Rec. ... 95A—4
16CT4, 16CT5 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 16CT4—Set 133-8)
19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 19C6—Set 133-8)
62B ... 29—10
306 ... 48—8
900TV, 910TV Tel. Rec. ... 50—7
1000TV, 1010TV Tel. Rec. ... 50—7
1042G, 1043G Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12C4—Set 108-7)
1042T, 1043T Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7
1100TVP, 1110TVP Tel. Rec. ... 50—7
1200TVP, 1210TVP Tel. Rec. ... 50—7
1244G, 1245G Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12C4—Set 108-7)
1244T, 1245T Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7
1546G, 1547G Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12C4—Set 108-7)
1546T, 1549T Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7

GAROD—Cont.
1548G, 1549G Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12C4—Set 108-7)
1671 (98 Series) Tel. Rec. ... 97A—3
1671, 1672, 1673, 1674 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1671—Set 133-8)
1974, 1975 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1974—Set 133-8)
2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7
2546T Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7
2549T Tel. Rec. ... 93A—7
3912 TVFMP, 3915 TVFMP Tel. Rec. ... 95A—6

GARRARD (See Record Changer Listing)

GENERAL
(Mutual Buying Syndicate)
17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149—13

GENERAL ELECTRIC (Also see Record Changer Listing)
A1-300 ... 238—8
UHF-103 Tel. UHF Conv. ... 209—5
YRB-60-1, YRB-60-2, YRB-60-12 ... 33—8
10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec. ... 96—4
10T1 Tel. Rec. ... 96—4
10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec. ... 96—4
12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. ... 96—4
12C107, 12C107B, 12C108, 12C108B, 12C109, 12C109B Tel. Rec. ... 125—7
12K1 Tel. Rec. ... 95A—6
12T1 Tel. Rec. ... 96—4
12T3, 12T3B, 12T4, 12T4B Tel. Rec. ... 125—7
12T7 Tel. Rec. ... 99A—5
14 ... 35—8
14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
16C103 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
16C110, 16C111 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
16C113 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
16C115, 16C116, 16C117 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
16K1, 16K2 Tel. Rec. ... 161-1A
16T1, 16T2, 16T3, 16T4 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
16T5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T4—Set 123-4)
17C101, 17C102 Tel. Rec. ... 123—4
17C103, 17C104, 17C105 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 32—Set 158-1) ... 141—6
17C107, 17C108, 17C109 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 32—Set 158-1) ... 141—6
17C110, 17C111 (Early, "D" and "W" Versions) Tel. Rec. ... 180—5
17C112 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 32—Set 158-1 and Model 17C103—Set 141-6)
17C113 Tel. Rec. ... 166—10
17C114 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 32—Set 158-1 and Model 17C103—Set 141-6)
17C115 Tel. Rec. ... 166—10
17C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C-113—Set 166-10)
17C120 Tel. Rec. ... 166—10
17C125 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 64—Set 201-1 and Model 21C201—Set 194-2)
17C125-UHF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 64—Set 201-1 and Model 21C201—Set 194-2, for UHF Conv. See Model UHF-103—Set 209-5)
17C127 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C115—Set 229-7)
17T1, 17T2, 17T3 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 32—Set 158-1) ... 141—6
17T4, 17T5, 17T6 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 32—Set 158-1 and Model 17C103—Set 141-6)
17T7 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C113—Set 166-10)
17T10 Tel. Rec. ... 196—3
17T10-UHF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 17T10—Set 196-3, for UHF Conv. see Model UHF-103—Set 209-5)
17T11 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T10—Set 196-3)
17T11-UHF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 17T10—Set 196-3, for UHF Conv. see Model UHF-103—Set 209-5)
17T12 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T10—Set 196-3)
17T12-UHF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 17T10—Set 196-3, for UHF Conv. see Model UHF-103—Set 209-5)
17T15, 17T17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C115—Set 229-7)
19C101 Tel. Rec. ... 99A—6
20C105, 20C106 Tel. Rec. ... 176—3
20C107 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 64—Set 201-1 and Model 21C201—Set 194-2)
20C107-UHF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 64—Set 201-1 and Model 21C201—Set 194-2, for UHF Conv. see Model UHF-103—Set 209-5)
20C150, 20C151 Tel. Rec. ... 153—6
20T2 Tel. Rec. ... 176—3
21C114 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C115—Set 229-7)
21C115 ... 229—7
21C116, 21C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C115—Set 229-7)
21C120, 21C121 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C115—Set 229-7)
21C200 Tel. Rec. ... 176—3
21C201 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 64—Set 201-1) ... 194—2
21C201-UHF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 64—Set 201-1 and Model 21C201—Set 194-2, for UHF Conv. see Model UHF-103—Set 209-5)
21C202 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 64—Set 201-1) ... 194—2

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

HOFFMAN—Cont.

7P304 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
20B102 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
20B102F (Ch. 194) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
20B501 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. .... 168—8
20M101 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. .... 168—8
20M101F (Ch. 194) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
20M500 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
20P502 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
21B107 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21B116 (Ch. 196, M) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21B122 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21B134 (Ch. 211) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21B137 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21B144, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21B301 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21B306B (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21B309 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21B315 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21B318, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21B504 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21B507 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21B510, T (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21B701 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21B701 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21B716 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21B719, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21B901 (Ch. 192) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) .... 201—5
21B904 (Ch. 213, M) Tel. Rec. .... 211—8
21B907 (Ch. 199, M, T and Radio Ch. 182) Tel. Rec. .... 221—6
21M106 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21M115 (Ch. 196, M) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21M121 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21M133 (Ch. 211) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21M136 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21M143, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21M300 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21M305 (Ch. 201) Tel. Rec. 205—5
21M305B (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21M308 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21M314 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21M317, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21M503 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21M506 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21M509 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21M700 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21M709 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21M715 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21M718, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21M900 (Ch. 192) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) .... 201—5
21M903 (Ch. 213, M) Tel. Rec. .... 211—8
21M906 (Ch. 199, M, T and Radio Ch. 182) Tel. Rec. .... 221—6
21P108 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21P117 (Ch. 196, M) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21P123 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21P145, J (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. .... 236—6
21P307B (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21P310 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21P505 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21P508 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. .... 194—4
21P511 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21P702 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. .... 201—5
21P702 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. .... 195—8
21P717 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21P720, J (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec .... 236—6
21P902 (Ch. 192) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) .... 201—5
21P905 (Ch. 213, M) Tel. Rec. .... 211—8
21P908 (Ch. 199, M, T and Radio Ch. 182) Tel. Rec. .... 221—6
24B707 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. .... 159—6
24M708 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. .... 159—6
27M709 (Ch. 197) Tel. Rec. 219—6
600 (Ch. 154) Tel. Rec. ... 95A—8
601 (Ch. 155) Tel. Rec. ... 95A—8

HOFFMAN—Cont.

610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. ... 97A—6
612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. ... 97A—6
613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. ... 97A—6
630, 631 (Ch. 159) Tel. Rec. *
630, 631 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
632, 633 (Ch. 160) Tel. Rec. *
632, 633, 634, 635 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
634A, 635A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
636, 637 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. .... 141—7
636B, 637B (Ch. 183 B) Tel. Rec. .... 168—8
638, 639 (Ch. 180) Tel. Rec. .... 144—5
826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—8
830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—6
832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830—Set 97A-6)
836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. .... 93A—8
840 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. ... 93A—8
846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830—Set 97A-6)
847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—7
860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—7
866, A, 867, A, 868, A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
876, 877, 878 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
876A, 877A, 878A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. .... 141—7
886B, 887B (Ch. 183B) Tel. Rec. .... 168—8
890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175) Tel. Rec. .... 150—7
893, 894, 895, 896, 897 (Ch. 185) Tel. Rec. .... 141—7
896B, 897B (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. .... 168—8
902 (Ch. 141, Radio Ch. 137) Tel. Rec. *
912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—8
914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—6
917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—6
920 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830—Set 97A-6)
946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—7
950, 951, 952 (Ch. 172), 950A, 951A, 952A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. .... 127—6
953, 954, 955 (Ch. 184) Tel. Rec. .... 141—7
960, 961, 962 (Ch. 176) Tel. Rec. .... 127—6
963, 964, 965 (Ch. 186) Tel. Rec. .... 141—7
Ch. 102 (See Model A401)
Ch. 103 (See Model A200)
Ch. 107 (See Model A500)
Ch. 108ST (See Model A501)
Ch. 110S (See Model A700)
Ch. 114 (See Model B1000)
Ch. 119 (See Model A202)
Ch. 123 (See Model C504)
Ch. 137 (See Model 902)
Ch. 140 (See Model 610)
Ch. 141 (See Model 902)
Ch. 142 (See Model 612)
Ch. 143 (See Model 826)
Ch. 147 (See Model 826)
Ch. 149 (See Model 613)
Ch. 150 (See Model 914)
Ch. 151 (See Model 830)
Ch. 152 (See Model 917)
Ch. 153 (See Model 836)
Ch. 154 (See Model 600)
Ch. 155 (See Model 601)
Ch. 156 (See Model 847)
Ch. 157 (See Model 860)
Ch. 164 (See Model 946)
Ch. 170, 171 (See Model 630)
Ch. 172 (See Model 950)
Ch. 173 (See Model 634A)
Ch. 174 (See Model 950A)
Ch. 175 (See Model 890)
Ch. 176 (See Model 960)
Ch. 182 (See Model 21M907)
Ch. 183 (See Model 636)
Ch. 183B, 183M, 183T (See Model 636B)
Ch. 186 (See Model 963)
Ch. 187, B, C (See Model 24B707)
Ch. 190, B (See Model 7B104)
Ch. 191, B (See Model 21B107)
Ch. 192 (See Model 21B901)
Ch. 194 (See Model 20B102F)
Ch. 196, M (See Model 21B116)
Ch. 196T (See Model 21B701)
Ch. 197 (See Model 27M709)
Ch. 199 (See Model 21B907)
Ch. 200 (See Model 7B110B)
Ch. 201 (See Model 21M305)
Ch. 202 (See Model 7B113)
Ch. 210, M (See Model 7M109B)
Ch. 211, M (See Model 21B122)
Ch. 211T (See Model 21B315)
Ch. 212, M (See Model 7B113B)
Ch. 213, M (See Model 21B904)
Ch. 300-17 (See Model 7B141, U)
Ch. 300-21 (See Model 21B144, U)

HOWARD

472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F 31—14
474 .... 32—12
475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 84
481B, 481C, 481M .... 67—11
482, 482A .... 48—12
901A-E, -H, -I, -M, -W (See Model 901A Series—Set 1-8)
901A Series .... 1—8

HOWARD—Cont.

901AP .... 10—21
906, 906C .... 17—18
909M .... 25—15
920 .... 5—7

HUDSON (Auto Radio)

DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089). 25—16
DB48 (Fact. No. 6MH889) 39—9
225908 (Early) .... 149—6
225908 (Late) (Ch. 749-1). 167—11
229403 (Ch. 749-2) .... 167—11
236476 (SH759) .... 215—8
236486 (SH758) .... 214—4
238060 (SH758) .... 214—4

HUDSON (Dept. Stores)

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
321MS31C-A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 182—5
321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 226—11
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 78—4
2321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 226—11

HUDSON ELECTRONICS

RPM-71 .... 186—6
3W .... 191—11
11 .... 194—5
39HB .... 186—7
310R .... 190—5
312H .... 194—5
324H .... 198—9
332H .... 123—6
347BL .... 121—8
350 .... 126—6
374H .... 188—7
388 .... 191—12

HYDE PARK

AR14L Tel. Rec. .... 169—8
AR17L Tel. Rec. .... 169—8
MST12, MST14 Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
14TR, 16TR Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
17CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8
17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 168—9
17CRR (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8
17ROG (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 168—9
17ROG (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. .... 169—8
20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. .168—9
20CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8
20TR Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
112X Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. .168—9
203D (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. .168—9
312 Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
819 Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
1000, 1001 Tel. Rec. .... 168—8
3163CR Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
8163CR Tel. Rec. .... 168—9
8193CM Tel. Rec. .... 168—9

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CORP. (See Simplon)

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION (Also see Century)

IT-40R, IT-42R (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A—7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—8

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS (See Recorder Listing)

JACKSON

DP-51 .... 156—7
JP-20 .... 173—7
JP-30 .... 153—7
JP-50 .... 155—9
JP-200 .... 171—6
JP-300 .... 174—7
JP-400 .... 171—6
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
14C, 14T Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
150 .... 130—8
153 (See Model 150—Set 130-8)
214A, 217A, B, C, 220A, B, 221A, B Tel. Rec. .... 171—7
254 .... 173—8
255 .... 179—7
312 Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
316 Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
350 .... 131—9
412 Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
416 Tel. Rec. .... 132—8
1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
1700, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-1)
5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. .... 88—5
5200, 5250 Tel. Rec. .... 88—5
5600, 5650 Tel. Rec. .... 88—5

JACKSON—Cont.

Ch. 114H Tel. Rec. .... 162—7
Ch. 116H, 117H Tel. Rec. .162—7
Ch. 120H Tel. Rec. .... 162—7
Ch. 317-B, -D Tel. Rec. ... 226—3
Ch. 321-B, -D Tel. Rec. ... 226—3

JEFFERSON-TRAVIS

MR-28 .... 10—22
MR3 .... 17—19

JEWEL

17C9, 17T9, 17TW7 Tel. Rec. .... 187—7
21C9, 21T9 Tel. Rec. .... 187—7
300 .... 23—11
304 .... 35—12
500A, B, C; 501A, B, C; 502A, B, C; 503A, B, C; 504A, B, C; 505A, B, C .... 15—14
505 "Pin-Up" .... 18—21
801 (Trixie) .... 45—14
814 .... 51—10
910 .... 99—8
915 .... 99—8
920A .... 55—10
921 (See Model 920—Set 55-10)
935, 936 (See Model 920—Set 55-10)
949 .... 105—5
955 .... 98—5
956 .... 144—6
960 .... 97—8
960U, 961 (See Model 960—Set 97-8)
985 .... 99—8
5007 .... 183—7
5010 .... 111—7
5020 .... 136—10
5020U (See Model 5020—Set 136-10)
5040 .... 160—5
5050 .... 128—7
5057U .... 109—7
5100, E, U .... 159—7
5125U .... 217—7
5200 .... 194—6
5205 .... 196—4
5250 .... 206—7
5310 .... 225—12

KAISER-FRAZER

100170 .... 128—8
100205 .... 139—6
200001 .... 35—13
200002 .... 56—13

KAPPLER

102T .... 54—10

KARADIO

M80B .... 233—3
80C .... 66—10
1275, 1275A .... 85—7
1276 .... 115—4

KAYE-HALBERT

C 024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See PCB 63—Set 197-1 and Model 014—Set 146-8)
012 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. ... 169—9
014 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ... 146—8
024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ... 146—8
033, 034, 035, 036, 037 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. .... 139—7
044, 045, 046 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) .... 146—8
074, 076, 077 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) .... 146—8
104 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
114 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
114DX (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 45—Set 179-1). 170—9
122 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
124 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
138 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
144, 145, 146 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
146 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014—Set 146-8)
146 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
154 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
164 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
174 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231, 242) Tel. Rec. .... 139—7
314 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
322 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
324 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
338 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
344 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
354 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
356 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
385 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
394, 395, 396 (Ch. 263) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 263—Set 217-8)
424, 425, 426 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) .... 146—8

KAYE-HALBERT—Cont.

425, 426 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
426 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
428 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
714 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ... 146—8
724 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ... 146—8
731, 733 (Ch. 231, 242) Tel. Rec. .... 139—7
734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. .... 139—7
744, 745 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1). 146—8
777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ... 146—8
914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ... 146—8
924 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1 and Model 014—Set 146-8)
Ch. 231 (See Model 231)
Ch. 242 (See Model 033)
Ch. 243 (See Model 012)
Ch. 253 (See Model 014)
Ch. 253DX (See Model 114DX)
Ch. 263 Tel. Rec. .... 217—8

KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

77 .... 42—13

KITCHENAIRE

5 Tube Radio .... 6—14

KNIGHT (Also see Recorder Listing)

4D-450 .... 40—9
4G-420 .... 88—6
5A150, 5A152, 5A154 ... 12—17
5A-190 .... 14—15
5B-160 .... 20—15
5B-175, 5B-176 .... 20—16
5B-185 .... 22—17
5C-290 .... 30—13
5D-250, 5D-251 .... 55—11
5D-455 .... 34—9
5E-250, 5E-251 (Similar to Chassis) .... 36—25
5E-457 (Similar to Chassis) 53—23
5F-525, 5F-526 .... 53—13
5F-565 .... 55—12
5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) 97—1
5H-570 .... 143—10
5H-571 (See Model 5H-570—Set 143-10)
5H-605 .... 131—10
5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) .... 97—15
5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—7
5H-700 .... 123—7
5J-705 .... 174—8
5K715 .... 215—9
6A-122 .... 9—18
6A-127 .... 9—19
6A-195 .... 16—19
6B-122 (See Model 6A-122—Set 9-18)
6B-127 (See Model 6A-127—Set 9-19)
6C-225 .... 30—14
6D-225, 6D-226 (See Model 6C-225—Set 30-14)
6D-235 .... 54—11
6D-360 .... 39—10
6G-400 (See Model 449—Set 83-5)
6H-580 .... 126—7
6K718 .... 217—9
7B-220 .... 27—14
7D-405 .... 39—11
8B-210 .... 20—17
8D-340 .... 46—13
8G-200, 8G-201 .... 128—9
9V-101 Tel. Rec. .... 78—8
10B-249 .... 42—14
11C-300 .... 29—12
11D-302 .... 57—9
12H-610 .... 176—5
14F-490, 14F-495, 14F496. 63—12
15H-609 (See Model 511B—Set 125-9)
19F492, 19F497, 19F498 .. 58—11
20H611 .... 164—4
93-017 .... 31—15
93-024 .... 32—13
93-103 .... 31—16
93-146 .... 36—15
93-155 .... 37—10
93-191 .... 38—8
93-320 .... 74—5
93-330 .... 99—9
93-350 .... 76—13
93-360 .... 79—9
93-370 .... 75—10
93-380 .... 90—8
93-431 .... 167—12
96-279 .... 160—6
96-326 .... 137—5
96-354 (Similar to Chassis) 139—15
97-870 .... 78—9
449 .... 83—5
511B .... 125—9

LAFAYETTE

FA15W, FA15Y .... 15—15
J62, J62C .... 16—21
MC10B, MC10Y .... 14—16
MC11 .... 28—18
MC12 .... 27—15
MC13 .... 15—16
MC16 .... 27—16
P564 (Similar to Chassis) .. 38—5
IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) .... 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis). 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis). 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis). 38—6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) .... 55—10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis). 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis). 109—7

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21)
Ch. HS-247 (See Model 8FM21)
Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1)
Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1)
Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1)
Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C2)
Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U)
Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5)
Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C3)
Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11)
Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11)
Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C4)
Ch. HS-271 (See Model 5C5)
Ch. HS-272 (See Model 5C6)
Ch. HS-283 (See Model 51M1U)
Ch. HS-289, A (See Model 52RF1)
Ch. HS-299 (See Model 62C1)
Ch. HS-300 (See Model 52M1U)
Ch. HS-302 (See Model 17F11)
Ch. HS-303 (See Model 72XM21)
Ch. HS-305 (See Model 52B1U)
Ch. HS-306 (See Model 42B1)
Ch. HS-308 (See Model 62L1U)
Ch. HS-309 (See Model 52C1)
Ch. HS-310 (See Model 52C6)
Ch. HS-313 (See Model 52HJ1U)
Ch. HS-314 (See Model 62X11U)
Ch. HS-315 (See Model 52R11U)
Ch. HS-316 (See Model 21F1)
Ch. HS-317 (See Model 52R11A)
Ch. HS-319 (See Model 17F12)
Ch. HS-324 (See Model 62CW1)
Ch. HS-326 (See Model 62X21)
Ch. HS-327 (See Model 52L1)
Ch. HS-329 (See Model 52CW1)
Ch. HS-335 (See Model 63X1)
Ch. HS-336 (See Model 53X1)
Ch. HS-338 (See Model 53C6)
Ch. HS-347 (See Model 53LC1)
Ch. HS-357 (See Model 52L1)
Ch. HS-350 (See Model 53F2)
Ch. HS-361 (See Model 63L1)
Ch. HS-366 (See Model 53C1)
Ch. M-5 (See Model AR96-23)
Ch. OB (See Model SROB)
Ch. P6-2 ... 197—7
Ch. P8-2 ... 197—7
Ch. TS-3 (See Model VT-101)
Ch. TS-4, Thru J (See Model VT-71)
Ch. TS-4 Late (See Model VT-73)
Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101)
Ch. TS-7 (See Model VF-102)
Ch. TS-8 (See Model VF103)
Ch. TS-9 TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105)
Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105)
Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106)
Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10VK-12)
Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121)
Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK13B)
Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 16VF8B)
Ch. TS-19, A (See Model 7VT1)
Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 12-VK11)
Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15)
Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2L)
Ch. TS-53 (See Model 12K2)
Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1)
Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1)
Ch. TS-74 (See Model 16K2)
Ch. TS-84 (See Model 14K1)
Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F1BH)
Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2BH)
Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A)
Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2)
Ch. TS-114A (See Model 14T3X1)
Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K1BH)
Ch. TS-118 (See Model 17F1)
Ch. TS-118A, B (See Model 17T3X1)
Ch. TS-119, A (See Model 19K2E)
Ch. TS-119B (See Model 20F2)
Ch. TS-119C, C1, D (See Model 20K3)
Ch. TS-122 (See Model 17K1BE)
Ch. TS-124 (See Model 17F6BC)
Ch. TS-204 (See Model 17T5A)
Ch. TS-206 (See Model 14T4)
Ch. TS-210 (See Model 17K9)
Ch. TS-211, -A (See Model 17K5E)
Ch. TS-218 (See Model 17F11)
Ch. TS-216 (See Model 17K8)
Ch. TS-275 (See Model 14P2)
Ch. TS-292A, B, C (See Model 21C1)
Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY (See Model 21C1Y
Ch. TS-307 (See Model 20K6)
Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B (See Model 17K10E)
Ch. TS-324, A, B (See Model 21T4A
Ch. TS-324AY, BY (See Models 21T4A and TK-19M)
Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A (See Model 17F12)
Ch. TS-326Y (See Models 17F12 and VTK-17M)
Ch. TS-381, A, B (See Model 21F1)
Ch. TS-385, -02 (See Model 17F13)
Ch. TS-400A (See Model 17T11E)
Ch. TS-401 (See Model 17F12D)
Ch. TS-402 (See Model 17K17)
Ch. TS-402Y (See Model Y17K17)
Ch. TS-408A (See Model 17F13C)
Ch. TS-408Y (See Models 17F13C and TK-19M)
Ch. TS-400A (See Model 17T13)
Ch. TS-400Y (See Model 17T13Y)
Ch. TS-501A (See Model 21T3)
Ch. TS-501Y (See Models 21T3 and TK-24A)
Ch. TS-502 (See Model 21C2)
Ch. TS-502Y (See Model Y21C2)
Ch. TS-602 (See Model 24K1)
Ch. TS-602Y (See Model Y24K1)
Ch. TTS-502 (See Model 21T8A)
Ch. TTS-502Y (See Model Y21T8A)
Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY (See Model 21K10, Y)
Ch. VTS-402 (See Model 17T15A)
Ch. VTS-402Y (See Model Y17T15A)
Ch. VTS-410 (See Model 17T14)
Ch. VTS-410Y (See Model 17T14Y)
Ch. VTS-502 (See Model 21T11)
Ch. VTS-502Y (See Model Y21T11)

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY (See Model 21C1BD, BDY)
Ch. WTS-502 (See Model 21KT2A)
Ch. WTS-502Y (See Model Y21KT2A)
Ch. 1A ... 134—8
Ch. 1B ... 136—11
Ch. 2A ... 197—7
Ch. 2M ... 197—7
Ch. 8A ... 46—16
Ch. 10A ... 106—10

MUNTZ

M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. ... 108—8
M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. ... 108—8
M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116—10
M31R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M32 (Ch. TV17A3)—Set 116-10)
M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. ... 108—8
M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116—10
M32 (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. 116—10
M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M32 (Ch. TV17A3)—Set 116-10)
M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. 116—10
M34 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model M33—Set 116-10)
M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1750)
M46 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2053)
M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2053)
M-158 Tel. Rec. ... 97A—10
M-159 Tel. Rec. ... 97A—10
M-159A, B Tel. Rec. ... 97A—10
M-169 Tel. Rec. ... 96—6
317T1 (Ch. 37C4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
317T2 (Ch. 37A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2055—Set 207-5)
321C1 (Ch. 37A4) Tel. Rec. 235—9
321D1 (Ch. 37A4) Tel. Rec. 235—9
321T1, 321T2 (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2055—Set 207-5)
321T3 (Ch. 37B4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
321T4 (Ch. 37A4) Tel. Rec. 235—9
321T5 (Ch. 37B4) Tel. Rec. 235—9
324T2 (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model 2763A—Set 208-7)
327T2 (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 86—Set 230-1 and Model 2763A—Set 208-7)
1750, 1751, 1752 (Ch. 17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
2053 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
2053-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
2054 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
2054-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
2055 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
2055 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2055-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
2055A, AU (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619200) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2055-B (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B2—Set 163-8)
2055B (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2056 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
2056-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
2060 Tel. Rec. ... 164—6
2066 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2158A (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2158-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)
2159A (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2159-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)
2162 (Ch. 17B2 Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ... 207—5
2162-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)
2457-A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B3—Set 163-8)
2461-A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B3—Set 163-8)
2763A, 2764A, 2765A (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 86—Set 230-1) ... 208—7
Ch. 17B1, 17B2 Tel. Rec. ... 163—8
Ch. 17B2 (Above Serial No. 369-500) (See Model 2055)
Ch. 17B3, 17B4, 17B5, 17B6 Tel. Rec. ... 163—8
Ch. 17B6 (Above Serial No. 3619-500) (See Model 2055)
Ch. 17B8 (Above Serial No. 374500) (See Model 2763A)

MUNTZ—Cont.

Ch. 37A2 (See Model 317T2)
Ch. 37A4 (See Model 321C1)
Ch. 37B4 (See Model 321T3)
Ch. 37C4 (See Model 317T1)

MURPHY

113 ... 2—2
122 (See Model 112—Set 2-15)

MUSITRON

PT-10 ... 15—20
PX ... 16—28
SRC-3 ... 13—21
101 "Piccolo" ... 13—21
103 "Piccolo" ... 15—21
105 ... 21—26
202 ... 21—27

MUTUAL BUYING SYNDICATE (See Drexel or General)

NASH

AC-152 (NH2AC) ... 184—9
NH3C ... 216—6
6MN082 ... 9—25

NATIONAL CO.

HFS ... 62—14
HRO-7R, HRO-7T ... 50—12
HRO-50 ... 112—7
HRO-50R1, HRO-50T1 ... 169—11
HRO-60 ... 202—4
NC-TV7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. ... 67—14
NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19). 94—5
NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19).... 94—5
NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19).... 94—5
NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) ... 94—5
NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) ... 94—5
NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) ... 94—5
NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT .. 41—16
NC-33 ... 47—14
NC-46 ... 9—26
NC-57 ... 48—14
NC-88 ... 233—7
NC-108R, NC-108T ... 47—15
NC-125 ... 139—10
NC-173R, NC-173T ... 40—13
NC-183R, NC-183T ... 49—15
SW-54 ... 141—9
TV-1201 Tel. Rec. ... 119—10
TV-1226 Tel. Rec. ... 119—10
TV-1601 Tel. Rec. ... 119—10
TV-1625 Tel. Rec. ... 119—10
TV-1701, TV-1702 Tel. Rec. ... 145—7
TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel. Rec. ... 145—7
TV-1729, TV-1730, TV-1731, TV-1732 Tel. Rec. ... 145—7
TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec. 145—7

NATIONAL UNION

G-613 "Commuter" ... 19—23
G-619 ... 11—35
571, 571A, 571B ... 17—22

NEWCOMB

A-104R ... 196—8
H-10 ... 14—20
H-14 ... 15—22
KX-30 ... 15—23

NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)

NORELCO

PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec. ... 155—13
588A Tel. Rec. ... 164—7
1200A Tel. Rec. (See Model 588A—Set 164-7)

OAK
(See Record Changer Listing)

OLDSMOBILE

982375 ... 20—25
982399 ... 59—14
982420 ... 57—12
982421 ... 87—7
982454 ... 60—16
982543 ... 157—7
982544, 982573 ... 96—7
982579 ... 157—7
982697, 982698 (See Model 982544—Set 96-7)
982699, 982700 ... 150—10
982990 ... 225—13
983004 ... 235—8

OLYMPIC

DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec. ... 106—11
DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. ... 106—11
DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. .106—11
DX-950 Tel. Rec. ... 106—11
RTU-3H (Duplicator) ... 62—15
TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. .. 67—15
TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104—Set 67-15)
TV-922 Tel. Rec. ... 58—14
TV-922L Tel. Rec. ... 67—15
TV-928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-922—Set 58-14)
TV-944, TV-945 Tel. Rec.. 67—15
TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104—Set 67-15)
TV-947 Tel. Rec. ... 85—10
TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104—Set 67-15)
TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec.. 85—10
XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec.. 109—8
XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec.. 109—8
6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 4—10
6-501V-U (See Model 6-501W-U—Set 3-20)
6-501W-U, 6-502-U ... 3—20
6-504, 6-504L ... 3—25
6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602... 8—24
6-604 Series ... 22—21

OLYMPIC—Cont.

6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604-220 (See Model 6-604 Series—Set 22-21)
6-606 ... 4—36
6-606-A ... 11—17
6-606-U ... 11—18
6-717 ... 4—7
6-617U (See Model 6-617—Set 4-7)
7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X.. 57—13
7-435V, 7-435W ... 34—13
7-526 ... 30—21
7-532W, 7-532V ... 32—15
7-537 ... 37—13
7-622, 7-638 ... 34—14
7-724 ... 29—19
7-728 (See Model 7-724—Set 29-19)
7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31—22
8-451 ... 48—15
8-533V, 8-533W ... 57—14
8-618 ... 35—16
8-925, 8-934, 8-936 ... 45—19
9-435V, 9-435W ... 152—11
17C Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
17C24 Tel. Rec. ... 182—7
17C44 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17C57 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. ... 216—7
17D Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
17K31, 17K32 Tel. Rec. ... 182—6
17K41, 17K42 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. ... 196—9
17K50 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17K55 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. ... 216—7
17T20 Tel. Rec. ... 182—6
17T33 Tel. Rec. ... 182—6
17T40 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17T48 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17T56 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216—7
20C45 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20C52, 20C53 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. ... 196—9
20D49 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20K43 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20K51 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20T46, 20T47 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. ... 196—9
21C28 Tel. Rec. ... 182—7
21C65, 21C68 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. ... 214—7
21C72, 21C73 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. ... 214—7
21D29 Tel. Rec. ... 182—7
21D60, 21D64 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. ... 214—7
21K26 Tel. Rec. ... 182—7
21K61, 21K62, 21K63B (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. ... 214—7
21T27 Tel. Rec. ... 182—7
21T58 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21T69, 21T70 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. ... 214—7
21T74 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
51-421W ... 151—9
489 ... 154—9
51-435-W (See Model 9-435V—Set 152-11)
752, 752U, 753, 753U Tel. Rec. ... 126—8
754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
755, 755U Tel. Rec. ... 126—8
757 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
758 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
762 Tel. Rec. ... 139—11
764, 764U Tel. Rec. ... 126—8
765, 766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
767 Tel. Rec. ... 126—8
768, 769, 773 Tel. Rec..(See Model 752—Set 126-8)
783 Tel. Rec. ... 139—11
785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762—Set 139-11)
791, 792 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. ... 139—11
Ch. TK17 (See Model 17T40)
Ch. TL20 (See Model 20C45)
Ch. TM-17 (See Model 17C57)
Ch. TN-21 (See Model 21C65)

OPERADIO

1A30 ... 34—15
1A35 ... 33—15
1A45 ... 48—16
1A65 ... 52—14
1A70-A ... 47—16
1A140 ... 46—17
4A25-E ... 101—8
4A30-A ... 102—9
4A35 ... 100—9
4A50-A, 4A51-A ... 102—9
4A55 ... 100—9
4M25C ... 99—11
11A55 ... 113—6
530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster" ... 37—14

ORTHOSONIC
(See Electronic Labs.)

PACIFIC MERCURY
(See Mercury)

PACKARD

PA-382042 ... 20—26
PA-393607 ... 57—15
416387 ... 160—7
416394 ... 145—8
439279 (See Model 416387—Set 160-7)
439310 (See Model 416387—Set 160-7)
439338, 439339 ... 229—8

PACKARD-BELL

C1362 ... 12—21
C1461 ... 12—22
5DA ... 16—29
5D8 ... 44—15
5FP ... 1—29
100 ... 53—16

PACKARD-BELL—Cont.

261 ... 21—28
471 ... 30—22
531 ... 231—11
532 ... 232—4
551 ... 2—7
551-D (See Model 551—Set 2-7)
561 ... 2—35
563 (See Model 561—Set 2-35)
576 (See Model 551—Set 2-7)
568 ... 19—24
571 (See Model 572—Set 22-22)
572 ... 22—22
581 (See Model 5D8—Set 44-15)
621 ... 181—8
651 ... 4—42
661 ... 8—25
662 ... 13—22
673A, 673B ... 46—18
682 ... 54—16
771 ... 44—16
861 ... 17—23
872 ... 31—23
880, 880A ... 46—16
881-A, 881-B ... 47—17
884, 892 ... 74—7
1052, 1052A ... 8—26
1054B ... 13—23
1063 ... 18—25
1091 Tel Rec. ... *
1181, 1181A ... 75—12
1273 ... 46—19
1291TV Tel. Rec. ... *
1472 ... 48—17
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec.. 98—8
2041, 2042, 2043, 2044 (Ch. 2040) Tel. Rec. ... 233—8
2091, 2092 Tel. Rec. ... *
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec. ... 123—10
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. ... 123—10
2115, 2116 (Ch. 2115-2) Tel. Rec. ... 195—9
2117 (Ch. 2117) Tel. Rec.. 195—9
2118 Tel. Rec. ... 204—7
2141, 2142, 2143, 2144 (Ch. 2040) Tel. Rec. ... 233—8
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec. ... 123—10
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2995TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. 82—10
2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. ... 82—10
2298-TV Tel. Rec. ... 82—10
2301-TV Tel. Rec. ... 126—9
2302 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301—Set 126-9)
2311 Tel. Rec. ... 161—6
2421, 2422, 2423 Tel. Rec. 187—9
2601-TV Tel. Rec. ... 122—6
2602 Tel. Rec. ... 123—10
2612 Tel. Rec. ... *
2621, 2622 (Ch. 2621-2) Tel. Rec. ... 196—10
2692-TV Tel. Rec. ... 122—7
2721, 2722 (Ch. 2720) Tel. Rec. ... 207—6
2723, 2724 (Ch. 2710) Tel. Rec. ... 207—6
2742, 2743 (Ch. 2740) Tel. Rec. ... 238—10
2801-TV, 2801A-TV Tel. Rec. ... 126—9
2803TV Tel. Rec. ... 129—8
2811A Tel. Rec. ... 161—6
2842, 2843, 2844 (Ch. 2740) Tel. Rec. ... 238—10
2921, 2922 Tel. Rec. ... 213—4
2941 (Ch. 2940-1) Tel. Rec. ... 238—10
2991TV Tel. Rec. ... 94—6
3041 (Ch. 2940-1) Tel. Rec. ... 238—10
Ch. 2040 (See Model 2041)
Ch. 2115-2 (See Model 2115)
Ch. 2117 (See Model 2117)
Ch. 2621-2 (See Model 2621)
Ch. 2710 (See Model 2723)
Ch. 2720 (See Model 2721)
Ch. 2740 (See Model 2742)
Ch. 2940-1 (See Model 2941)

PARKVIEW

17X Tel. Rec. ... 185—9

PATHE

17-N25, 17-RPC, 17-RPT (Ch. TAP) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 127—12

PENTRON
(Also see Recorder Listing)

AM-T ... 183—11
F-100 ... 184—10
MM4 ... 178—8

PHILCO (Also see Record Changer Listing)

A-T1814 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1816, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1816 (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. ... 227—10
A-T1817, HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1818 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T1856, HM, L, W (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1856W (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. ... 227—10
A-T1858 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2230, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2230 (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. ... 227—10

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

PHILCO—Cont.

PHILCO—Cont.

PHILCO—Cont.

PHILCO—Cont.

PHILCO—Cont.

NOTE: PCB denotes **Production Change Bulletin**

PHILCO—Cont.

52-T1802 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
52-T1804 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1804 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1808 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1808 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1810M (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1810L, M (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1812 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1812 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1820 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1821, 52-T1822 (Code 124) (Ch. 71 G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
52-T1831 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148 13)
52-T1839 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1839 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148 13)
52-T1839 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1840 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1840 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1840 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1841L (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1841L (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148 13)
52-T1842 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1842 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1842 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1842L (Code 124) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec (See Model 52-T1842—Set 148 13)
52-T1844 (Code 121) (Ch. 41- D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1844 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1844 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1844 (Code 124) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. ....148—13
52-T1845 (Ch. 3P2, CR2) (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833—Set 135-10)
52-T1850 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1850-W (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191 1) ....179—9
52-T1882 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9
52-T1882, W (Code 122) (Ch. 35, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Model 51-T1833—Set 135-10)
52-T1883 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9
52-T2106, 52-T2108, 52-T2110 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) ....171—9
52-T2110 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec (See Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10)
52-T2120 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2120 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
52-T2122, L (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel .Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2140 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) ....171—9
52-T2142 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2142 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec (See Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10)
52-T2144 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) ....171—9
52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 159-1A
52-T2145X (Code 125) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9

PHILCO—Cont.

52-T2150, W, 52-T2151, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
52-T2151 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2157 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. ....186—10
52-T2175 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2176 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2182 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D-4, D-4A and Radio Ch. RT-6) (For TV Ch. see PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Set 181-9, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2224 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2244 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1)
52-T2245 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9
52-T2252 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9
52-T2252 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
52-T2253 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9
52-T2254 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2256 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2258 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2259 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2282, 52-T2283 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D-4, D-4A and Radio Ch. RT-6) (For TV Ch. see PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Set 181-9, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1 ....154—10
52-544, 52-544-1, 52-544-W ....163—9
52-640, 52-641 ....153—12
52-643 ....161—7
52-940, 52-941, 52-942 ....156—9
52-944 ....169—12
52-1340 (Codes 121, 122) ....160—8
53-T1824 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1824 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
53-T1825 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1825 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
53-T1826 (Code 123) (Ch 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1826 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
53-T1827, -F, -HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1827, -F, -HM (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1852 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1852 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T1852F (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1852HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
53-T1852L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1852L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T1853, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T1853, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1854, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T1883 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G4) Tel. Rec. ....196—11
53-T1884 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. Only) ....196—11
53-T1886, L (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. Only) ....196—11

PHILCO—Cont.

53-T2124, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2125, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2125, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T 2126 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2126 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. ....186—10
53-T2127 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2152, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2152, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T2183 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) ....196—11
53-T2225, L (Codes 123 and 133) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2226 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2227 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2228 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. ....185—10
53-T2228 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2255 (Code 133) (Ch. 81, H1) Tel. Rec. ....201—7
53-T2260 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2260 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. ....186—10
53-T2262 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2262 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. ....186—10
53-T2264 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2264 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. ....186—10
53-T2266, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2266, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2268 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2269 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2269 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-2270 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2270 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2271 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2271 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2272, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H1) Tel. Rec. ....201—7
53-T2273 C, M (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
53-T2273, C (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2274 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) ....201—7
53-T2285, L (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. ....213—5
53-T2285, L (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 126) (Ch. 94A, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) (See Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2286 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. ....213—5
53-T2287 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) ....213—5
53-T2287 (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-U1827, HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U1827 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)

PHILCO—Cont.

53-U1852 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U1853, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2124 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2125 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2226 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2227 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2255 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2260 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2266, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2266 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2269 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2271 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2271 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2272 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2285 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-U2286 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-10) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. Only See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-559 ....213—6
53-560 (Code 121) ....189—13
53-561, 53-562 ....188—12
53-563 ....196—12
53-564 ....188—12
53-566 ....185—11
53-652 (Code 121) ....234—10
53-651 (See Model 52-640—Set 153-12)
53-656, 53-658 ....187—10
53-700, 53-700-1, 53-701, 53-701-1 ....193—6
53-702 ....202—5
53-706, 53-707 ....202—5
53-800 ....210—4
53-804 ....210—4
53-950 ....200—6
53-952 ....200—6
53-954 ....200—6
53-956 ....218—8
53-958 ....200—7
53-960 ....199—7
53-1350 ....203—7
53-1750 ....203—7
53-1754 ....214—8
Ch. B, L (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. B, J (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. C, L (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. RT-2 ....132—10
Ch. RT-4 ....135—10
Ch. RT-6 ....159-2A
Ch. RT-8 ....213—5
Ch. RT-14 ....229—11
Ch. R-181, D-181 ....227—10
Ch. R-191, R-191U, D-191 ....231—12
Ch. R-207, D-208 ....236—10
Ch. 3P1, AP1 ....123—11
Ch. 3P1, CP1 ....135—10
Ch. 3R2, CR2 ....135—10
Ch. 3R2, CR3 ....135—10
Ch. 3R2, FR2 ....132—10
Ch. 31, A1 ....125—10
Ch. 32, C1 ....138—7
Ch. 32, C2 ....148—13
Ch. 33, C1 ....138—7
Ch. 33, C2 ....148—13
Ch. 34, C3 ....148—13
Ch. 35, CP1 ....135—10
Ch. 35, F2 ....132—10
Ch. 37, C2 ....148—13
Ch. 41, D-1, A (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) ....171—9
Ch. 42, G-2 ....186—10

PHILCO—Cont.

Ch. 44, D-4, A (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....181—9
Ch. 44, G-4 ....196—11
Ch. 71, G-1 (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) ....179—9
Ch. 81, H-1 ....201—7
Ch. 81A, D-81 ....227—10
Ch. 91, J-1 (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) ....185—10
Ch. 91, A, J-2 (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Set 185-10)
Ch. 94, J-4 ....213—5
Ch. 94, A, J-5 (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Set 213-5)

PHILHARMONIC

20CD2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
20C2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
20T2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
21CD2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
21C2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
100C ....38—16
100T ....33—20
111, 112 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
149-C, 249-C ....55—19
349-C ....58—17
520, 620, 720, 724, 820, 824 Tel. Rec. ....173—10
920, 924 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
5000 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5200, 5201 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5221 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
5250 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5400, 5401 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5450 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5600, 5601 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5650 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5750, 5750RT Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5800 Tel. Rec. ....160—9
5816 Tel. Rec. ....*
5820 Tel. Rec. ....173—10
6120 Tel. Rec. ....173—10
6810 (Ch. RR14) ....18—27
7120, 7820 Tel. Rec. ....173—10
8120 Tel. Rec. ....173—10
8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14) ....18—27
8820 Tel. Rec. ....173—10
9120, 9121 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
9820, 9821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810)

PHILLIPS 66 (Also see Woolaroc)

3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A—Set 36-29)
3-81A ....48—20

PHILMORE

CP-731D Tel. Rec. ....132—11

PHONOLA

K-92, K-104 ....51—17
K-105 ....79—11
K-202, K-263 ....55—20
TK-134 ....83—8
TK-146B ....158—9
TK-234 ....108—9
TK-236 ....159—11

PILOT

AA-901 ....199—8
AA-902 ....222—9
AF-605 ....172—7
AF-723, U ....222—10
AF-821A, U ....194—10
AF-824 ....220—6
PA-911 ....199—8
PA-912 ....223—10
T-411-U ....15—25
T-500 Series ....12—23
T510, T511 ....5—24
T-521 ....19—27
T-530 Series ....12—24
T-601 "Pilotuner" ....28—26
T-700 ....*
T-741 ....37—18
TV-37 Tel. Rec. ....62—16
TV-40 Tel. Rec. ....*
TV-125 Tel. Rec. ....*
TV-270, TV-271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec. ....153—13
274 Tel. Rec. ....*
TV-275 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13)
TV-290 Tel. Rec. ....153—13
TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13)
TV-293U Tel. Rec. ....153—13
TV-294 Tel. Rec. ....*
TV-295 Tel. Rec. ....153—13
TV-295 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13)

PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)

PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)

1010 ....88—2
1020 ....89—5

POLICALARM

PR-8 ....103—12
PR-31 ....105—8

PONTIAC

984170 ....20—27
984171 ....14—22
984172 ....*
984247 ....*
984248, 984249 ....*
984273 ....*
984296, 984570 ....95—4
984592 ....165—8
984688 (See Model 984592—Set 165-8)
984817 ....217—11

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes **Production Change Bulletin**

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes **Production Change Bulletin**

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

H-704T17 (Ch. V-2216-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 45—Set 179-1, PCB 51—Set 185-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-704T17 (Ch. V-2216-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-705K17 (Ch. V-2216-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 45—Set 179-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-706T16 (Ch. V-2207-1) Tel. Rec. ....193—12
H-708T20 (Ch. V-2220-1, -3, -11) Tel. Rec. ....193—12
H-710T21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-710T21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-711T21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-711T21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-713K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-714K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-714K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-715K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-715K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-718K20 (Ch. V-2220-2) Tel. Rec. ....193—12
H-720K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-720K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-721K21 Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-721K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-722K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-667T17—Set 167-15)
H-722K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-723K21 (Ch. V-2217-5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-724T20, H-725T20 (Ch. V2220-2) Tel. Rec. ....193—12
H-730C21 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. ....190—16
H-730C21 (Ch. V-2218-2 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1 and PCB 68—Set 205-1)....190—16
H-730C21 (Ch. V-2218-11 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) ....190—16
H-732C21 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. ....190—16
H-732C21 (Ch. V-2218-11 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) ....190—16
H-733C21 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. ....190—16
H-733C21 (Ch. V-2218-11 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) ....190—16
H-736T17 (Ch. V-2227-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1) ....214—10
H-737T17 (Ch. V-2216-5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-737T17 (Ch. V-2232-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-738T17 (Ch. V-2227-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1) ....214—10
H-739T17, H-739TU17 (Ch. V-2227-2) Tel. Rec. ....214—10
H-740T21, H-742K21, H-743K21 (Ch. V-2233-1) Tel. Rec. 212—9
H-746K21, H-746KU21, H-747K21, H-747KU21 (Ch. V-2233-4) Tel. Rec. ....215—16
H-750T21 (Ch. V-2221-1) Tel. Rec. *
H-750T21 (Ch. V-2233-3) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-751T21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-751T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-752T21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-752T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-753K21 (Ch. V-2221-1) Tel. Rec. *
H-753K21 (Ch. V-2233-3) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-754K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-754K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-755K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

H-756K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-756K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-757K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-757K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-758K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-758K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-759K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. ....202—10
H-759K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-760T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-760TU21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-761T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-761TU21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. ....212—9
H-802 (Ch. V-11900-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, V-11213) Tel. UHF Conv. ....209—13
H-1251 ....3—19
Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104)
Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138)
Ch. V-2103 (See Model H-153)
Ch. V-2103-3 (See Model H-214)
Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133)
Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161)
Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164)
Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165)
Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157)
Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178)
Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169)
Ch. V-2127 (See Model H-183)
Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182)
Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202)
Ch. V-2130-1 (See Model H-196)
Ch. V-2130-11DX, -12DX [See Model H-196A (DX)]
Ch. V-2130-21DX, -22DX [See Model H-207A (DX)]
Ch. V-2130-31DX, -32DX [See Model H-225 (DX)]
Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185)
Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M)
Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188)
Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190)
Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-307T7)
Ch. V-2136-1 (See Model H-316C7)
Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-324T7)
Ch. V-2136-4 (See Model H-328C7)
Ch. V-2136-5R (See Model H-334T7UR)
Ch. V-2137-5U (See Model H-334T7U)
Ch. V-2137 (See Model H-203)
Ch. V-2137-1 (See Model H-199)
Ch. V-2137-2 (See Model H-198)
Ch. V-2137-3, V-2137-3S (See Model H-231)
Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1 (See Model H-210)
Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216)
Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217)
Ch. V-2146-21DX, -25DX (See Model H-226)
Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B)
Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216)
Ch. V-2148 (See Model H300T5)
Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B)
Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216)
Ch. V-2149-2 (See Model H-231)
Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-603C12)
Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223)
Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-242)
Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-601K12)
Ch. V-2150-51 (See Model H-231)
Ch. V-2150-61, A, B (See Model H-600T16)
Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H-251)
Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604T10)
Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604T10, A)
Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10)
Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T12)
Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12)
Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12)
Ch. V-2150-146 (See Model H-613K16)
Ch. V-2150-176, U (See Model H-617T12)
Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12)
Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-618T16)
Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12)
Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5)
Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H-603C12)
Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12)
Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4)
Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4)
Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5)
Ch. V-2156-1U (See Model H-342P5U)
Ch. V-2157, U (See Model H-318T5)
Ch. V-2157-1, -1U (See Model H-321T5)
Ch. V-2157-2, -2U (See Model H-323T5)
Ch. V-2157-3U (See Model H-327T6U)
Ch. V-2157-4U (See Model H338T5U)
Ch. V-2157-5 (See Model H-355T5)
Ch. V-2157-6 (See Model H-359T5)
Ch. V-2157-8 (See Model H-367T5)

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

Ch. V-2157-9 (See Model H-374T5)
Ch. V-2157-10 (See Model H-382T5)
Ch. V-2157-11 (See Model H-385T5)
Ch. V-2157-12 (See Model H-388T5)
Ch. V-2157-14 (See Model H-391T5)
Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5)
Ch. V-2164, U (See Model H-331P4)
Ch. V-2164-2 (See Model H-400P4)
Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-627K16)
Ch. V-2172 (See Model H-626T16)
Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17)
Ch. V-2175 (See Model H-636T17)
Ch. V-2175-1 (See Model H-641K17)
Ch. V-2175-3, -4 (See Model H-640T17)
Ch. V-2175-5 (See Model H-641K17)
Ch. V-2176 (See Model H-630T14)
Ch. V-2177 (See Model H-637T14)
Ch. V-2178, -1, -3 (See Model H-638K20)
Ch. V-2180-1 (See Model H350T7)
Ch. V-2180-2 (See Model H-354C7)
Ch. V-2180-3 (See Model H-660C17)
Ch. V-2180-5 (See Model H-357C10)
Ch. V-2180-8 (See Model H-370T7)
Ch. V-2180-9, -10 (See Model H-730C21)
Ch. V-2181-1 (See Model H-361T6)
Ch. V-2181-2 (See Model H-393T6)
Ch. V-2184-1 (See Model H-378T5)
Ch. V-2184-2 (See Model H-397T5)
Ch. V-2185-1 (See Model H-409P4)
Ch. V-2186-1 (See Model H-417T5)
Ch. V-2192, -1 (See Model H-639T17)
Ch. V-2192, -3, -4, -5, -6 (See Model H-640T17A)
Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1 (See Model H-642K20A)
Ch. V-2194-2, -3 (See Model H-652K20)
Ch. V-2200-1 (See Model H-651-K17)
Ch. V-2201-1 (See Model H-652-K20)
Ch. V-2202-2 (See Model H-653K24)
Ch. V-2203-1 (See Model H-660C17)
Ch. V-2204-1 (See Model H-659T17)
Ch. V-2206-1 (See Model H-665T16)
Ch. V-2207-1 (See Model H-706T16)
Ch. V-2208-1 (See Model H-716T17)
Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24)
Ch. V-2214-1 (See Model H-689T16)
Ch. V-2215-1 (See Model H-681T17)
Ch. V-2216-1 (See Model H-667T17)
Ch. V-2216-2, -3 (See Model H-678K17)
Ch. V-2216-4, -5 (See Model H-704T17)
Ch. V-2217-1 (See Model H-673K21)
Ch. V-2217-2, -3 (See Model H-692T21)
Ch. V-2217-4, -5 (See Model H-710T21)
Ch. V-2218-1, -2, 11 (See Model H-730C21)
Ch. V-2218-1 (See Model H-688K24)
Ch. V-2220-1 (See Model H-708T20)
Ch. V-2220-2 (See Model H-718K20)
Ch. V-2220-3, -11 (See Model H-708T20)
Ch. V-2221-1 (See Model H-705T21)
Ch. V-2227-1 (See Model H-736T17)
Ch. V-2227-2 (See Model H-739T17)
Ch. V-2232-2 (See Model H-737T17)
Ch. V-2233-1 (See Model H-704T21)
Ch. V-2233-2 (See Model H-751T21)
Ch. V-2233-3 (See Model H-750T21)
Ch. V-2233-4 (See Model H-746K21)
Ch. V-11213 (See Model H-802)
Ch. V-11900-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 (See Model H-802)

WILCOX-GAY
(Also see Majestic)
(Also see Recordio)

G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2—Set 108-7)
G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414—Set 133-8)
G-426, G-427 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2—Set 108-7)
G-614, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414—Set 133-8)
G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414—Set 133-8)
OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. ....101—17
OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. ....98—15
OD Series (See Model OD-446M)

WILLYS-OVERLAND

8030 (670777) ....50—23
670777 (See Model 8030—Set 50-23)
677012 ....156—14
679517 ....172—12

WILMAK

W-446 "DENchum" ....21—11

WIRE RECORDING CORP.
(See Recorder Listing)

WOOLAROC

3-1A (Ch. 6-9022-J), 3-2A (Ch. 6-9022-K) ....6—37
3-3A (Code 7-9003-D)....6—38
3-5A ....22—32
3-6A/5 ....24—32
3-9A, 3-10A ....7—30
3-11A (Ch. 56A76)....8—33
3-12/3 ....23—33
3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A 34—28
3-17A, 3-18A ....34—29
3-20A ....24—33
3-29A ....7—31
3-61A (See Model 3-71A—Set 36-29)
3-70A ....31—34
3-71A ....36—29

ZENITH (Also see Record Changer Listing)

G500 (Ch. 5G40)....83—16
G503 (Ch. 5G41)....99—19
G510, G510Y (Ch. 5GO2). 84—14
G511, G511W, G511Y (Ch. 5G01) ....85—14
G516 (Ch. 5G03)....109—15
G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) ....86—14
G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) ....96—12
G723 (Ch. 7G04)....104—13
G724 (Ch. 7G02)....103—18
G725 (Ch. 7G01)....101—18
G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20) ....98—16
G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G-2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2340Z1, G2340RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2353EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2353EZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2356EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
G2420E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. ....93—11
G2420-EOX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. ....93—11
G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. ....93—11
G2420-ROX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. ....93—11
G2437RZ, G2438RZ, Z, G2439RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2441 (Ch. 24G24) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2441R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2441RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2441Z1, G2441RZ1 (Ch. 24G26-Z1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2442E, R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2442EZ1, G2442RZ1 (Ch. 24G-26Z1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2448R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. ....98—17
G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. ....93—11
G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-OX) Tel. Rec. ....93—11
G2854R-OX (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T960—Set 64-15)
G2951, R, OX, ROX, G2952, R, ROX (Ch. 29G20, -OX) Tel. Rec. ....95—8
G2957, R (Ch. 23G23 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec.....98—17
G2958R (Ch. 23G23 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec.....98—17
G-3059R (Ch. 24G23/25 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec.....98—17
G3062 (Ch. 24G23/25 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec.....98—17
G3157RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3157Z1, G3157RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1 and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1 and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A—13)
G3173RZ, Z, G-3174RZ (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3259RZ (Ch. 24G26 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, For Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)

ZENITH—Cont.

G3259RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1 and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3262Z (Ch. 24G26 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1 and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3275RZ (Ch. 24G26 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
G3276Z (Ch. 24G26 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
H-401, G (Ch. 4H40)....156—15
H500 (Ch. 5H40)....152—12
H-503, Y (Ch. 5H41)....151—12
H511, H511W, H511Y (Ch. 5H01) ....147—13
H615 (Ch. 6G05)....140—14
H615Z1 (Ch. 6G05Z1)....178—16
H661E, H661R (Ch. 6H01). 125—13
H664 (Ch. 6H02)....149—15
H665, R, RZ, Z (Ch. 6H01). 125—13
H723 (Ch. 7H04)....122—12
H723Z (Ch. 7H04Z)....134—14
H723Z1 (Ch. 7H04Z1) (See Model H724Z1—Set 163-14)
H723Z2 (Ch. 7H04Z2)....178—17
H724 (Ch. 7H02)....126—15
H724Z (Ch. 7H02Z) (See Model H723Z—Set 134-14)
H-724Z1 (Ch. 7H02Z1)....163—14
H724Z2 (Ch. 7H02Z2)....178—17
H725 (Ch. 7G01Z)....135—15
H880, H880R (Ch. 8H20 Revised) ....127—14
H880RZ (Ch. 8H20)....114—12
H1083E (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H3467R—Set 120-13)
H1086R, H-1087R (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H3467R—Set 120-13)
H2029R, H2030E, H2030R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec.....144—15
H2041R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. ....144—15
H-2052R, H2053E (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. ....144—15
H2226E, R, H2227E, H2227R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec.....114—13
H2229R, H2230E, R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. ....151—13
H2241R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. ....151—13
H2242E, R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. ....151—13
H2250R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. ....114—13
H2252R, H2253E (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. ....151—13
H2254R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. ....151—13
H2255E (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. ....114—13
H2328E, EZ, R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. ....118—11
H2329R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ—Set 118-11)
H2330E, R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E—Set 118-11)
H2341R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E—Set 118-11)
H2352R, RZ, H2353E, EZ Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec.....118—11
H2436Q Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H3477R—Set 120-13)
H-2437E, H-2438R, H-2439R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec.....120—13
H2443R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E—Set 120-13)
H2445R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. ....120—13
H2447R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. ....120—13
H-2449E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. ....120—13
H2868 (Ch. 20H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model H-2029R—Set 144-15, for Radio Ch. see Model J880—Set 168-14)
H3068R (Ch. 22H21 and Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model H2229R—Set 151-13, for Radio Ch. see Model J880—Set 168-14)
H-3074 (Ch. 20H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model H2029R—Set 144-15, for Radio Ch. see Model H2229R —Set 151-13)
H3168R (Ch. 23H22 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model H2328E—Set 118-11, for Radio Ch. see Model H880RZ—Set 114-12)
H3267, R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Set 120-13, for Radio Ch. see Model H800RZ—Set 114-12)
H3273E, H3274R (Ch. 22H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. ....151—13
H3284R (Ch. 22H22 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec.....151—13
H3467R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec.....120—13
H3469E (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H3467R—Set 120-13)
H3475R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec.....120—13
H3477R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec.....120—13
H3478E (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec.....120—13

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data *also* available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual. (CM-4) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1951, 1952 Record Changer Manual. (CM-5) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1953 Record Changer Manual.

MARKEL
70, 71 .... (CM-2) 84—8
74, 75 [See Set 91-7 (CM-3) and Supplement—Set 131-11]

MILWAUKEE ERWOOD
10700 .... (CM-1) 16—37
11200 .... (CM-2) 86—6
11600 .... (CM-3) 73—7
12300 .... (CM-4) 138—5

MOTOROLA
B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC .... (CM-1) 12—35
RC30 .... (CM-2) 80—9
RC36, A .... (CM-4) 147—8
RC36C (See Model RC36—Set 147-8)
RC37 .... (CM-4) 141—8
RC40 [See Model RC37—Set 141-8 (CM-4)]

OAK
6666 .... (CM-1) 19—35
9201 .... (CM-3) 111—10

PHILCO
D10, D10A .... (CM-1) 14—21
M-4 .... (CM-1) 25—30

PHILCO—Cont.
M-7 .... (CM-1) 28—35
M-8 .... (CM-2) 83—7
M-9C .... (CM-2) 74—7
M-12C .... (CM-3) 109—9
M-20 .... (CM-3) 103—11
M22 .... (CM-4) 140—6

RCA
RP168 .... (CM-3) 72—10
RP-176 .... (CM-1) 25—31
RP-177 .... (CM-2) 44—27
RP-178 .... (CM-2) 79—12
RP190 Series .... (CM-4) 144—7
RP-190-1 .... 144—7

SEEBURG
K .... (CM-1) 11—36
L .... (CM-1) 24—34
M .... (CM-1) 32—19
S, SQ .... (CM-2) 78—12

SILVERTONE
101.761-2, 101.762-2 .... (CM-2) 77—10
101.761-3, 101.762-3 .... (CM-2) 83—11
101.762, 101.763 .... (CM-2) 88—11

SPARTON
C48 .... (CM-2) 87—11

THORENS
CD-40 .... (CM-1) 39—29
CD43 .... 222—15

TRAV-LER
A .... (CM-3) 72—13

UNIVERSAL CAMERA
100 .... (CM-1) 36—30

UTAH
550 .... (CM-1) 8
650 .... (CM-1) 22—34
7000 .... (CM-1) 27—31
7001 .... (CM-2) 83—15

V-M
200-B .... (CM-1) 15—36
400 .... (CM-1) 26—33
400 (Late) .... (CM-2) 90—13
402, 400C .... (CM-2) 82—12
402D, 400D .... (CM-2) 87—14
404 [See Model 405—Set 73-14 (CM-3)]
405 .... (CM-3) 73—14
406, 407 .... (CM-3) 102—17

V-M—Cont.
800 .... (CM-1) 21—38
800-D .... (CM-2) 84—12
802 .... (CM-3) 77—12
910 .... (CM-3) 115—14
950 [See Set 107-13 (CM-3) and Supplement—Set 131-17]
950, 951 (Late) .... (CM-5) 216—11

WEBSTER-CHICAGO
50 .... (CM-1) 24—35
56 .... (CM-1) 17—36
70 .... (CM-1) 29—28
77 .... (CM-4) 137—14
100 .... (CM-4) 135—14
106 .... (CM-4) 146—12
121, 122, 123, 124, 125 (CM-5) .... 206—12
126, 127, 129 .... (CM-5) 208—13
133 .... (CM-2) 82—13
148 .... (CM-2) 86—12
246 .... (CM-2) 74—11
256 .... (CM-2) 88—13
346 .... (CM-3) 100—12
356, 357 .... (CM-3) 106—16

WESTINGHOUSE
V4914 .... (CM-2) 47—26
V4944 .... (CM-2) 86—13

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.
V6235 .... 134—13
V6676 .... 136—15

ZENITH
S11478 .... (CM-1) 23—35
S11680 .... (CM-1) 27—32
S14001 .... (CM-2) 75—17
S13675, S-14002, S14006, S14008 .... (CM-2) 85—15
S14004, S14007 .... (CM-2) 79—18
S14012, S14014 .... (CM-3) 110—14
S14022 .... (CM-3) 112—15
S14023 .... (CM-3) 105—14
S14024, S14025 .... (CM-3) 112—15
S14026 .... (CM-3) 105—14
S14027 .... (CM-3) 112—15
S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031 .... (CM-4) 145—13
S-14036 .... (CM-4) 145—13
S-14053, S-14054, S-14056, S-14057 .... 226—13

MISCELLANEOUS
Series 700F .... (CM-2) 89—9
Series 700F 33/45 .... (CM-3) 75—11
Series 700FLP .... (CM-2) 101—6
Series 700FS .... (CM-2) 104—8
Series 700R .... (CM-2) 91—8

RECORDERS

AMPEX
400A, 401A .... (CM-5) 213—1

AMPRO
730 .... (CM-4) 133—4
731 (For electrical unit see Folder 166-5; for mechanical unit see Folder 133-4)
731-R (See Modeel 731)

BRUSH SOUND MIRROR
BK-401 .... (CM-1) 42—25
BK-403 .... (CM-2) 78—3
BK-416 .... (CM-2) 81—4
BK-437, BK-437S, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443P .... (CM-5) 164—3

BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE
BK-501, BK-502, BK-503 .... (CM-1)

CONCERTONE
1401 (401) .... (CM-4) 155—4

CRESCENT
H-1A .... (CM-4) 130—5
H-2A1 Series .... (CM-3) 119—4
H-19 Series "Steno" .... (CM-4) 122—3
H-20A1 (See Model H22A1—Set 125-4)
H-22A1 .... 125—4

CRESCENT—Cont.
H2000 Series .... (CM-4) 120—4
M-2001 Series .... (CM-4) 120—4
M-2500 Series .... (CM-4) 120—4
M-3000 Series .... (CM-4) 120—4
M-3001 Series .... (CM-4) 120—4
M-3500 Series .... (CM-4) 120—4
900 Series .... 239—3
1000 Series .... (CM-2)
1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77—4

CRESTWOOD
CP-201 .... (CM-3) 118—4

DUKANE
11A55FF, 11B55 .... (CM-5) 187—5

EICOR
230 .... 223—6
400 .... 235—4
1000 .... (CM-3) 90—4

EKOTAPE (WEBSTER-ELECTRIC)
101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5 .... (CM-3) 116—12
101-8, 101-9, 102-9, 103-8 (CM-5) .... 170—6
109, 110, 111, 112 (CM-4) 152—5
114, 115, 116, 117 (CM-5) 189—8
205, 206 .... 228—8

GENERAL INDUSTRIES
R70, R90 .... (CM-1) 35—28
R90L [See Model R90—Set 35-28 (CM-1)]
250 .... (CM-4) 143—8

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS
PT3 .... (CM-2) 88—4

KNIGHT
96-144 .... (CM-4) 158—6
96-485 .... (CM-5) 183—8
96-499 .... (CM-4) 158—6

LEAR DYNAPORT
WC-311-D .... (CM-2) 80—8

MAGNECORD AUDIAD
AD-1R .... (CM-2) 84—7
PT6, A, AH, AHX, AX (CM-5) .... 190—6
PT63-A, AH, AHX, AX (CM-5) .... 190—6

MASCO
DC37R .... (CM-4) 148—9
D37 .... (CM-4) 148—9
D37R .... (CM-4) 148—9
LD37, LD37R .... (CM-4) 148—9
52, 52C, 52CR, 52L, 52LR, 52R .... (CM-5) 214—6
375 .... (CM-3) 117—7

PENTRON
PB-A2, PB-1 .... (CM-5) 184—11
9T-3 .... (CM-4) 153—10
9T-3C .... (CM-4) 162—9

RCA
MI-12875 .... (CM-2) 85—12
SRT-301 (MI-15910) .... 224—11

RECORDIO (See Wilcox Gay)

REELEST
C1A .... (CM-4) 123—13

REVERE
T-100 .... (CM-4) 149—11
T-500 [See Model T-100—Set 149-11 (CM-4)]
TR-200, TR-600 (For electrical unit see Folder 165-10; for mechanical unit see Folder 149-11)
T-70153, T-70157, T-70163, T-70167, T-70253, T-70257, T-70263, T-70267, T-77153, T-77157, T-77163, T-77167, T-77253, T-77257, T-77263, T-77267 .... (CM-5) 193—9

SILVERTONE
70 (Ch. 567.230, 577.231) .... (CM-4) 121—11
771 .... (CM-1) 26—32

SILVERTONE—Cont.
101.774-2, 101.774-4 .... (CM-3) 114—10

ST. GEORGE
1100 Series .... (CM-1) 40—24

TAPE MASTER
PT-121 .... (CM-5) 186—14
PT-125 .... (CM-5) 198—15

WEBSTER-CHICAGO
79-80 .... (CM-1) 37—26
178 .... (CM-3) 113—12
210 .... (CM-4) 159—17
228 .... (CM-4) 156—13
2010 [See Model 210—Set 159-17 (CM-4)]

WEBSTER ELECTRIC (See Ekotape)

WILCOX GAY
2A10, 2A10B, 2A11, 2A11B 180—10
3A10, 3A11 .... (CM-5) 200—13
3C10 .... (CM-5) 215—17
3F10 .... (CM-5) 220—11

WIRE RECORDING CORP.
WP .... (CM-2) 76—19

ADDITIONAL PHOTOFACT BENEFITS

From time to time, PHOTOFACT Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The following materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFACT Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

	Set No.
1—RTMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1953)	218
2—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers	12
3—National Electrical Code on Antennas	88
4—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model	118
5—Mica Capacitor Color Codes	48
6—Ion Trap Alignment	62
7—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses"	64
8—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors	68
9—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10	62
10—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20	102
11—Alliance Model ATR Rotator	216
12—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in	38-51, 54
13—CR Tube Dimension Chart	112
14—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart	112
15—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart	112
16—NPA maintenance and repair information	130
17—General Electric Clock Data	160

TOP-SELLING Practical PUBLICATIONS distributed by HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

COYNE FAMOUS SHOP-TESTED REFERENCE BOOKS

Transistors. Explains in simple language the theory and practical applications of Transistors in TV-Radio-Electronics. Explains Transistor circuitry, installation, testing, servicing. 100 pages. Order **CTB-7** **$1.50**

TV Servicing Cyclopedia. Covers every phase of TV, including color and UHF. Explains theory, servicing, testing, antennas, circuits, convertors—covers everything. 750 pages. Order **CTB-1** **$5.95**

Practical TV Servicing. How to service by alignment, by picture pattern; how to install antennas; how to handle any TV service problem. Data on color and UHF. 400 pages. Order **CTB-4** **$4.25**

Latest Testing Instruments. Covers proper use of all modern TV, radio and electrical testing equipment. Packed with time-saving shortcuts. Full analysis of all instrument types. 350 pages. Order **CTB-3** **$3.25**

Television and Radio Handbook. 3000 useful facts on practical radio servicing. Covers most frequently recurring problems; troubleshooting hints. Data on UHF conversion. Practical help for speedy servicing. 375 pages. Order **CTB-5** **$2.75**

Industrial Electronics. Practical, simplified information on basic principles and practices of electronics. The ideal book for orientation in the entire field. Easy to understand. 468 pages. Order **CTB-2** **$3.75**

Applied Practical Radio-Television. Complete 5-Volume Library; 1780 pages of latest "know-how" on Radio and TV. Vol. 1, Radio & TV Principles; Vol. 2, Radio, TV and FM Receivers; Vol. 3, Radio & TV Circuits; Vol. 4, Radio & TV Testing Methods; Vol. 5, TV Servicing. Complete 5 Volume Set. Order **CTB-50** **$15.00**

Applied Practical Electricity. 8 Volume Library covering *everything* on the subject, including home wiring, motors, refrigeration, air conditioning, automotive diesel, etc. 3000 subjects. 3634 pages in 8 volumes. Order set **CTB-180** **$24.00**

Electrical Trouble-Shooting. Complete trouble-shooting course; also covers refrig., industrial electronics. 626 pages. Order **CTB-101** **$6.95**

Electricians Handbook. Code requirements, rules, tables, charts, testing guides; data on motors, currents, etc. 348 pages. Order **CTB-102** **$2.75**

BOYCE AUTHORITATIVE TV & RADIO HANDBOOKS

Video Handbook. Full data on TV design, construction, production, installation, operation and servicing. 14 complete sections cover the entire field clearly and practically. 892 pages. Order **BB-2** ... **$5.95**

Radio Handbook. 18 sections; clearly explains radio and electronic theory; covers all phases thoroughly, including parts and circuit analyses, Sound, Recording, Testing, Antennas, TV, etc. 890 pages. Order **BB-1** **$4.95**

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order these books from your PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR

SERVICE TECHNICIANS:

FOR YOUR SHOP!

THE COMPLETE

PHOTOFACT

SERVICE DATA LIBRARY

(world's best TV-Radio service data)

in this one handy file cabinet

YOURS FOR ONLY

$25 DOWN

NO CARRYING CHARGES

1. If you now own some Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders, you can COMPLETE your present library this EASY-PAY-WAY

2. If you've never used PHOTOFACT, you've never realized your full earning power. Put this file cabinet with its 220 Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders to work . . . starting right NOW!

YES, ONLY $25 DOWN PUTS THE COMPLETE PHOTOFACT LIBRARY IN YOUR SHOP . . . COVERS OVER 17,000 TV, RADIO, RECORD CHANGER, RECORDER AND AMPLIFIER MODELS

SEE YOUR PARTS DISTRIBUTOR TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

•

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 5, INDIANA

be an expert on AUTO RADIO SERVICING!

Get the only authoritative compilation of its kind—complete Auto Radio Service Data coverage of all important models since 1946—in 3 great PHOTOFACT Manuals! All data complete, accurate, uniform—based on lab analysis of the actual auto radios covered. Helps you service any model quicker, easier—for greater profits. Get the complete Library!

VOL. 1. AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUAL

Covers over 100 models made from 1946 to 1949 by 24 manufacturers. Each receiver is completely covered in uniform format; includes schematics, chassis photo views, replacement parts data, service hints, etc. All data based on actual lab analysis. 396 pages, 8½ x 11".

ORDER AR-1. *Only* **$4.95**

VOL. 2. AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUAL

Covers 60 different chassis (40 models) used in 1948, 1949 and 1950 auto radio receivers. Authoritative, complete service data that makes your work quicker, easier and more profitable. 288 pages. 8½ x 11".

ORDER AR-2. *Only* **$3.00**

VOL. 3. AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUAL

Covers 47 different chassis (80 models) used in 1950, 1951 and 1952 auto radio receivers. Absolutely the most complete, accurate and easy-to-use data available—uniform and practically presented to make you an expert on the repair of any auto radio. 288 pages. 8½ x 11".

ORDER AR-3. *Only* **$3.00**

SPECIAL OFFER!
All 3 Volumes, Yours for Only $9.95
Save on the Complete Library—see your PHOTOFACT Distributor

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

ORDER THESE OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL BOOKS FROM YOUR PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR

The Name SYLVANIA etched on the face is assurance of RECOGNIZED QUALITY

When your customers "*replace* the *face*," show them this picture tube etched SYLVANIA! They know it's the name that means leadership and dependable performance!

Your customers will appreciate the favor of being offered the top value for their investment . . . and, to most people, a new TV Picture Tube is *definitely* an investment.

Backed by Nation-wide TV Show — The story of Sylvania Picture Tubes' quality and the facts about their winning exhaustive tests is being told again and again to millions on the high-ranking, weekly TV show, "Beat the Clock."

There's a Sylvania Picture Tube Distributor near you who offers excellent service, cooperation and a full range of available tubes. You'll find it profitable to do business with your Sylvania Distributor and to push the full Sylvania line.

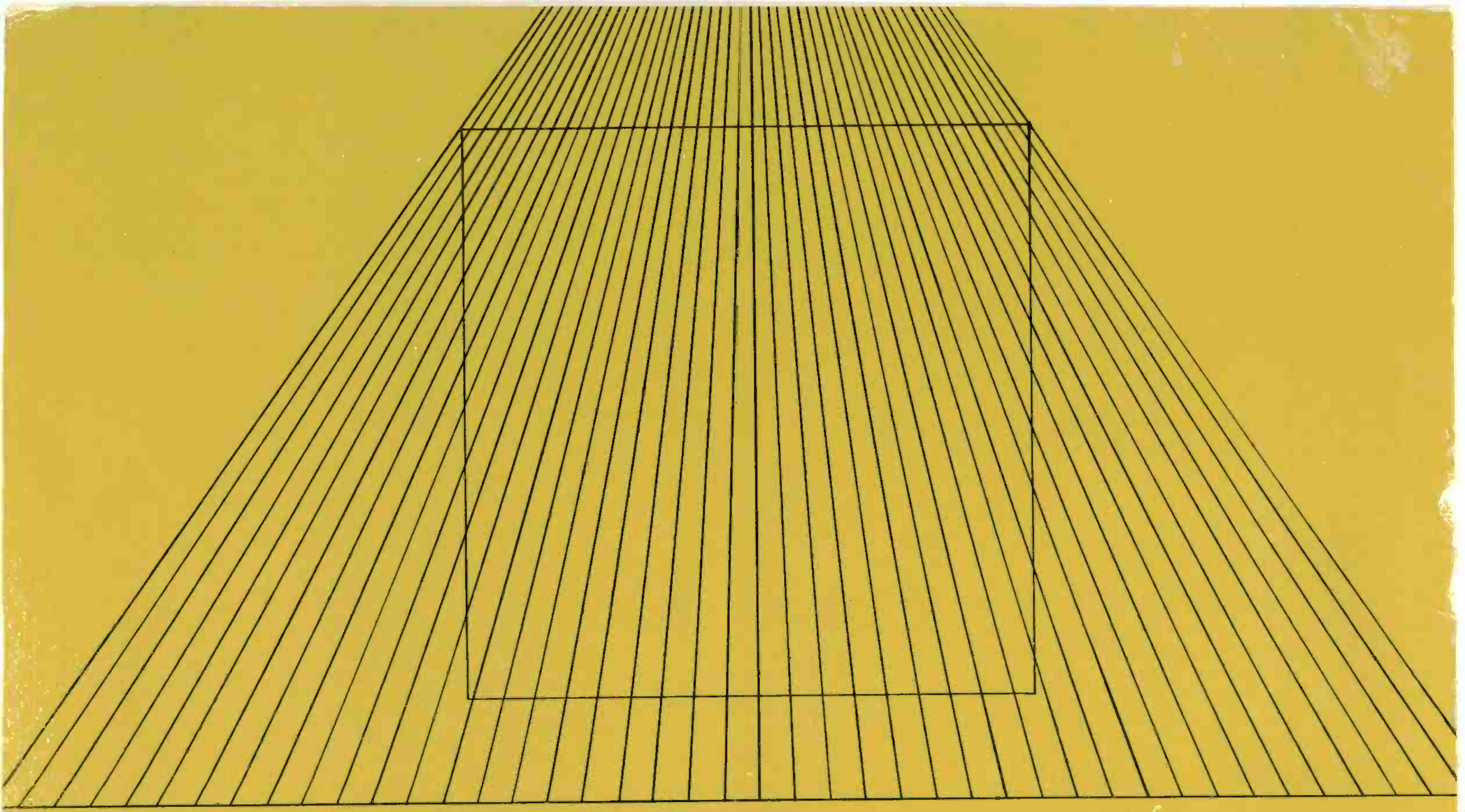
Make sure your customers know all the facts about picture tubes. Ask your Sylvania Distributor for a free supply of these booklets to give to your prospects.

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 4R-2905, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

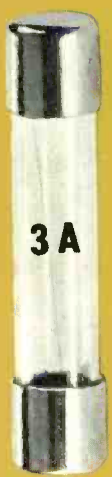
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., St. Catherine Street, Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING · RADIO · ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION



THINGS ARE NOT AS THEY SEEM...

This *is* a perfect square.
It is an optical illusion that the sides bend.



3 amps fuse will not blow at 3 amps.

Fuses are not rated by the current at which they blow. Fuses are rated by the maximum current they should carry indefinitely.

Each type of fuse blows according to the requirements of the equipment it was designed to protect.

Littelfuse has cooperated with NEC, Underwriters, Armed Forces MIL Specs Committees in establishing the characteristics of the various fuse types.

Littelfuse holds more design patents on fuses than all other manufacturers combined.

3 AG "SLO-BLO"

3 AB

8 AG U/L

1 AG

4 AG ANTI-VIBRATION

LITTELFUSE

DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS